interpret

price & application guide

09.23.2024



teknion

update summary

Please be advised that information has been updated within the Interpret Price & Application Guide. To highlight these updates, a summary has been created for your reference.

revised

Price increase has been incorporated.

Please note, first orders for new products will be accepted on September 23, 2024. All software will also be updated by September 23, 2024. If you have any questions regarding the information enclosed, please contact your Teknion Customer Service Representative.





WHAT IS INTERPRET 7

INDEX 11

APPLICATION GUIDE 15

PRICE & PRODUCT GUIDE 193

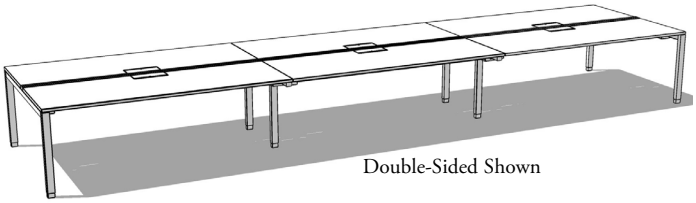
what is interpret

Interpret is a highly functional benching system that meets the needs of organizations worldwide. It is very flexible and can be configured as simple benches or built-up into private workspaces.

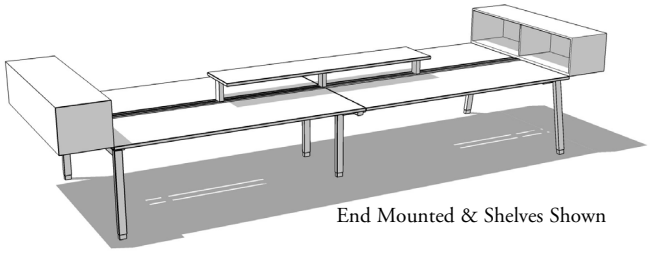
inspiration

- Interpret was developed in recognition of the regional differences in environments and offices around the world
- Requirements for smaller work settings, less individual real estate and more group spaces are driving the reinvention of floor plates worldwide
- Interpret encourages traditional workplaces to embrace the benching concept by introducing new planning concepts and capabilities while drawing from the legacy of more traditional enclosed furniture
- This provides customizable planning options that bridge systems furniture benching and desking with a single comprehensive offering for markets around the world

components & features



Double-Sided Shown



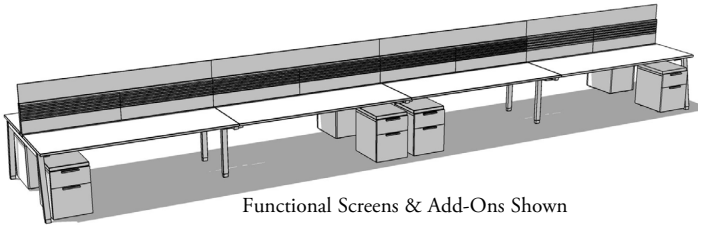
End Mounted & Shelves Shown

desks

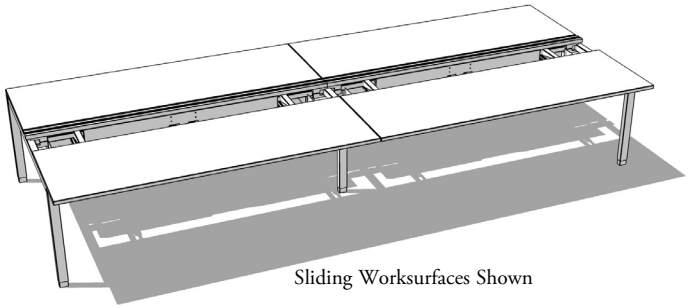
- Interpret workstations are highly adaptable allowing a choice of combinations and configurations and can be installed at four different heights on a single-sided or double-sided bench
- Individual and shared returns are available
- An integrated Accessory Beam allows for storage and screen mounting options, as well as supporting monitor arms and other technology-oriented products
- Fully off-module connection capability
- Leg details include straight and angled for aesthetic alternatives, and optional gables are available in three different heights for varied privacy
- A recessed mid gable allows for uninterrupted seating along the length of the double-sided bench

storage

- Interpret storage options include center mounted storage, shelves and end mounted storage units
- District storage can be integrated with Interpret wood storage



Functional Screens & Add-Ons Shown



Sliding Worksurfaces Shown

screens

- A wide range of screens define space and offer varied degrees of visual privacy
- Functional screens mount on-module or off-module and are available tackable, painted metal, accessory rail or whiteboard
- Glass add-on screens create height and a greater sense of enclosure
- Casual screens are available
  -Transparent or opaque
  -Infinity screens, fabric with curved edged
  -Framed fabric screens
  -Sliding screens that can be easily opened and closed by end users

power

- Power can be accessed through Sliding Worksurfaces, Power Access Worksurfaces or Wire Gap Worksurfaces
- Power Modules and Harnesses are used for power routing, and a variety of cable & data trays are available for routing cables

interpret workstation typicals

The following layouts are available on the Teknion Planning Tool.



open 01



open 02



open 03



open 04



open 05



open 06



open 07



open 08



semi-enclosed 01



semi-enclosed 02



semi-enclosed 03



semi-enclosed 04

interpret workstation typicals (continued)



semi-enclosed 05



semi-enclosed 06



semi-enclosed 07



semi-enclosed 08



semi-enclosed 09



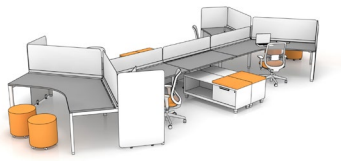
semi-enclosed 10



semi-enclosed 11



semi-enclosed 12



semi-enclosed 13



semi-enclosed 14



semi-enclosed 15

introduction

index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
WHAT IS INTERPRET		
What is Interpret		7
Interpret Workstations Typicals		8
APPLICATION GUIDES		
Understanding Application Guides		17
Understanding Interpret Frames		20
Beginning, Middle & Finish Frame Basics		25
Planning with Beginning, Middle & Finish Frames		27
Accommodation Kit Basics		28
Complete Frame Basics		29
120° Frame Basics		30
Planning with 120° Frames		33
Return Frame Basics		35
Planning with Return Frames		37
CPU Holder & Recessed Reinforcement Bracket Basics		38
Single-Sided & Double-Sided Worksurface Basics		39
Planning with Single-Sided & Double-Sided Worksurfaces		40
120° Worksurface Basics		41
Planning with 120° Worksurfaces		42
Return Worksurface Basics		43
Planning with Return Worksurfaces		44
Return Worksurface Support Basics		45
Planning with Return Worksurface Supports		46
Peninsula Worksurface Basics		47
Height-Adjustable Worksurface Support Basics		48
Sliding Worksurface Support Basics		49
Integrating Keyboard Trays		50
Meeting Table Basics		54
Planning with Meeting Tables		55
Work Table Basics		56
Beginning, Middle and Finish Work Table Basics		57
Planning with Work Tables		58
Planning with Work Table Components		59
Understanding Screens		62
Sliding And Casual Screens Overview		64
Sliding Screen Basics		65
Casual Screen Basics		66
Planning With Casual Screens		68
Desk Edge Screens Overview		70
Desk Edge Screen Basics		71
Planning With Desk Edge Screens		75
Lateral Screens Overview		83
Casual Lateral Screens Basics		84
Planning With Casual Lateral Screens		85
Desktop Lateral Screen Basics		87
Planning With Desktop Lateral Screens		89
Gable And Stanchions Overview		90
End Gable Overlay Screen Basics		91
Planning With End Gable Overlay Screens		93
End Gable Infills & Leg Cover Basics		95
Planning With End Gable Infills		96
Stanchion Infill Screen Basics		97
Basic And Functional Screen Overview		98
Spine Screen Basics		99
Spine Screen Component Basics		100
Planning With Spine Screens		101
Functional Add-On Screen Basics		104
Planning With Functional Add-On Screens		105
Blending Basic, Functional & Add-On Screens		106
Lateral Screen Overview		107
Lateral Screen Basics		108
Lateral Screen Component Basics		109
Planning With Lateral Screens		110
Understanding Overhead Storage		115
Stanchion & Shelf Storage Basics		116
Overhead Storage Basics		117
Planning with Overheads & Storage Stanchions		118
Metal Overhead Storage Finishes		120
Wood Overhead Storage Finishes		126
End Mounted Storage Basics		123
Planning with End Mounted Storage		125
Wood Lateral Storage Basics		126
Planning with Wood Lateral Storage		127
Metal Lateral Storage Basics		129
Planning with Metal Lateral Storage		130
Planning with Lateral Storage		132
Support Tower Storage Finishes		135
Integrating Freestanding Storage		136
Credenza Basics		139
Credenza Open Section & Drawer Widths		142
Cubby Basics		146
Pedestal Basics		148
Planning with Cubbies & Pedestals		150
Credenza Finishes		155
Cubby Finishes		156
Pedestal Finishes		157
Grain Direction		158
Lock Chart		160
Accessory Basics		162
Planning with Accessories		164
Accessory Dock Basics		166
Planning with Accessory Dock		167
Integrating MAST Monitor Arms		168
Understanding Interpret Electrics		172

index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Understanding Interpret Data Distribution		173
Ceiling Feed Basics		174
Planning with Ceiling Feeds		175
Base Feed basics		176
Planning with Base Feeds		177
Power & Distribution Basics		178
Cala Power Station Basics		179
Power Tray & Power Access Door Basics		180
Data Distribution Basics		181
Planning with Power Distribution		182
Wiring System		184
Data Box Basics		185
Planning with Data Box		186
Table Electrics Basics		188
Planning with Table Electrics		189
Power Conservation System Basics		190
Planning with Power Conservation System		191
FRAMES & SUPPORTS		
Double-Sided Complete Frame	WWSDC	200
Double-Sided Beginning Frame	WWSDB	202
Double-Sided Middle Frame	WWSDM	204
Double-Sided Finish Frame	WWSDF	206
Single-Sided Complete Frame	WWSSC	208
Single-Sided Beginning Frame	WWSSB	210
Single-Sided Middle Frame	WWSSM	212
Single-Sided Finish Frame	WWSSF	214
120˚ Frame	WWSTW	216
Recessed Mid Gable	WWSMD	219
Return Frame for Single Worksurface	WWSRS	220
Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces	WWSRD	222
Accommodation Kit	WWSLK	224
Sliding Worksurface Kit	WWSSL	225
Peninsula Worksurface Support Kit	WWSPP	226
Table Leg	WWSWN	227
Flush Plate	WWSFP	228
Structural Flush Plate	WWSSP	228
Height-Adjustable Cantilever	WWSCT	229
Height-Adjustable Pucks	WWSPK	229
Bolt Kits	WWSBK	229
CPU Holder	WWSCP	230
Recessed Mid-Gable Reinforcement	WWSMG	231
Worksurface Reinforcement Channel	UNRC	232

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
WORKSURFACES		
Wire Gap Worksurface	WWWRW	236
Power Cut Out Worksurface	WWWRP	238
Sliding Worksurface	WWWRS	240
Single Return Worksurface	WWWRRS	242
Return Worksurface for Back-to-Back	WWWRRB	244
Peninsula Worksurfaces	WWWRL	246
120˚ Wire Gap Worksurface	WWWTW	247
120˚ Power Cut Out Worksurface	WWWTC	248
TABLES		
Work Table	WWTWK	252
Beginning Work Table	WWTWB	258
Middle Work Table	WWTWM	262
Finish Work Table	WWTWF	264
Meeting Table	WWTMT	268
CASUAL SPACE DIVISION		
Sliding Screen	WWCSS	280
Casual Glass Screen – 6mm	WWCCG	281
Solid Casual Screen	WWCCS	282
Thick Casual Solid Screen	WWCXS	284
Thick Casual Solid Screen with Glass	WWCXG	286
Fabric Casual Screen	WWCCF	288
Infinity Accessory Beam Screen	GXAN	290
Casual Smooth Felt Screen	GZAN	292
Knit Linx Accessory Beam Screen	GJAN	293
Glass Return Desk-Edge Screen – 6mm	WWCRG	294
Solid Return Desk-Edge Screen	WWCRS	296
Infinity Desk Edge Screen	GXDN	300
Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen	GQDN	302
Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen	GXSN	303
Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen	GXFN	304
Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screen	GXEN	305
Infinity Screen Alignment Clip	GXCC	306
Fabric Return Desk Edge Screen	WWCRF	308
Framed Side Desk Edge Screen	GYSN	312
Framed Desk Edge Floor Screen	GYFN	316
Framed Side Desk Edge Floor Screen	GYEN	317
Lateral Casual Screen with Radius Corners	WWCCR	318
Glass 6mm Lateral Screen	GNGN	319
Writable Glass Lateral Screen	GNWN	320
Solid Lateral Screen	GNSN	321
Writable Laminate Lateral Screen	GNLN	322
Infinity Lateral Screen	GNXN	323
Smooth Felt Lateral Screen	GNZN	324
Fabric Lateral Screen	GNYN	325
Metal Lateral Screen	GNMN	326
Glass End Gable Overlay – Double-Sided – 6mm	WWCBGD	327
Glass End Gable Overlay – Single-Sided – 6mm	WWCBGS	328

index

Section Contents	Product Code	Page No.
Solid End Gable Overlay – Double-Sided Bench	WWCBSD	330
Solid End Gable Overlay – Single	WWCBSS	334
Fabric End Gable Overlay – Single	WWCBFS	338
Fabric End Gable Overlay – Double	WWCBFD	339
End Gable Infill	WWCGB	340
Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover	WWCMC	341
Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover – Metal	WWCMCM	342
Stanchion Infill Screen – Metal	WWCSNM	343
Stanchion Infill Screen – Solid	WWCSNS	344
FUNCTIONAL SCREENS		
Functional Spine Screen Frame	WWCFM	351
Functional Lateral Screen Frame	WWCFL	352
Top Trim	WWCTT	354
Top Trim – Glass	WWCTG	355
Basic Spine Screen Frame	WWCVS	356
Basic Lateral Screen Frame	WWCVL	357
End Trim	WWCET	358
Intermediate End Trim	WWCNT	359
Screen Connectors	WWCVC	360
Spine Fabric Fascia	WWCSF	361
Spine Wood Fascia	WWCSD	362
Spine Metal Fascia	WWCSM	363
Spine Whiteboard Fascia	WWCSW	364
Spine Accessory Fascia	WWCSA	365
Lateral Fabric Fascia	WWCLF	366
Lateral Wood Fascia	WWCLD	367
Lateral Metal Fascia	WWCLM	368
Lateral Whiteboard Fascia	WWCLW	369
Lateral Accessory Fascia	WWCLA	370
Fascia Post Kit	WWCPK	371
Add-On Spine Screen – Glass	WWCGS	372
Add-On Lateral Screen – Glass	WWCGL	373
Intermediate Add-On Spine Screen – Glass	WWCGN	374
STORAGE & ACCESSORIES		
Open Overhead	WWGM	382
Closed Overhead – Metal Doors	WWGCM	384
Closed Overhead – Wood Doors	WWGCW	386
Open End Mounted Storage Cabinet	WWGE	388
Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Metal Doors	WWGLM	390
Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Wood Doors	WWGLW	392
Open Wood Overhead	WWGP	394
Closed Wood Overhead	WWGS	396
Open Wood End Mounted Storage Cabinet	WWGN	398
Closed Wood End Mounted Storage Cabinet	WWGD	399
Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions	WWGT	400
Open Wood Lateral Mounted Storage Cabinet	WWGRN	401
Closed Wood Lateral Mounted Storage Cabinet	WWGRC	402
Support Locker	WWGK	404
Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets	WWGB	406
Pedestal	WWGH	408
Open Cubby	WWGY	410
Closed Cubby	WWGU	412
Low Closed Credenza	WWGR	414
High Closed Credenza	WWGA	416
Fitted Seat Cushion	WWGXF	418
Finished Top	WWGXW	419
Top Modifier	WWGXTF	420
Accessory Dock	WWGGD	421
Organizer Tray	WWGXM	422
Laptop Locker	WWGXTS	423
Set of Keys Alike	SOKL	424
WIRE MANAGEMENT & ELECTRICS		
Power Tray	WWEPT	432
Power Management Channel	WWEPD	433
International Power Tray	WWEPN	434
Data Box	WWEBX	435
Flip-Down Data Tray	WWEDT	436
Data Tray	WWEDA	437
Power Access Door	WWEDR	438
Power Pole	WWEPP	439
Base Feed Cover	WWEBC	440
Ceiling Feed	WWECF	441
Base Feed	WWEBF	442
Power Module	WWEPM	443
Receptacle Outlet	WWERO	444
Power Harness	WWEPH	445
I-Connector	WWEIC	446
Split Base Feed	WWEBFS	447
Chicago Power Module	WWEPMCH	448
Chicago Base Feed	WWEBFCH	449
Chicago Ceiling Feed	WWECFCH	450
Power Conservation System	WWEPC	451
Double Access Door	WWEDD	452
Single Circuit Table Power Module	WWETS	453
Multi Circuit Table Power	WWETM	454
CALA Meeting Table Power	VBEP	455
CALA Power Module	VBCI	456
CALA Power In Feed	VBPI	457
CALA Jumper Power Harness	VBPH	458
CALA Power Station	VBWB	459

application guide

application guide

FRAMES 19

TABLES 53

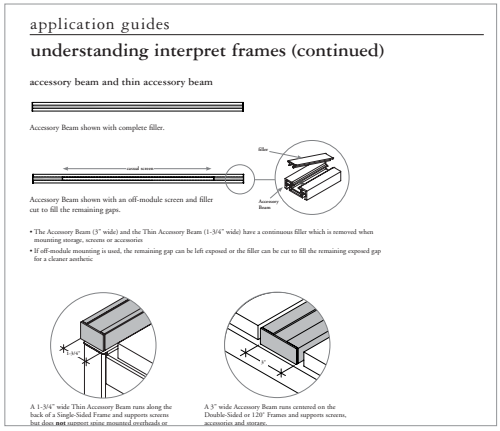
SCREENS 61

STORAGE & ACCESSORIES 113

ELECTRICAL DATA 171

understanding application guide pages

This application guide will include the following types of pages.


application guides

understanding interpret frames (continued)

accessory beam and thin accessory beam

Accessory Beam shown with complete filler.

Accessory Beam shown with an off-module screen and filler cut to fill the remaining gaps.

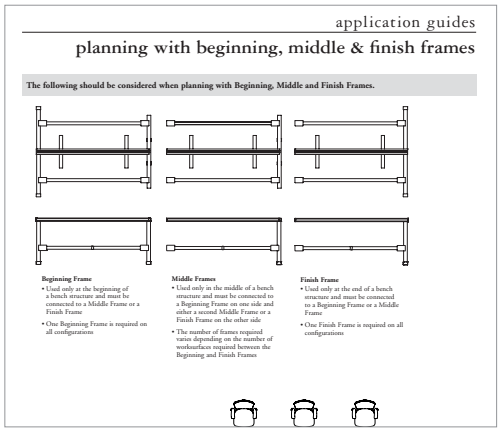
- The Accessory Beam (3" wide) and the Thin Accessory Beam (1-3/4" wide) have a continuous filler which is removed when mounting storage, screens or accessories
- If off-module mounting is used, the remaining gap can be left exposed or the filler can be cut to fill the remaining exposed gap for a cleaner aesthetic

A 1-3/4" wide Thin Accessory Beam runs along the back of a Single-Sided Frame and supports screens but does **not** support inline mounted overheads or

A 3" wide Accessory Beam runs centered on the Double-Sided or 120° Frames and supports screens, accessories and storage.

understanding pages

Used to describe the intent and common features of a group of products.


application guides

planning with beginning, middle & finish frames

The following should be considered when planning with Beginning, Middle and Finish Frames.

Beginning Frame
- Used only at the beginning of a bench structure and must be connected to a Middle Frame or a Finish Frame
- One Beginning Frame is required on all configurations

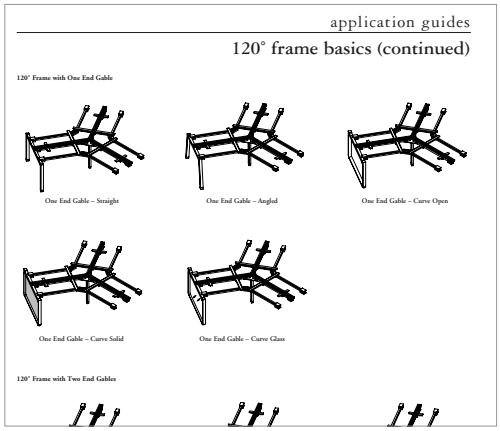
Middle Frames
- Used only in the middle of a bench structure and must be connected to a Beginning Frame on one side and either a second Middle Frame or a Finish Frame on the other side
- The number of frames required varies depending on the number of worksurfaces required between the Beginning and Finish Frames

Finish Frame
- Used only at the end of a bench structure and must be connected to a Beginning Frame or a Middle Frame
- One Finish Frame is required on all configurations

basics pages

Used to describe the details of each individual product including:

- Product codes
- Dimensions
- Options
- Features
- Links to the price page


application guides

120° frame basics (continued)

120° Frame with One End Gable

One End Gable – Straight

One End Gable – Angled

One End Gable – Curve Open

One End Gable – Curve Solid

One End Gable – Curve Glass

120° Frame with Two End Gables

planning pages

Used to outline the rules and restrictions that should be considered when planning with products.

frames

frames

UNDERSTANDING INTERPRET FRAMES 20

BEGINNING, MIDDLE & FINISH FRAME BASICS 25

PLANNING WITH BEGINNING, MIDDLE & FINISH FRAMES 27

ACCOMMODATION KIT BASICS 28

COMPLETE FRAME BASICS 29

120° FRAME BASICS 30

PLANNING WITH 120° FRAMES 33

RETURN FRAME BASICS 35

PLANNING WITH RETURN FRAMES 37

CPU HOLDER & RECESSED REINFORCEMENT BRACKET BASICS. . . 38

SINGLE-SIDED & DOUBLE-SIDED WORKSURFACE BASICS. 39

PLANNING WITH SINGLE-SIDED & DOUBLE-SIDED WORKSURFACES 40

120° WORKSURFACE BASICS 41

PLANNING WITH 120° WORKSURFACES 42

RETURN WORKSURFACE BASICS 43

PLANNING WITH RETURN WORKSURFACES 44

RETURN WORKSURFACE SUPPORT BASICS 45

PLANNING WITH RETURN WORKSURFACE SUPPORTS 46

PENINSULA WORKSURFACE BASICS 47

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACE SUPPORT BASICS. 48

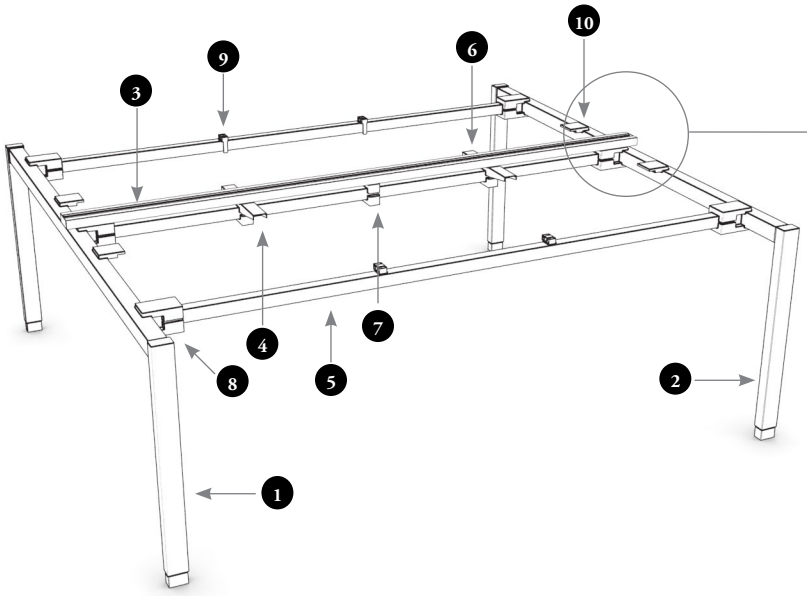
SLIDING WORKSURFACE SUPPORT BASICS 49

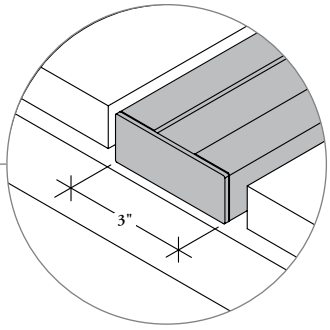
INTEGRATING KEYBOARD TRAYS 50

understanding interpret frames

An Interpret bench begins with a common double-sided, single-sided or 120° frame structure that supports a variety of worksurface types, screens, storage and accessories. The following outlines the components and features of the frame structure.

double-sided frame

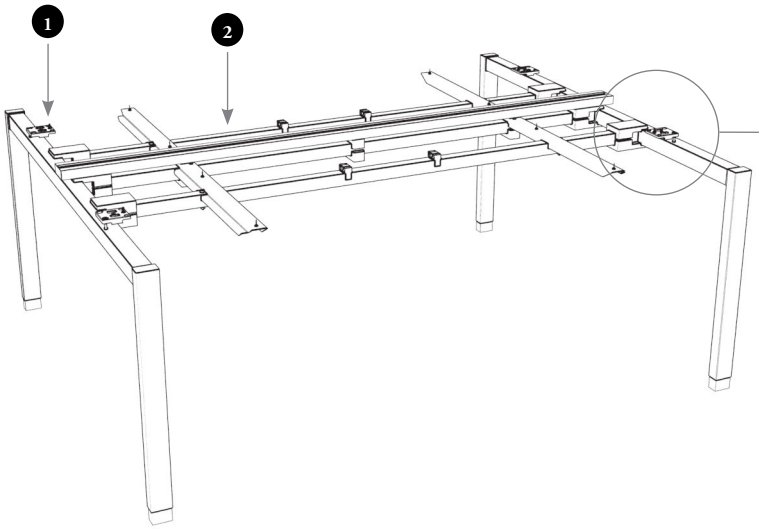


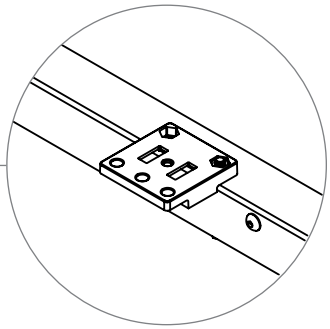


A 3" wide Accessory Beam runs centered on the frame and supports screens, accessories and storage.

1. End Gable
2. Recessed Mid Gable
3. 3" Accessory Beam
4. Center Support Beam
5. Front Support Beam
6. Fixed Height Cantilever
7. Accessory Beam Clamp
8. Beam Clamp
9. Worksurface Support Clamp
10. Four Front Spacers (78"-96" wide)

accommodation kit





Front Spacers are designed to provide support to the front of the worksurface.

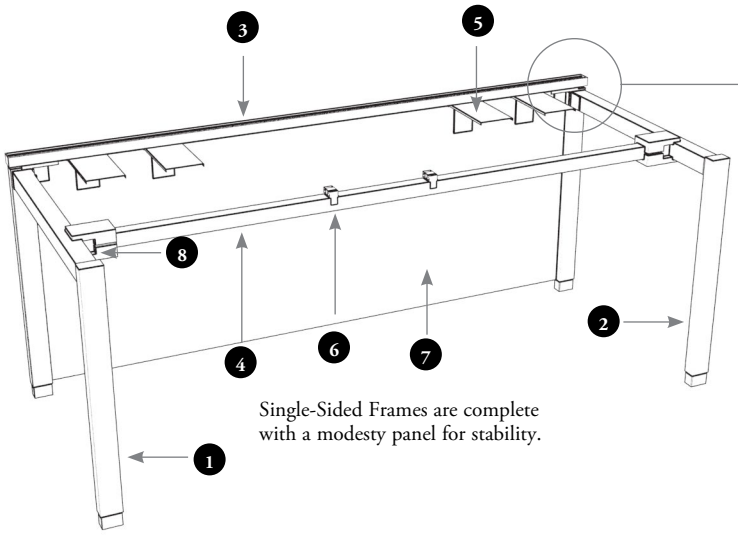
1. Four Front Spacers
2. Two Support Cross Beams

Finishes

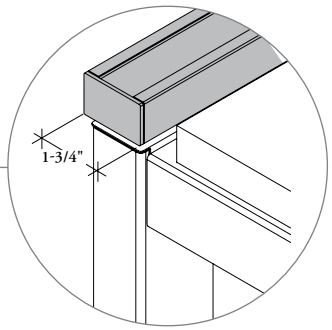
Frames are finished in Foundation, Mica and Accent.

understanding interpret frames (continued)

single-sided frame



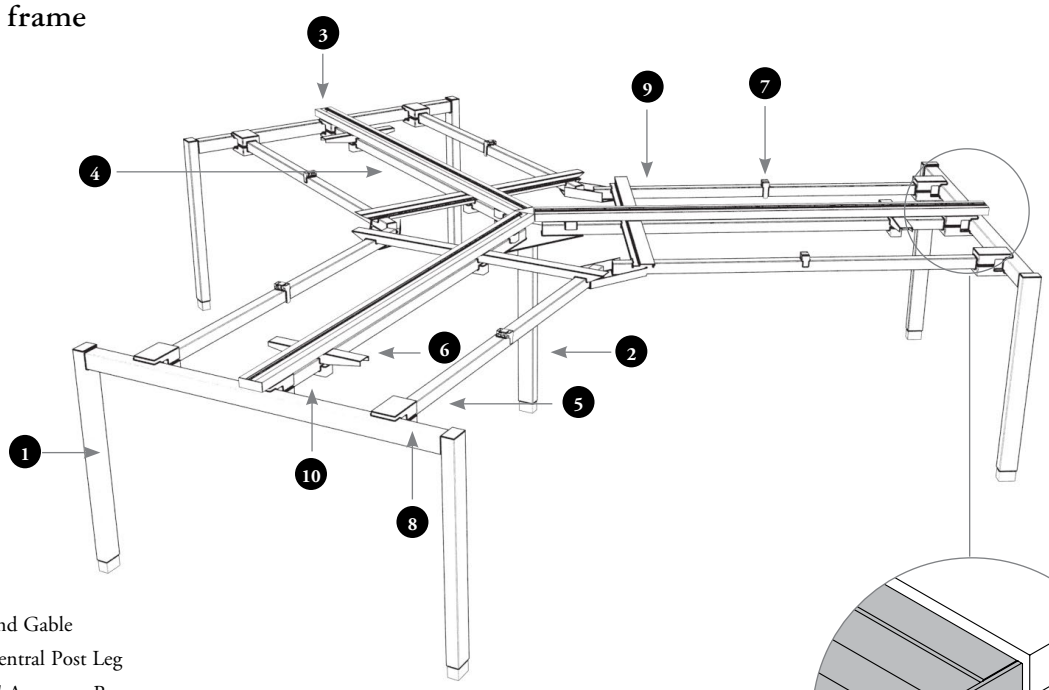
Single-Sided Frames are complete with a modesty panel for stability.



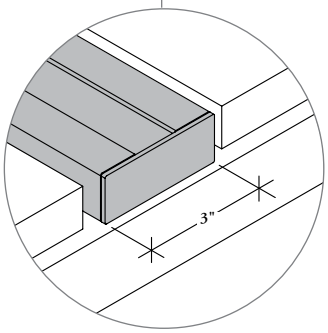
A 1-3/4" wide Thin Accessory Beam runs along the back of the frame and supports screens but does **not** support spine mounted overheads or MAST Monitor Arms.

1. End Gable
2. Full Mid Gable
3. Thin Accessory Beam
4. Front Support Beam
5. Fixed Height Cantilever
6. Worksurface Support Clamp
7. Modesty Panel
8. Beam Clamp

120° frame



1. End Gable
2. Central Post Leg
3. 3" Accessory Beam
4. Center Support Beam
5. Front Support Beam
6. Fixed Height Cantilever
7. Worksurface Support Clamp
8. Beam Clamp
9. 120° Cantilever
10. Accessory Beam Clamp



The same 3" wide Accessory Beam used on Double-Sided Frame runs centered on the frame and supports screens, accessories and storage.

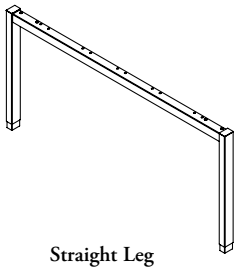
Finishes

Frames are finished in Foundation, Mica and Accent.

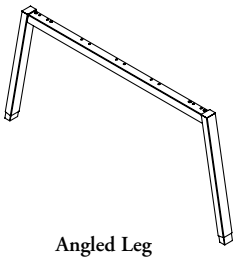
understanding interpret frames (continued)

Frames are available with three leg Styles, Straight, Angled and Curve.

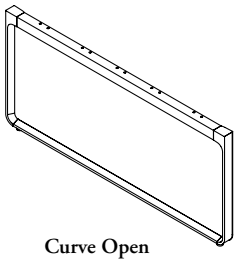
double-sided frame and 120° frames



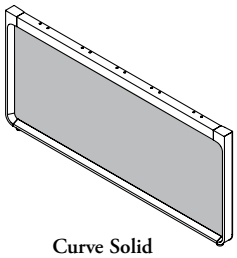
Straight Leg



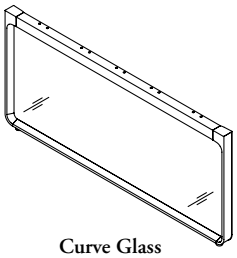
Angled Leg



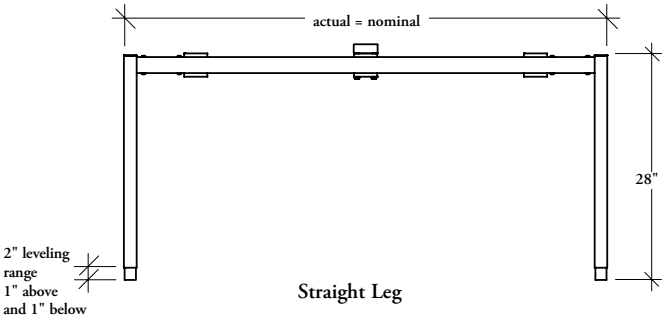
Curve Open



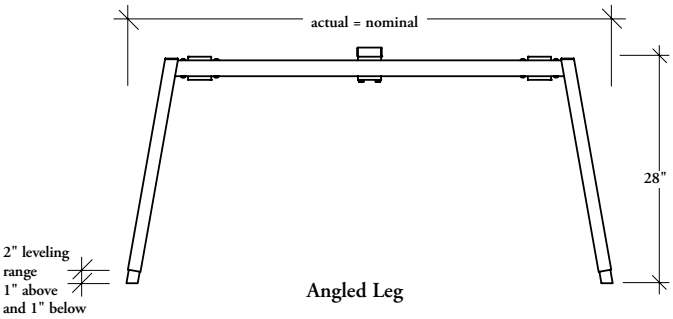
Curve Solid



Curve Glass

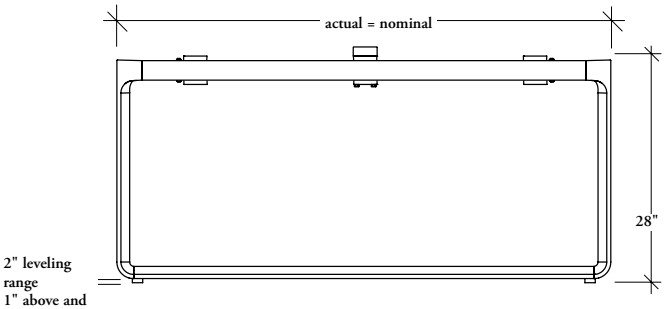


Straight Leg

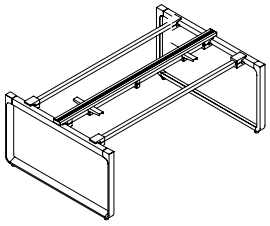


Angled Leg

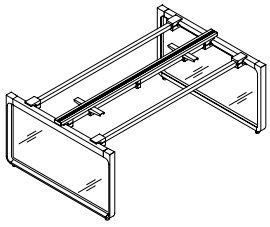
On the Double-Sided Frame the actual depth equals the nominal depth.



Curve Legs



The open options of the curve legs are available on Double-Sided Complete Frames (WWSDC), Beginning Frames (WWSDB) and Finish Frames (WWSDF) with 48", 60" and 72" depths.



The glass infill option of the Curve Leg is available on the Double-Sided Complete Frame (WWSDC), Double-Sided Beginning Frame (WWSDB) and Double-Sided Finish Frames (WWSDF) with 48" and 60" depths only.

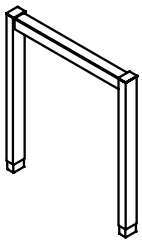
Finishes

- Glass Infill on Curve Legs are finished in Frost Glass (FT)
- Solid Infill on Curve Legs are finished in Source Laminate and Flintwood

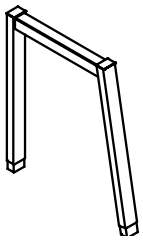
understanding interpret frames (continued)

single-sided frame

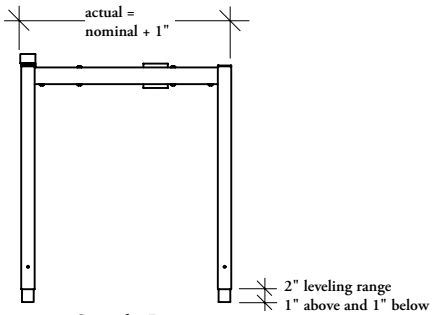
Note: The Curve Leg is not available on Single-Sided Frames.



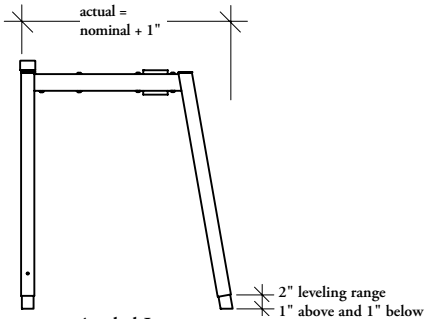
Straight



Angled
(The back leg is always straight, only the front leg is angled).



Straight Leg

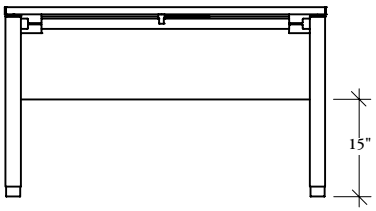


Angled Leg

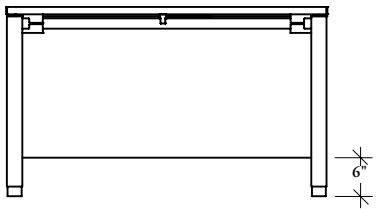
On the Single-Sided Frame the actual depth is 1" deeper than the nominal depth to allow the same Functional Lateral Screens to be used on both the Double- and Single-Sided Frame. Please refer to the Screen Section for more information.

modesty panels

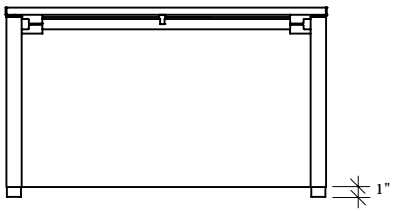
The Modesty Panels on Single-Sided Frames are available in three heights.



Modesty Height
(Front View)



Elevated Height
(Front View)



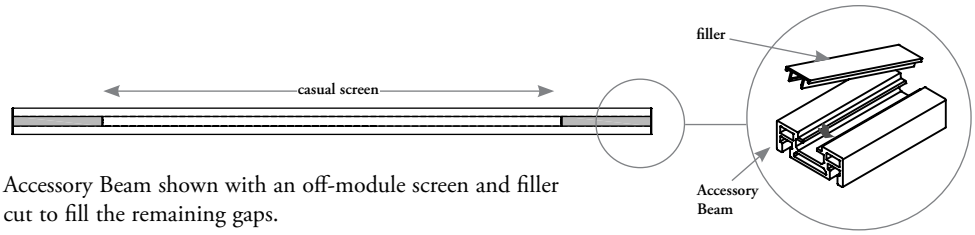
Floor Height
(Front View)

understanding interpret frames (continued)

accessory beam and thin accessory beam

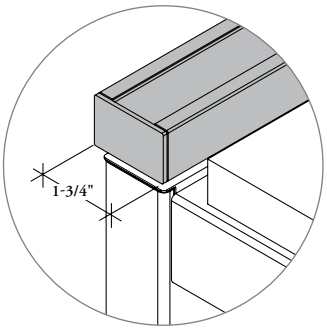


Accessory Beam shown with complete filler.

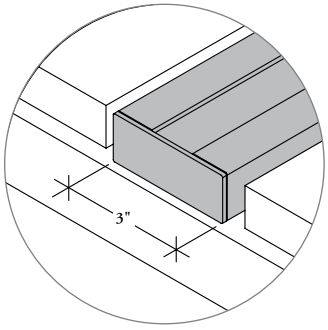


Accessory Beam shown with an off-module screen and filler cut to fill the remaining gaps.

- The Accessory Beam (3" wide) and the Thin Accessory Beam (1-3/4" wide) have a continuous filler which is removed when mounting storage, screens or accessories
- If off-module mounting is used, the remaining gap can be left exposed or the filler can be cut to fill the remaining exposed gap for a cleaner aesthetic



A 1-3/4" wide Thin Accessory Beam runs along the back of a Single-Sided Frame and supports screens but does **not** support spine mounted overheads or MAST Monitor Arms.

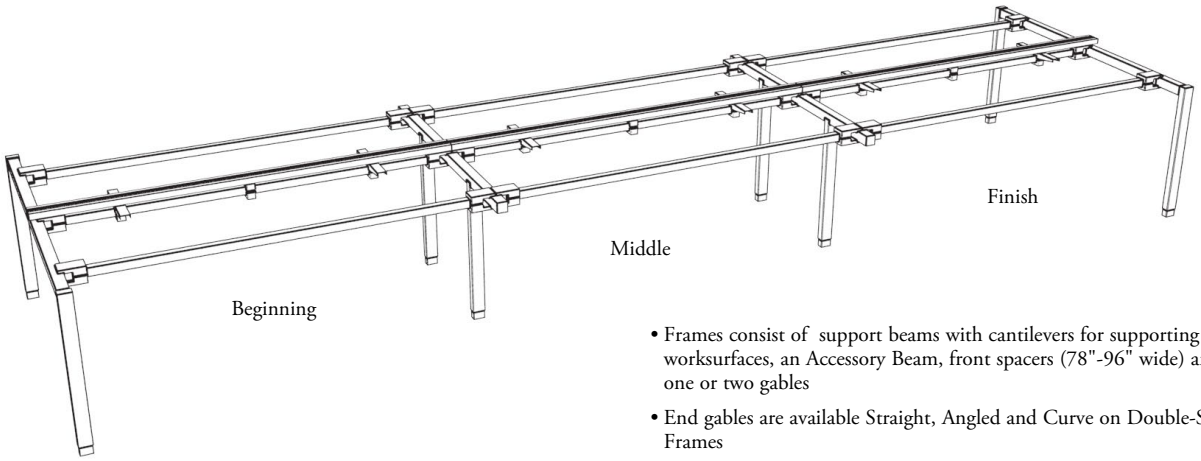


A 3" wide Accessory Beam runs centered on the Double-Sided or 120˚ Frames and supports screens, accessories and storage.

beginning, middle & finish frame basics

Beginning, Middle and Finish Frames are linked to create bench applications for multiple users and are available single-sided and double-sided.

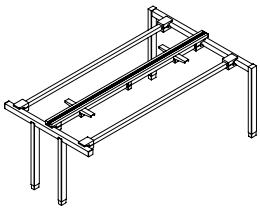
double-sided



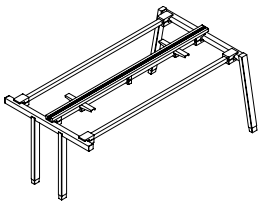
- Frames consist of support beams with cantilevers for supporting worksurfaces, an Accessory Beam, front spacers (78"-96" wide) and either one or two gables
- End gables are available Straight, Angled and Curve on Double-Sided Frames
- Mid Gables are Recessed
- Widths include 48" - 96" in 6" increments
- Depths include 48", 60" and 72"

Double-Sided Beginning Frame (WWSDB)

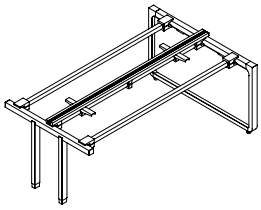
Consists of one Full End Gable and one Recessed Mid Gable.



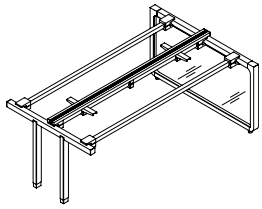
Straight Leg



Angled Leg



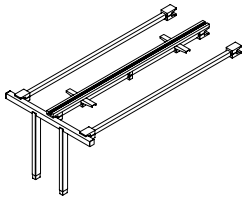
Curve Leg – Open



Curve Leg – Glass

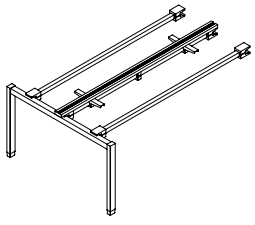
Double-Sided Middle Frame (WWSDM)

Consists of one Open End and one Recessed Mid Gable (with Straight Legs only).

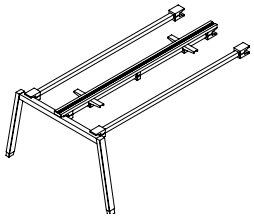


Double-Sided Finish Frame (WWSDF)

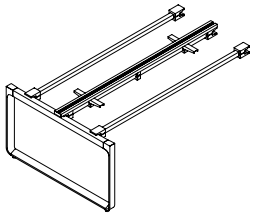
Consists of one Open End and one Full End Gable.



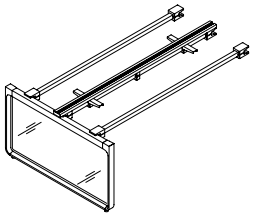
Straight Leg



Angled Leg



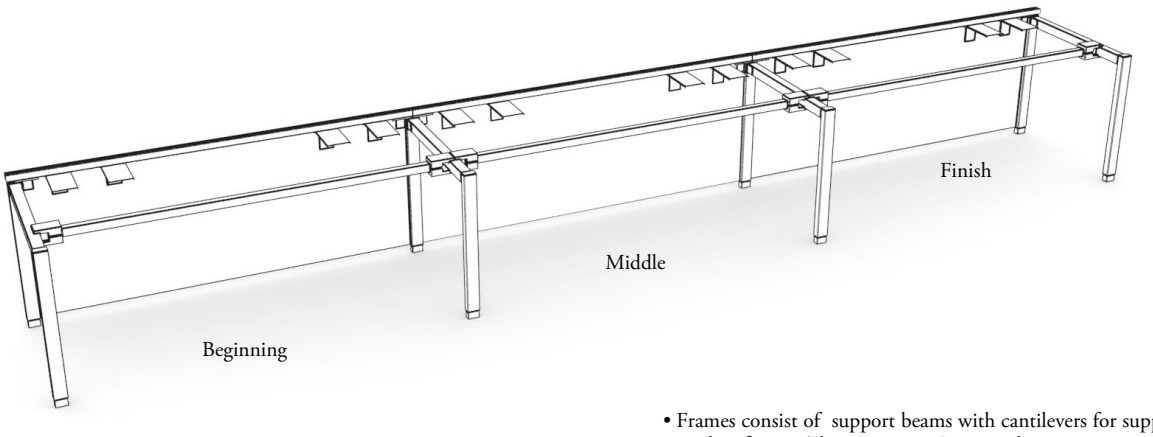
Curve Leg – Open



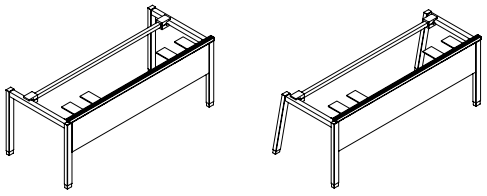
Curve Leg – Glass

beginning, middle & finish frame basics (continued)

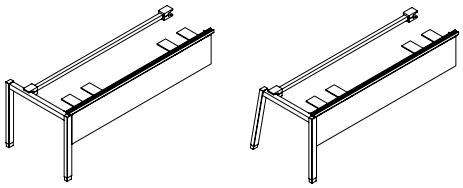
single-sided



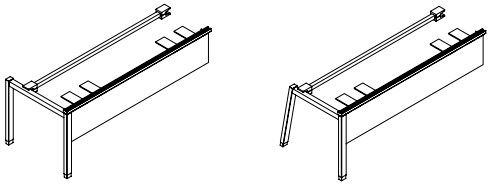
- Frames consist of support beams with cantilevers for supporting worksurfaces, a Thin Accessory Beam, either one or two gables and a modesty panel
- End gable styles are available Straight and Angled
- Mid Gables are flush
- Widths include 48" - 96" in 6" increments
- Depths include 24", 30" and 36" (nominal)
- Accommodation Kit (WWSLK) **cannot** be used on Single-Side Frames



Single-Sided Beginning Frame (WWSSB)
Consists of one Full End Gable and one Full Mid Gable.



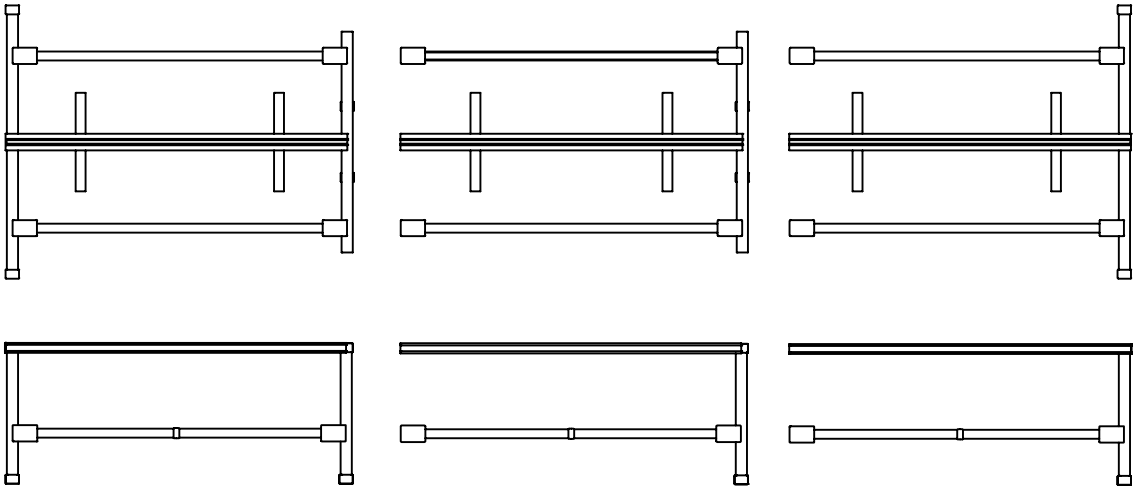
Single-Sided Middle Frame (WWSSM)
Consists of one Open End and one Full Mid Gable.



Single-Sided Finish Frame (WWSSF)
Consists of one Open End and one Full End Gable.

planning with beginning, middle & finish frames

The following should be considered when planning with Beginning, Middle and Finish Frames.



Beginning Frame

- Used only at the beginning of a bench structure and must be connected to a Middle Frame or a Finish Frame
- One Beginning Frame is required on all configurations

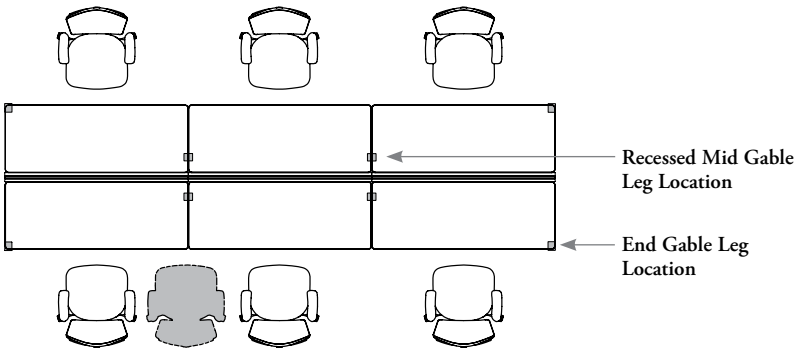
Middle Frames

- Used only in the middle of a bench structure and must be connected to a Beginning Frame on one side and either a second Middle Frame or a Finish Frame on the other side
- The number of frames required varies depending on the number of worksurfaces required between the Beginning and Finish Frames

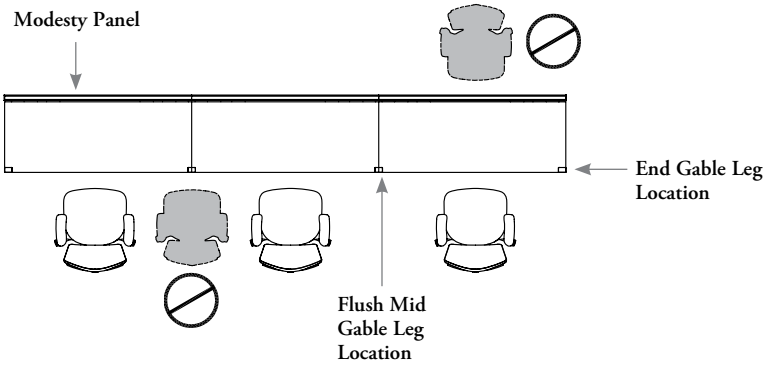
Finish Frame

- Used only at the end of a bench structure and must be connected to a Beginning Frame or a Middle Frame
- One Finish Frame is required on all configurations

On the Double-Sided Frame, the mid gable legs are recessed and are always straight to provide leg clearance for users and space for additional seating.

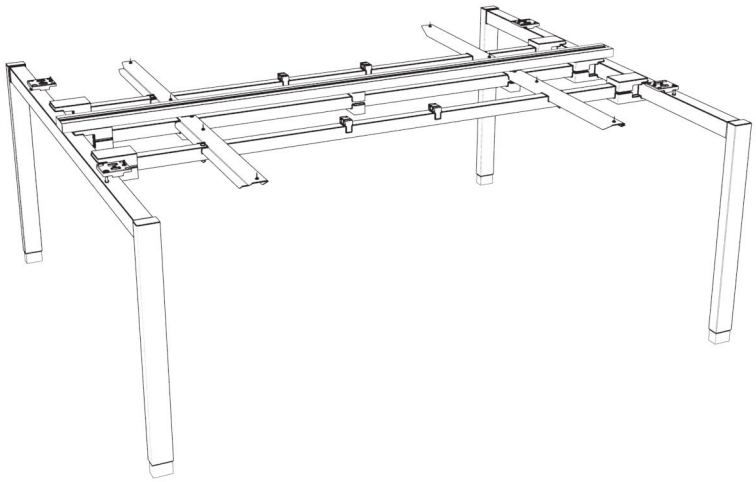


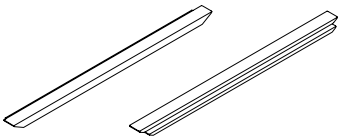
- On the Single-Sided Frame, the mid gable legs are **not** recessed so additional seating **cannot** be accommodated in the location of the leg
- Additional seating **cannot** be accommodated on the opposite side of the frame because all Single-Sided Frames require a modesty panel



accommodation kit basics

The Accommodation Kit can be applied to an existing double-sided frame to move the front beams back towards the center of the frame, allowing for additional knee clearance.





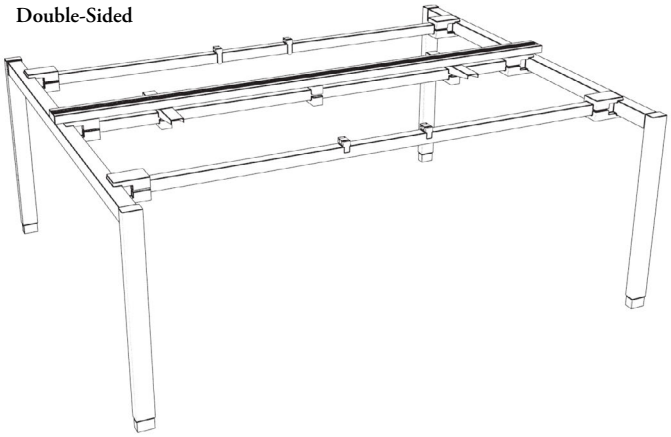
Accommodation Kit (WWSLK)

- Allows the front beam to be recessed by 14" on a 24" depth frame and 20" on a 30" depth frame.
- Available in widths from 48" - 72" to align with worksurface widths
- Available for the double-sided frame only
- **Cannot** be used in conjunction with any of the following products
  - Height-Adjustable Cantilever (WWSCT)
  - CPU Holder (WWSCP)
  - Suspended Pedestal
  - Cubby or end above mounted storage
  - Return Worksurfaces (WWWRRS, WWWRRB)
  - Sliding Worksurfaces (WWWRS)
  - Flip Down Tray (WWED)
  - Height-Adjustable Pucks (WWSPK)

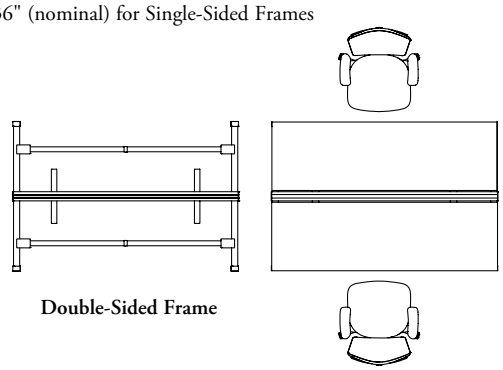
complete frame basics

Complete Frames are used when a basic 48" - 96" desk is required and no additional frames are required. They are available double-sided or single-sided .

Double-Sided



- Complete Frames consist of two full gables, support beams with cantilevers for supporting worksurfaces and an Accessory Beam
- End Gables are available Straight and Angled on Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames. Curve Legs are available on Double-Sided Frames only
- Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range. 1" below and 1" above
- Frame widths include 48" - 96" in 6" increments
- Depths include 48", 60" and 72" for Double-Sided Frames and 24", 30" and 36" (nominal) for Single-Sided Frames

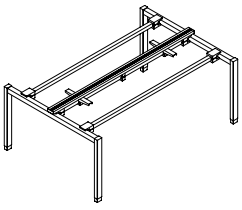


Double-Sided Frame

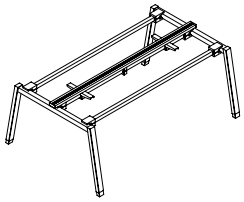
- Complete Frames do **not** attach to any other frames, they are intended to be used as single units only
- Double-Sided Frames allow for 2 - 4 users

Double-Sided Complete Frame (WWSDC)

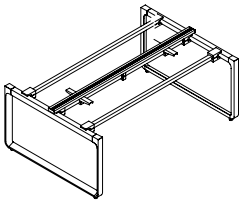
Consists of two Full End Gables.



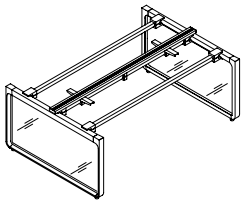
Straight Leg



Angled Leg

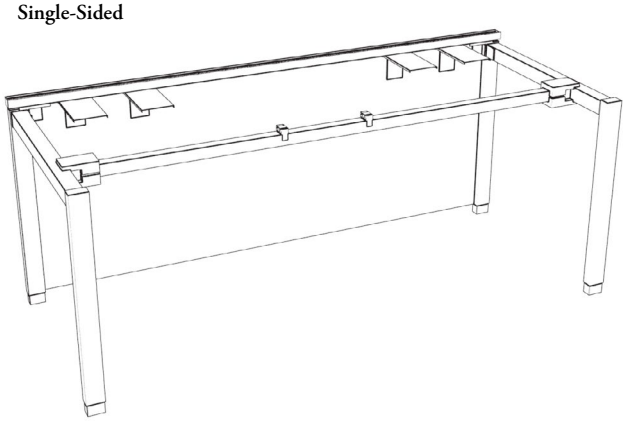


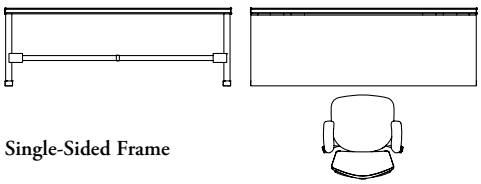
Curve Leg – Open



Curve Leg – Glass

Single-Sided



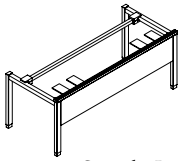


Single-Sided Frame

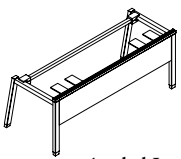
- Complete Frames do **not** attach to any other frames, they are intended to be used as single units only
- Single-Sided Complete Frames allow for 1 - 2 users

Single-Sided Complete Frame (WWSSC)

Consists of two Full End Gables.



Straight Leg

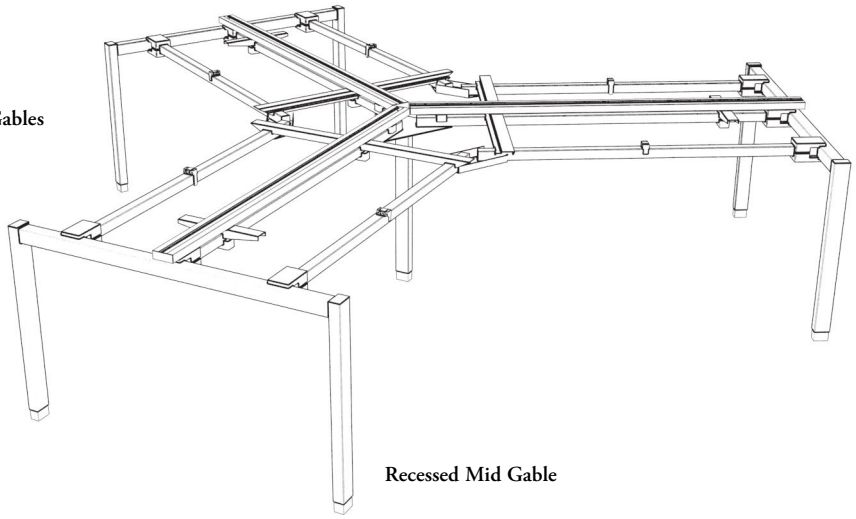


Angled Leg

120° frame basics

120° Frames incorporate components from Interpret Double-Sided Frames to create a variety of planning applications. 120° Frames are available double-sided only.

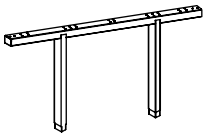
120° Frame with Three End Gables



Recessed Mid Gable

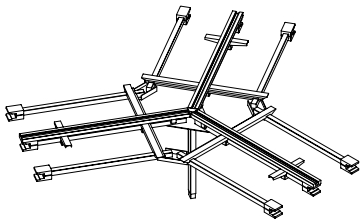
120° Frame (WWSTW)

- 120° Frames consist of 3 Horizontal Center Support Beams, with Cantilevers for supporting worksurfaces, 3 Accessory Beams, 1 Center Leg and either none, one, two or three End Gables
- Frame widths include 48", 54" and 60"
- Frame depths include 48" and 60"
- End Gables are available Straight, Angled and Curved
- The Accommodation Kit (WWSLK) **cannot** be used on 120° frames



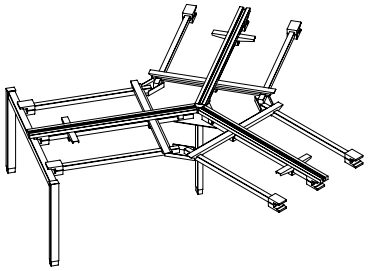
Recessed Mid Gable (WWSMD)

A Recessed Mid Gable is used to connect two 120° Frames together or a 120° Frame to a Double-Sided Middle or Finish Frame.



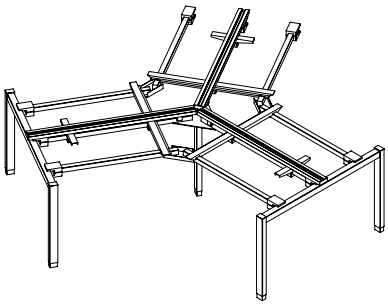
No End Gable

Used when Three Double-Sided Frames or 120° Frames and Recessed Gables are added.



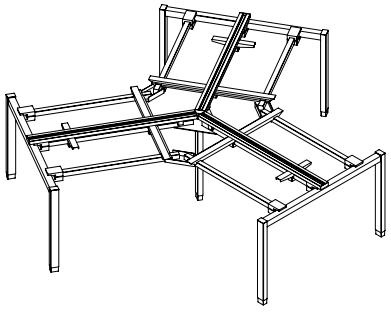
One End Gable

Used when Two Double-Sided Frames or 120° Frames and Recessed Mid Gables are added.



Two End Gables

Used when One Double-Sided Frame or 120° Frame and Recessed Mid Gables are added.

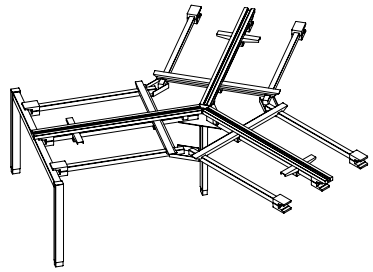


Three End Gables

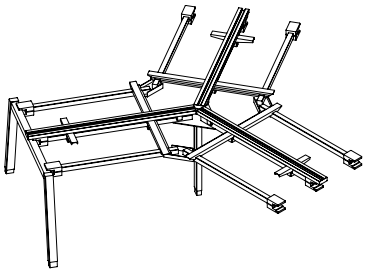
Used when no additional Frames are required.

120° frame basics (continued)

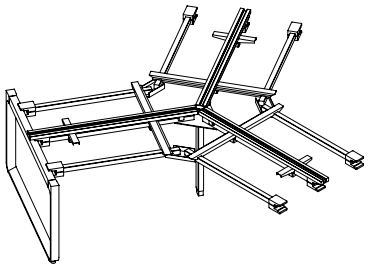
120° Frame with One End Gable



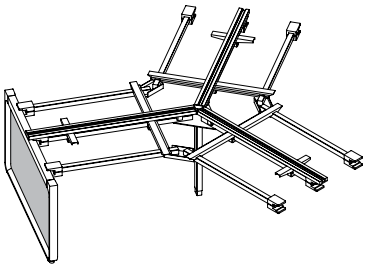
One End Gable – Straight



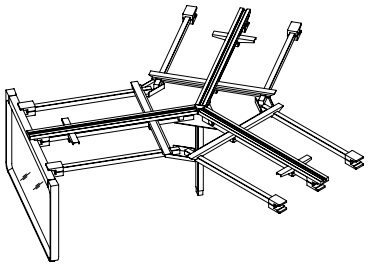
One End Gable – Angled



One End Gable – Curve Open

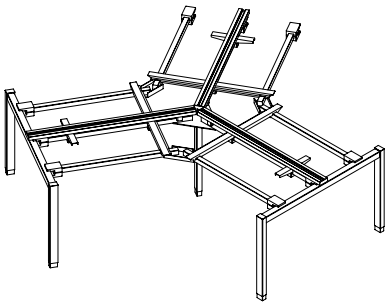


One End Gable – Curve Solid

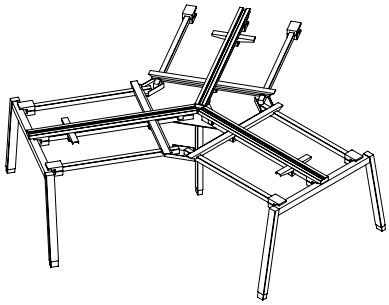


One End Gable – Curve Glass

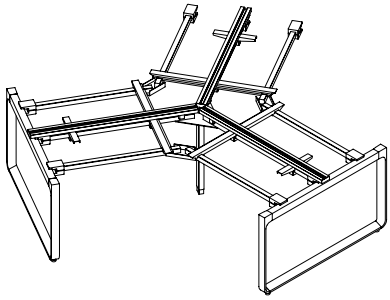
120° Frame with Two End Gables



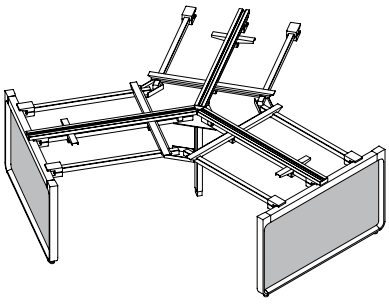
Two End Gables – Straight



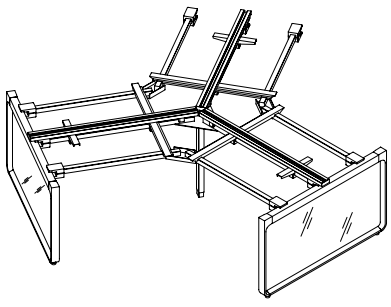
Two End Gables – Angled



Two End Gables – Curve Open



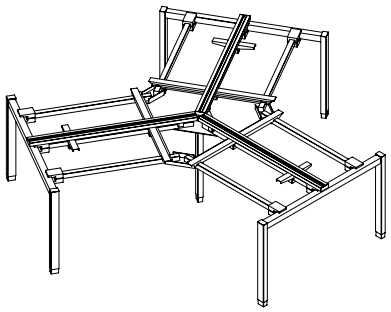
Two End Gables – Curve Solid



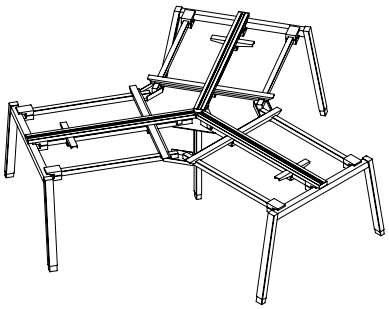
Two End Gables – Curve Glass

120° frame basics (continued)

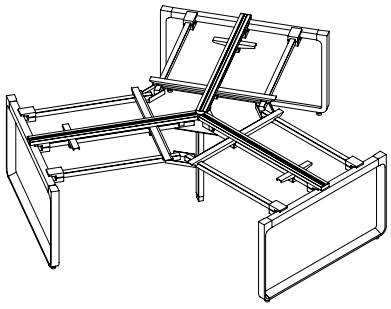
120° Frame with Three End Gables



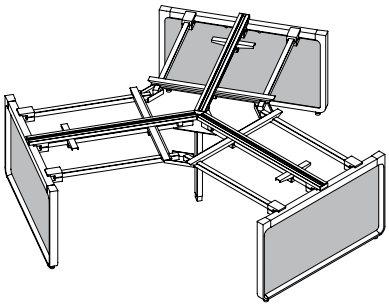
Three End Gables – Straight



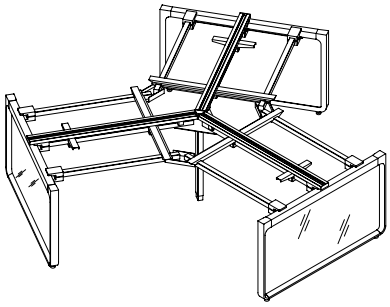
Three End Gables – Angled



Three End Gables – Curve Open



Three End Gables – Curve Solid

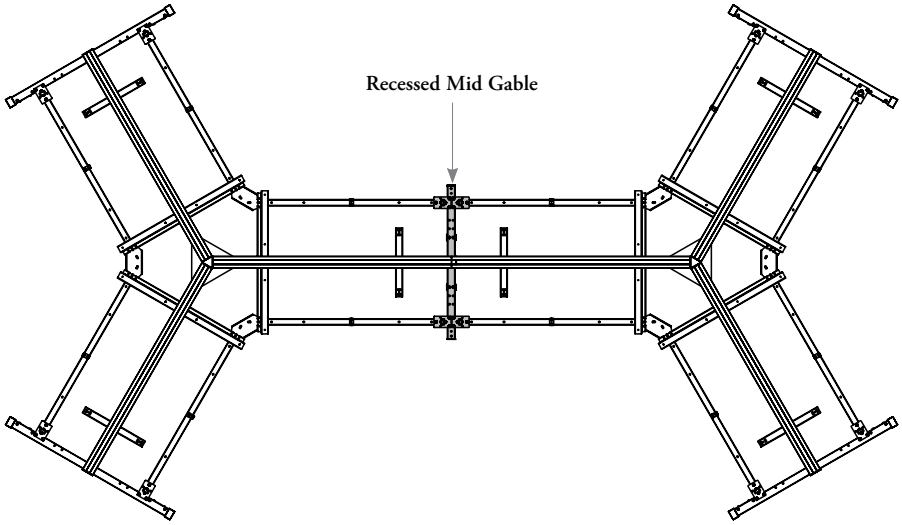


Three End Gables – Curve Glass

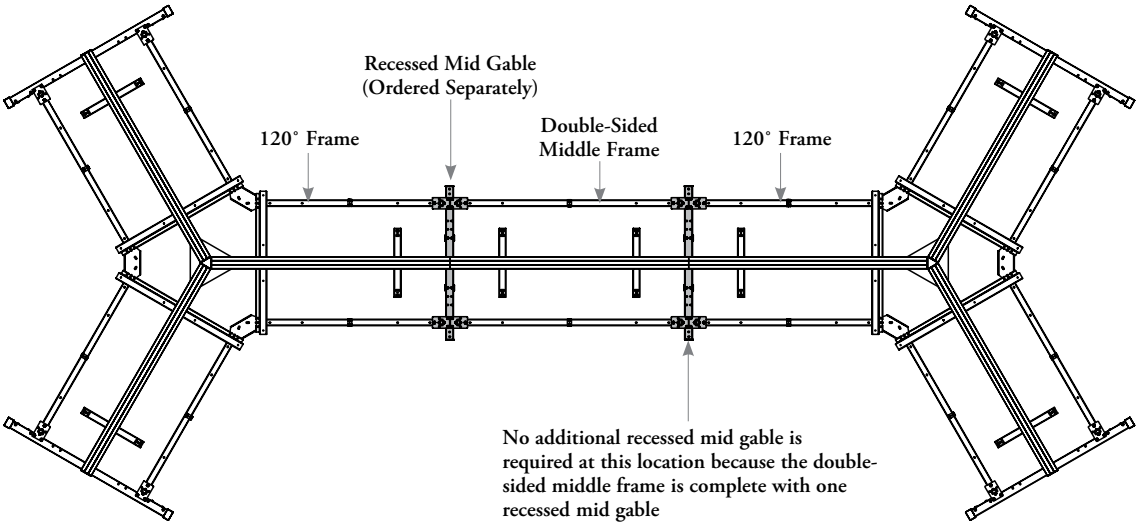
planning with 120° frames

The following should be considered when planning with 120° Frames.

- 120° Frames can be integrated with double-sided beginning, middle and finish frames or other 120° frames to create larger configurations and are connected by recessed mid gables
- The Recessed Mid Gable legs are always straight and inset 16" from the user side to allow clearance for users seated close to it



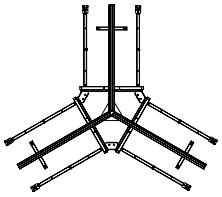
Recessed Mid Gable used to connect two 120° Frames together.



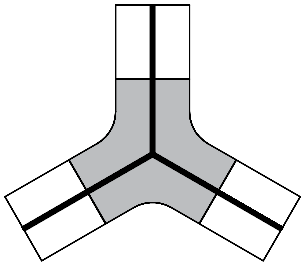
One Recessed Mid Gable used to connect a 120° Frames to a Double-Sided Middle Frame.

planning with 120° frames (continued)

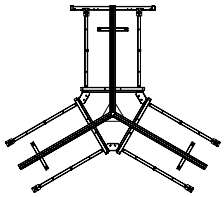
A variety of 120° configurations can be achieved depending on the gable configuration chosen (one, two or three end gables).



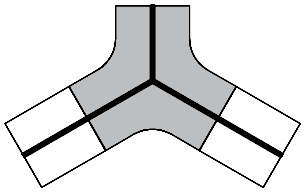
120° Frame with no End Gables.



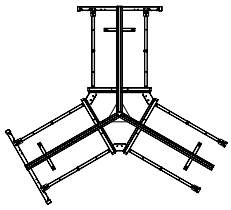
One 120° Frame, no End Gable with three Double-Sided Beginning Frames or three Double-Sided Finish Frames and Recessed End Gables.



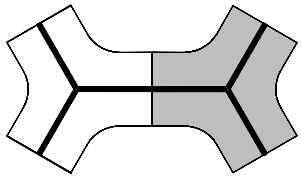
120° Frame with one End Gable.



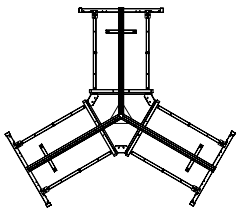
One 120° Frame, one End Gable with two Beginning Frames or two Double-Sided Finish Frames and two Recessed End Gable.



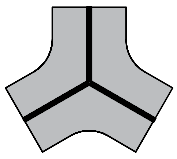
120° Frame with two End Gables.



Two 120° Frames with two End Gables with one Recessed Mid Gable.



120° Frame with three End Gables.

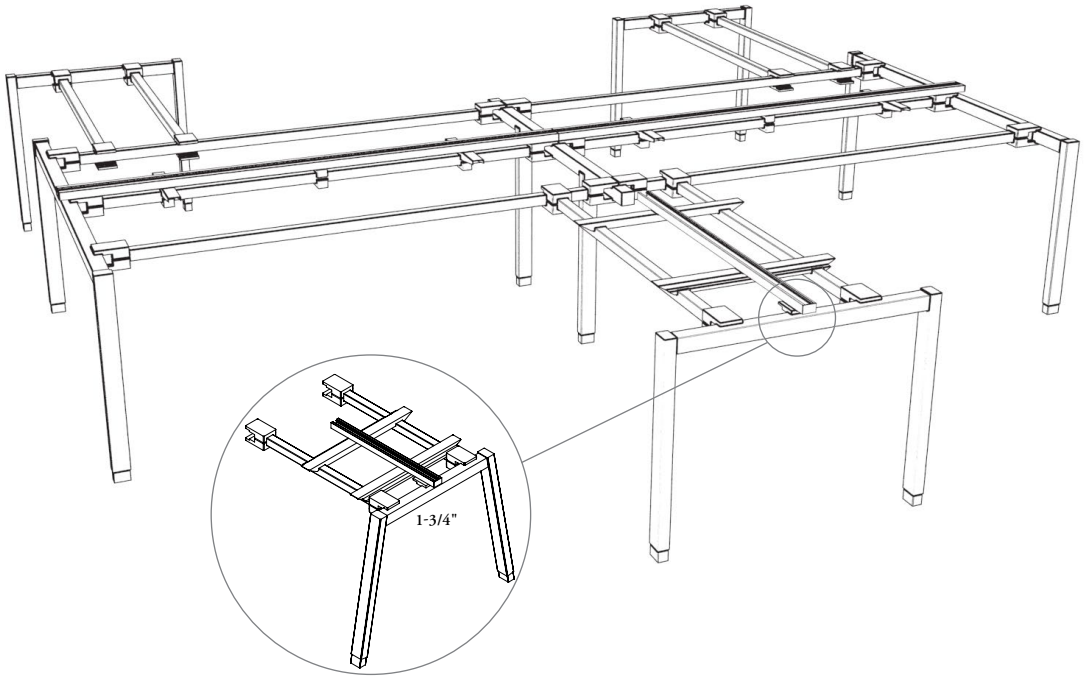


One 120° Frame, three End Gables.

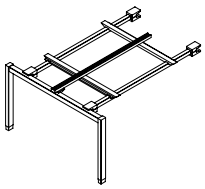
return frame basics

Return Frames are used when secondary worksurfaces are required. Configurations are available to attach to Single-Sided and Double-Sided Spine Frames and include returns for one or two worksurfaces. Return Frames do not attach to 120° Frames.

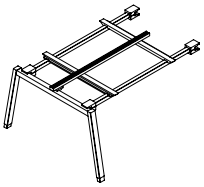
Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces



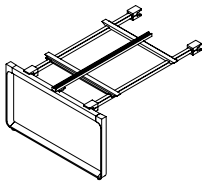
A 1-3/4" wide Thin Accessory Beam runs along the center of the frame and supports screens but does **not** support spine mounted overheads or MAST Monitor Arms.



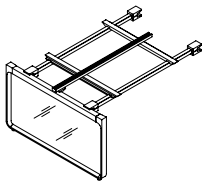
Straight Leg



Angled Leg



Curve Leg – Open

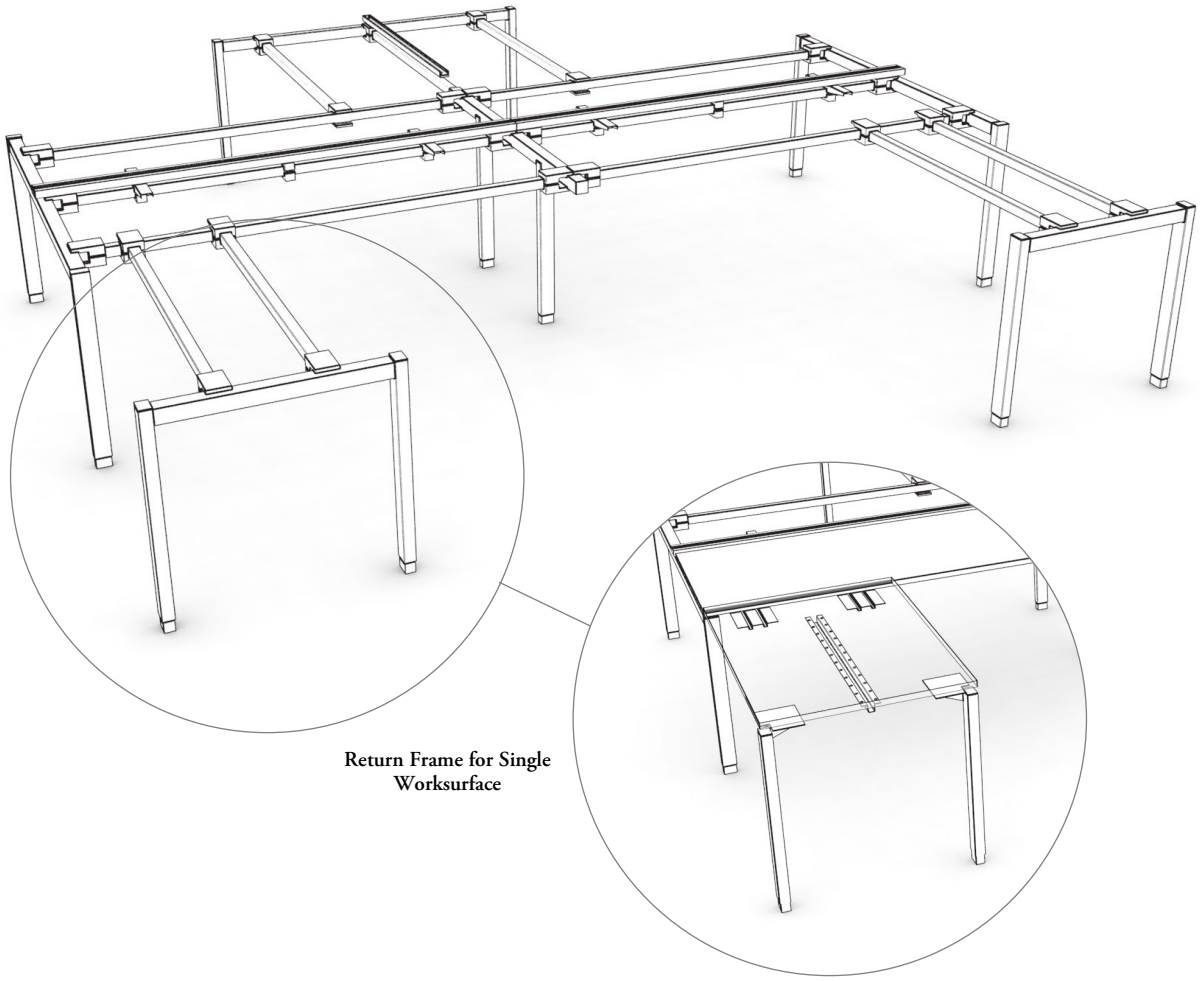


Curve Leg – Glass

Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces (WWSRD)

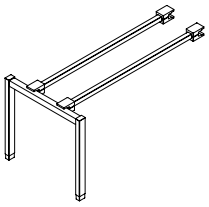
- Consists of one End Gable, support beams and a Thin Accessory Beam for mounting screens
- Provides a return for two worksurfaces with a thin accessory beam between worksurfaces
- Depths include 36", 48" and 60" to accommodate two 18", 24" or 30" worksurfaces
- Widths include 24" - 72" in 6" increments (widths are nominal and indicate the width the unit extends beyond the bench worksurface), the actual dimension is 9" deeper to allow it to clamp to the Spine Frame
- Three End Gable leg styles are available, Straight, Angled and Curve (the 18" depth is **not** available Angled or Curve)
- Spine Mounted Storage **cannot** be mounted onto the Thin Accessory Beam
- Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above
- Frame is structural and can support End Mounted Storage or Suspended Storage in single or back-to-back applications

return frame basics (continued)

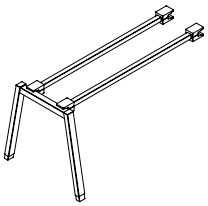


Return Frame for Single Worksurface

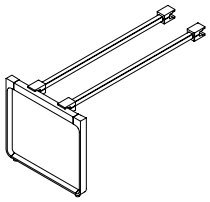
Return worksurfaces can also be added by using Return Worksurfaces (WWWRR_) and related supports, see page 60. Can be specified as an alternative to a Return Frame.



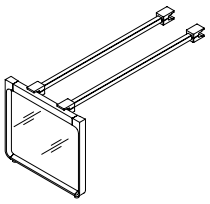
Straight Leg



Angled Leg



Curve Leg – Open



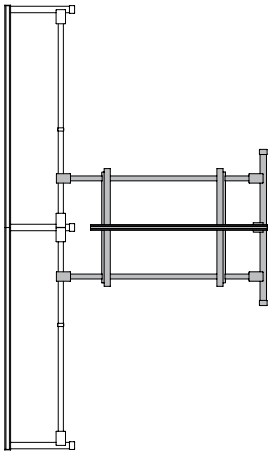
Curve Leg – Glass

Return Frame for Single Worksurface (WWSRS)

- Provides a return for a single worksurface
- Consists of one end leg gable and support beams but does **not** have an Accessory Beam
- Depths include 18", 24", 30", 36", 42" and 48"
- Widths include 24" - 72" in 6" increments (widths are nominal and indicate the width of the Return Worksurface it supports), the actual dimension is 9" deeper to allow it to clamp to the Spine Frame
- Three End Gable leg styles are available, Straight, Angled and Curve (the 18" depth is **not** available Angled or Curve)
- Return Frames are structural and can support suspended storage in a single-sided application (24" depth minimum)
- Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above

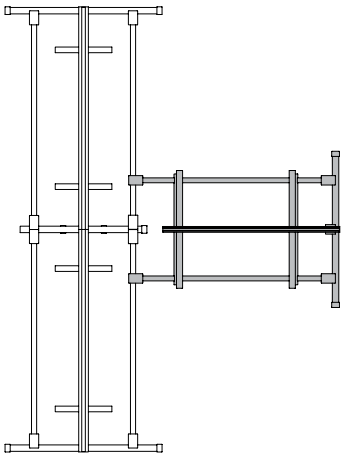
planning with return frames

The following should be considered when planning with Return Frames.



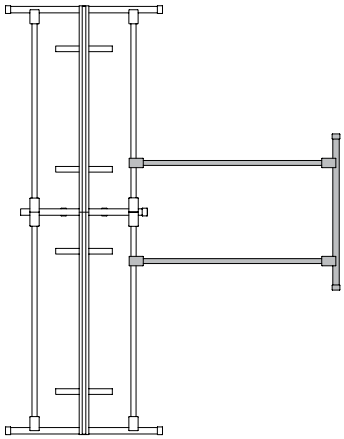
Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces, to attach to a Single-Sided Frame (WWSRDU)

Must be on-module and **cannot** be used with the Accommodation Kit (WWSLK).



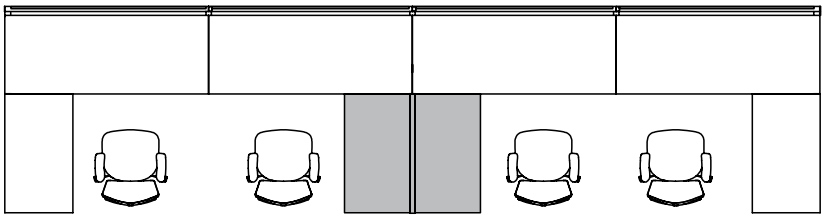
Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces, to attach to a Double-Sided Frame (WWSRDU)

Must be on-module and **cannot** be used with the Accommodation Kit (WWSLK).



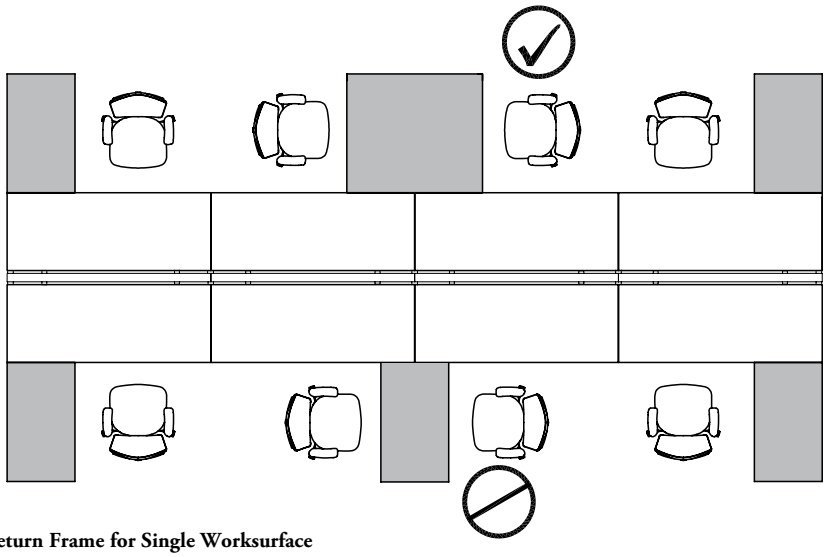
Return Frame for Single Worksurfaces (WWSRS)

Can be either on-module or off-module and **cannot** be used with the Accommodation Kit (WWSLK).



Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces

- Used to provide a return with two worksurfaces on a Single-Sided or Double-Sided Bench configuration (single-sided spine frame shown)
- When specifying this return frame, the option of Single-Sided or Double-Sided Frame must be chosen because each frame type has a different mounting style and are **not** interchangeable
- Can only be mounted to a spine frame on-module

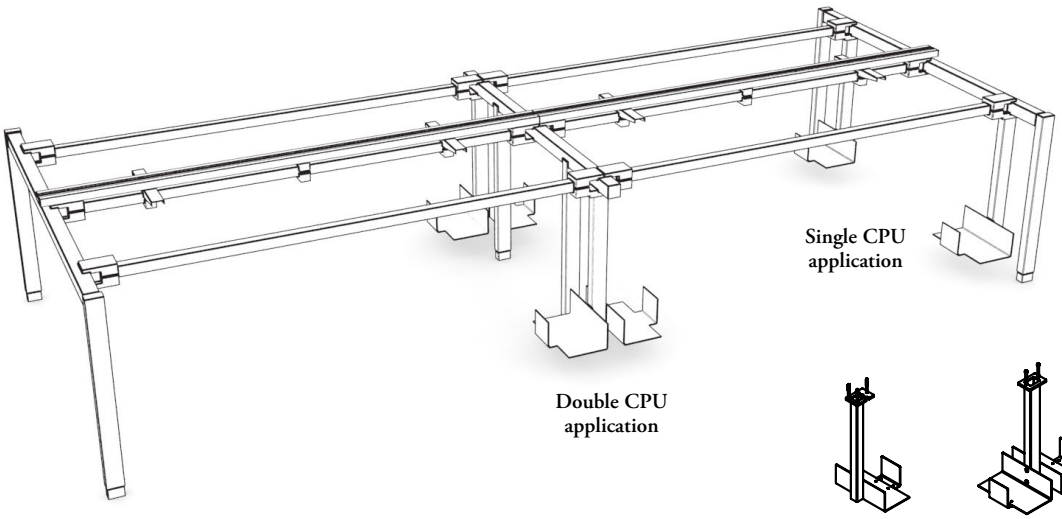


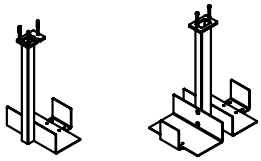
Return Frame for Single Worksurface

- Used to provide a return with one worksurface on a single-sided or double-sided bench configuration (double-sided spine frame shown)
- Worksurface connects perpendicular to the spine frame structure anywhere along a spine frame, on-module or off-module
- In an on-module connection where a shared single return worksurface overlaps two primary worksurfaces, a 24" deep frame and worksurface **cannot** be used as it interferes with the beam clamp connection
- Can be used by one or two users

cpu holder & recessed reinforcement bracket basics

Interpret offers CPU Holder options to add functionality to workstations.

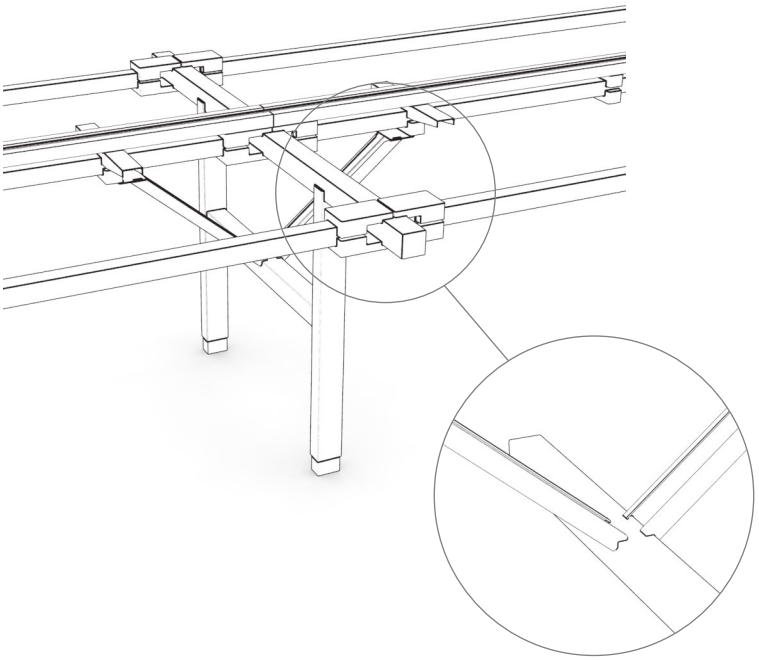




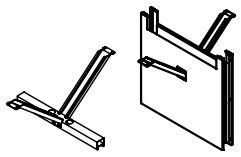
CPU Holder (WWSCP)

- Attaches to the beam structure to support a CPU
- Available for single or double CPU applications
- These are the only CPU Holders that can be used with Sliding Worksurfaces
- **Cannot** be used with the Accommodation Kit (WWSLK)

Interpret offers Recessed Mid Gable Reinforcement Brackets to reduce reverberation in extreme cases on Double-Sided Frames.



There are Cut Outs on the horizontal bar of the Mid Gable Reinforcement Bracket that allows a Base Feed or communication/data cables to pass through.



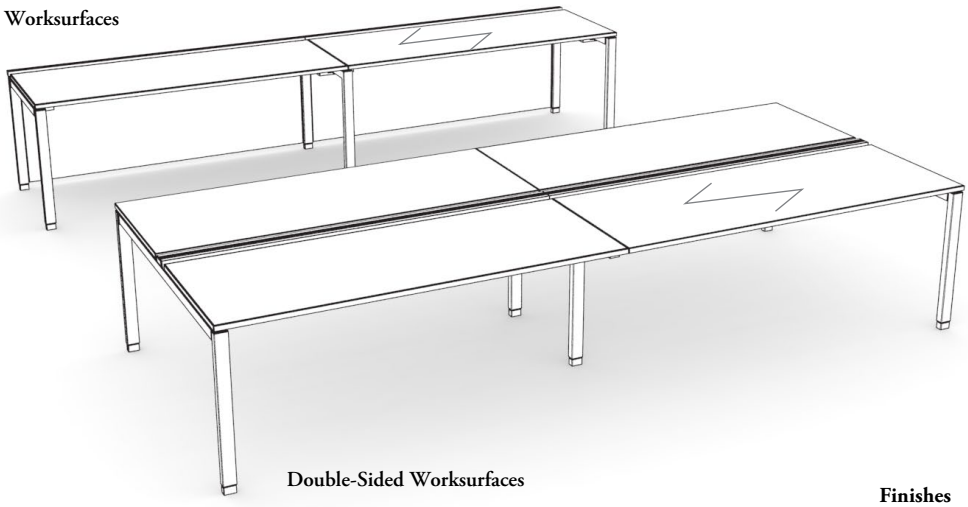
Recessed Mid Gable Reinforcement Bracket (WWSMG)

- Used to reduce reverberation in extreme cases on Double-Sided Benches with extensive mounted storage or long lengths
- For use on Double-Sided Bench only
- Spans across both sides of an Recessed Mid Gable
- Can be retrofitted to an existing bench, please contact Teknion Customer Service to determine if Mid Gable Reinforcement is required
- Can be specified with or without a cover

single-sided & double-sided worksurface basics

Worksurfaces mount to Single-Sided or Double-Sided Frames. Various levels of power accessibility are available through the choice of worksurface.

Single-Sided Worksurfaces

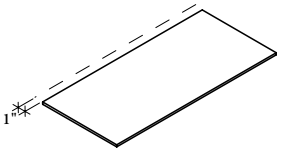


Double-Sided Worksurfaces

Finishes

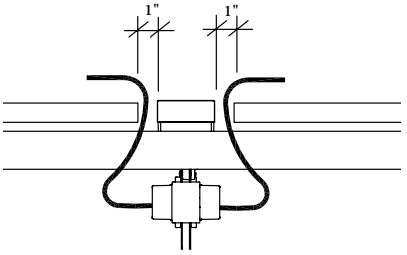
Worksurfaces are available in Source Laminate, Foundation Laminate and Flintwood.

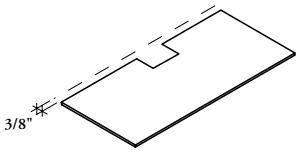
indicates grain direction



Wire Gap Worksurface (WWWRW) **(shown above)**

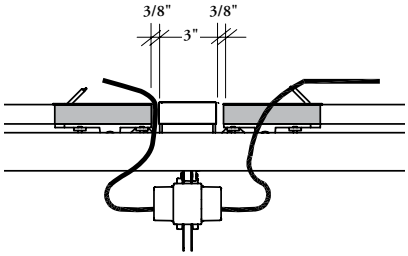
- Available for Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames and features a 1" wire gap along the back edge of the worksurface to allow cables to pass through to the frame structure below
- Power outlets must be accessed from below the surface
- Available in 24", 30" and 36" depths and 48"- 96" widths in 6" increments
- Individually assigned heights can be set using Height-Adjustable Cantilevers, Pucks and Bolt Kits

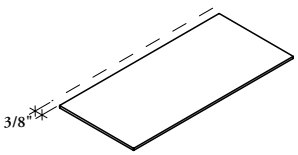




Power Cut Out Worksurface (WWWRP)

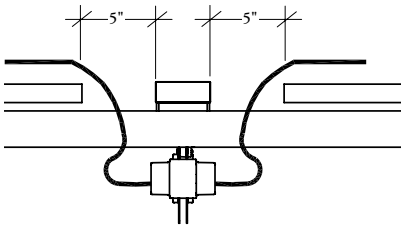
- Available for Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames and features a 12" wide x 5" deep power Cut Out at the center of the worksurface back edge, to provide access to the power outlets mounted below the surface
- A Power Access Door must be added and is ordered separately
- Available in 24", 30" and 36" depths and 48"- 96" widths in 6" increments
- A 3/8" gap will remain between the worksurface and the Accessory Rail to allow wires to be managed along the entire back edge of the worksurface





Sliding Worksurface (WWWRS)

- Available for Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames and slides forward 5" to allows full access to the power outlets mounted below the surface by sliding forward 5"
- Available in 24" and 30" depths and 48"- 84" widths in 6" increments
- When closed, a 3/8" gap will remain between the worksurface and the Accessory Rail to allow wires to be managed along the entire back edge of the worksurface
- **Cannot** be used with the Accommodation Kit (WWSLK) or Keyboard Trays

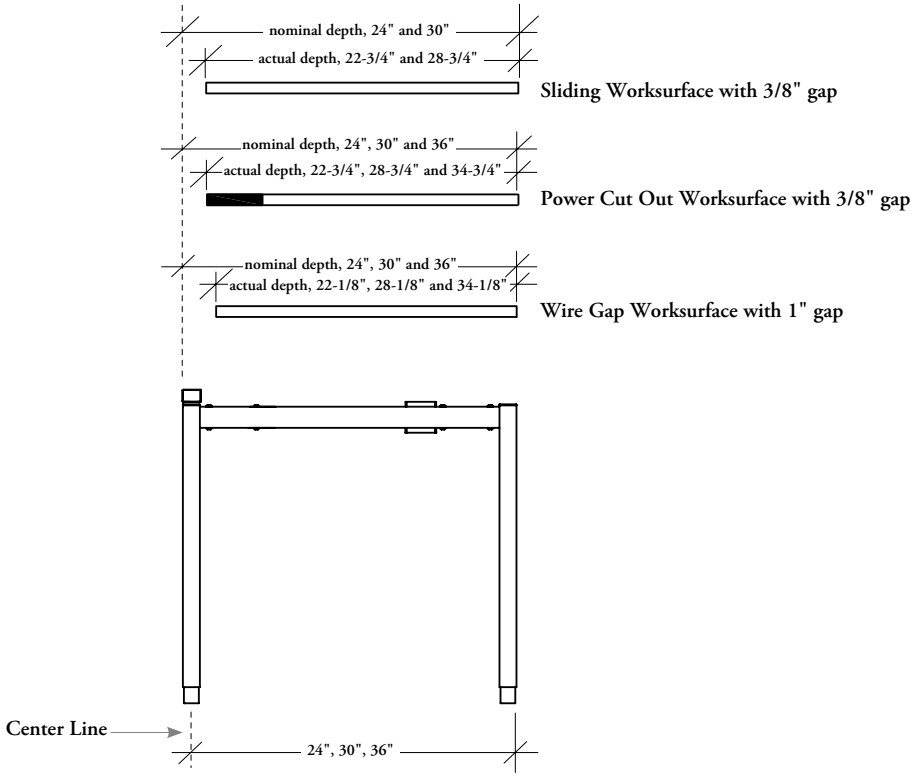


planning with single-sided & double-sided worksurfaces

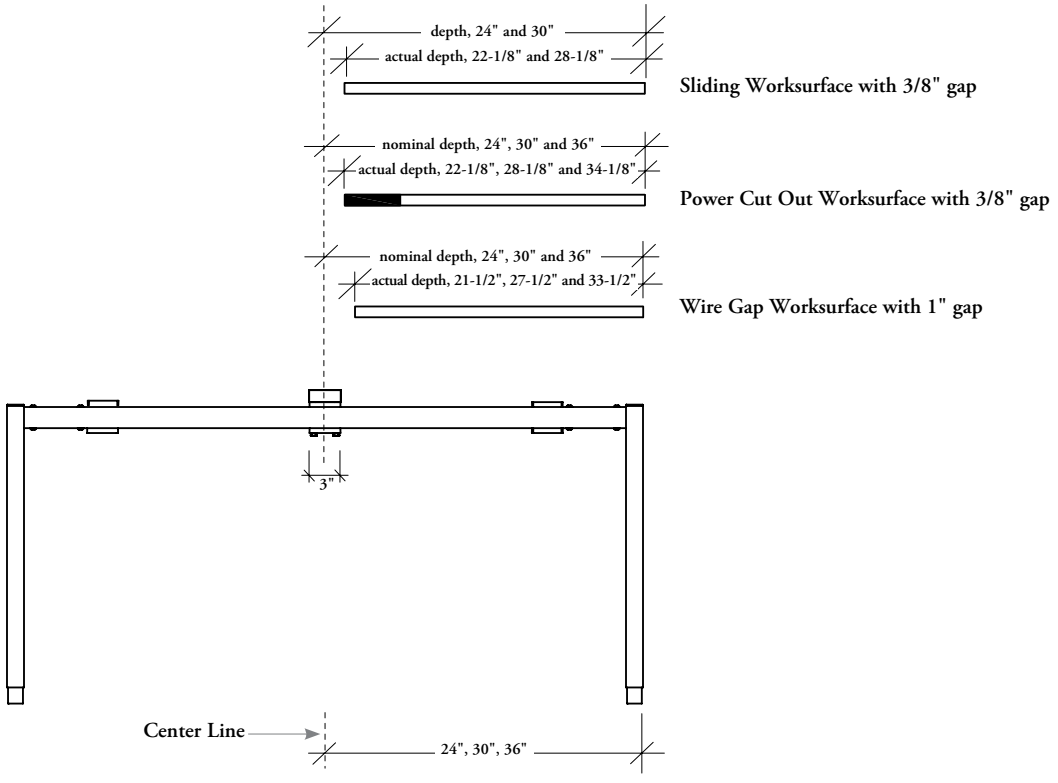
The following should be considered when planning with single-sided and double-sided worksurfaces.

Worksurface depths are nominal, the actual depth of worksurfaces for Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames vary depending on which worksurface type is selected.

Single-Sided Worksurface

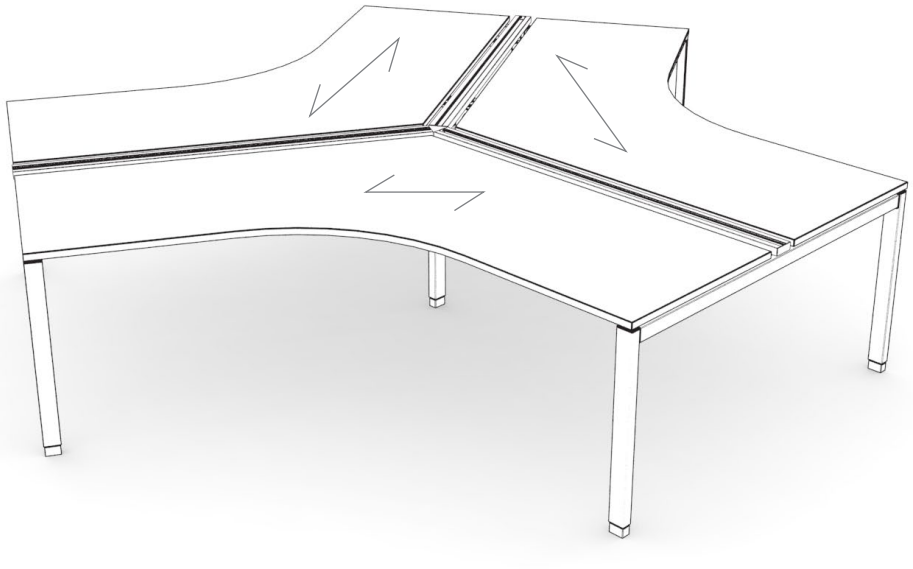


Double-Sided Worksurface



120° worksurface basics

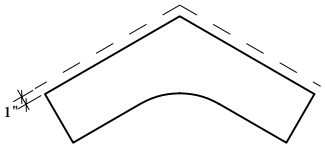
120° Worksurfaces mounted to Double-Sided 120° Frames. Various levels of power accessibility are available through the choice of worksurface.



Finishes

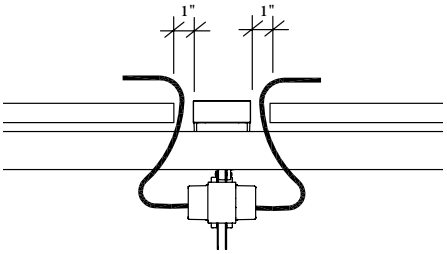
Worksurfaces are available in Source Laminate, Foundation Laminate and Flintwood.

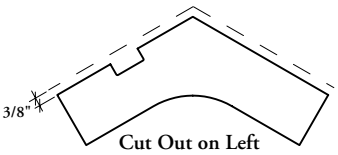
indicates grain direction



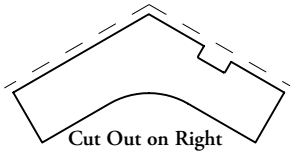
120° Wire Gap Worksurface (WWWTW) (shown above)

- Features a 1" wire gap along the back edge of the worksurface to allow cables to pass through to the frame structure below
- Power outlets must be accessed from below the surface
- Available in 24" and 30" depths and 48", 54" and 60" widths

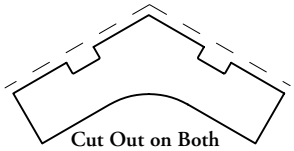




Cut Out on Left



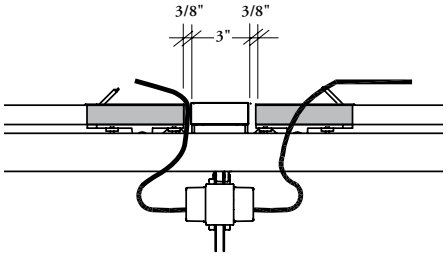
Cut Out on Right



Cut Out on Both

120° Power Cut Out Worksurface (WWWTC)

- Features a 12" wide x 5" deep power Cut Out on the left, right or both sides of the worksurface back edge to provide access to the power outlets mounted below the worksurface
- Power Access Doors are required and must be ordered separately
- A 3/8" gap will remain to allow wires to be managed along the back edge of the worksurface
- Available in 24" and 30" depths and 48", 54" and 60"

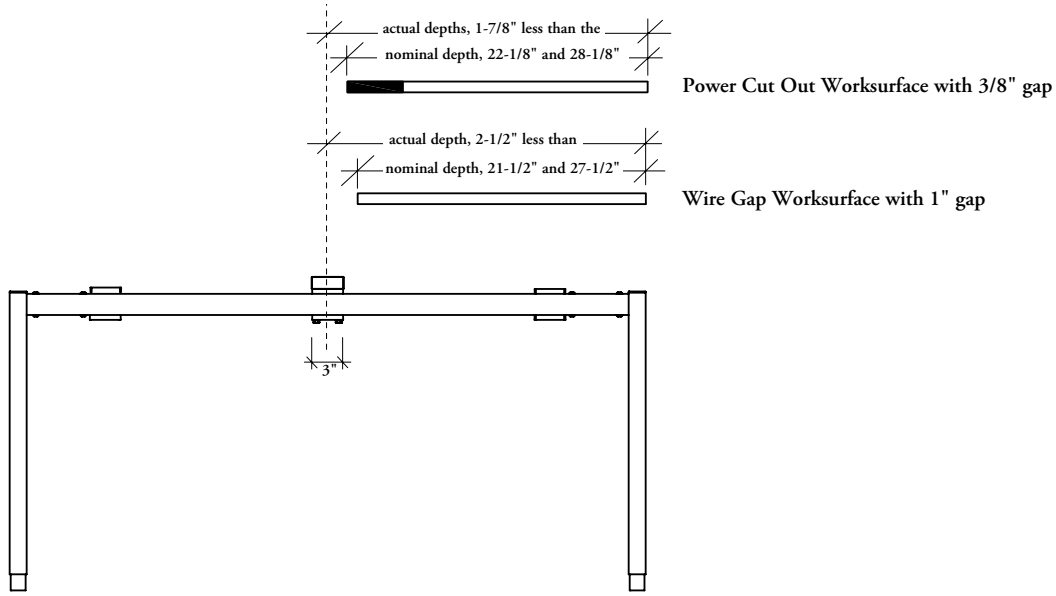


planning with 120° worksurfaces

The following should be considered when planning with 120° Worksurfaces.

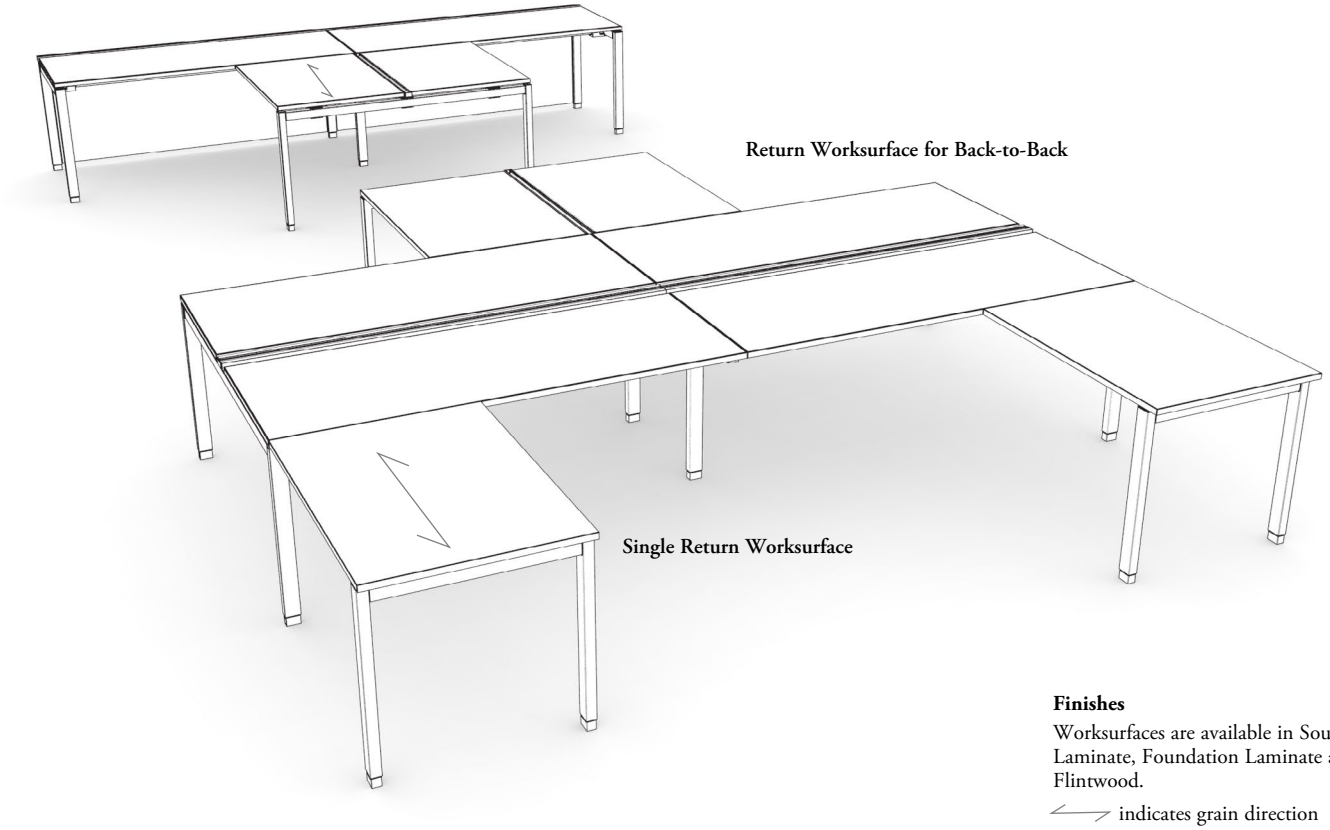
Worksurface depths are nominal, the actual depth of worksurfaces for 120° Frames vary depending on which worksurface type is selected.

120° Worksurface



return worksurface basics

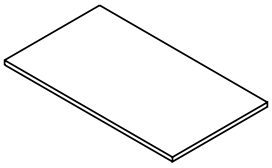
Return Worksurfaces mount onto Return Frames in Single or Back-to-Back configurations and can be used on Single-Sided or Double-Sided Frame configurations.



Finishes

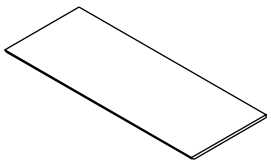
Worksurfaces are available in Source Laminate, Foundation Laminate and Flintwood.

indicates grain direction



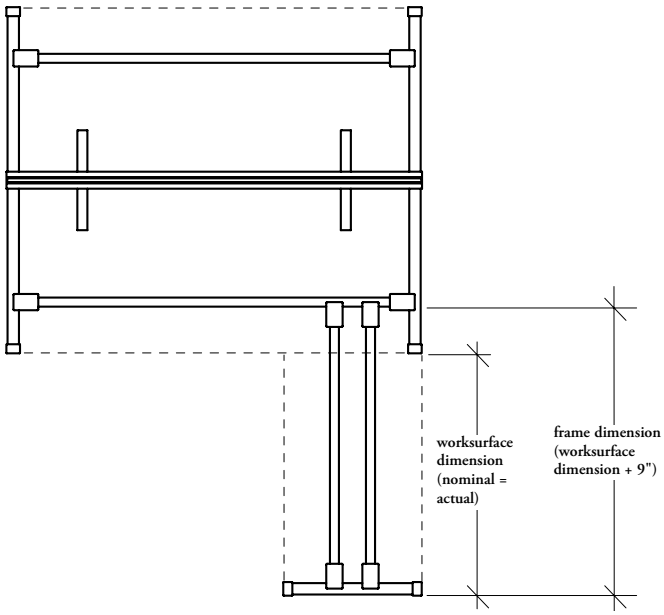
Single Return Worksurface (WWWRRS)

- Used with the Return Frame for Single Worksurface (WWSRS) only
- Depths include 18" - 48" in 6" increments, allowing the return to be used by one person or shared between two users
- Widths include 24" - 72" in 6" increments



Return Worksurface for Back-to-Back (WWWRRB)

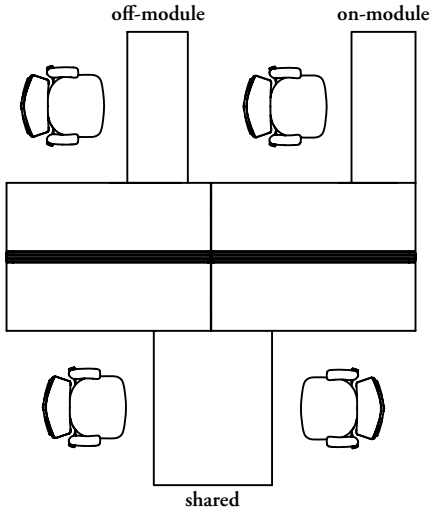
- Is a return worksurface for the Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces only
- Depths include 18", 24" and 30" and widths include 24" - 72" in 6" increments
- Two surfaces must be specified for each Return Frame



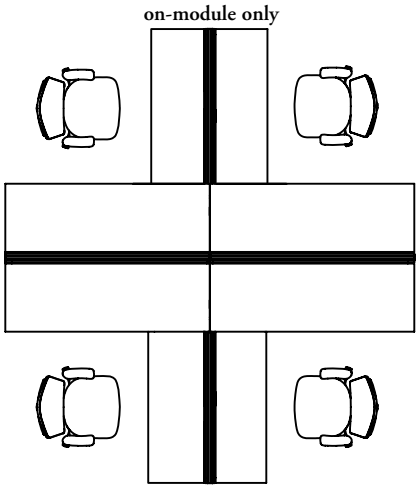
- Return Frames connect to the front support beam on the Double-Sided or Single-Sided Spine Frame
- Return Frames are deeper than the actual worksurface that they support
- Frame dimensions are nominal, worksurface dimensions are actual

planning with return worksurfaces

The following should be considered when planning with worksurfaces.

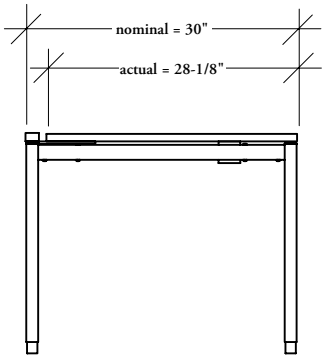


Single Return Worksurfaces can be used as a single return for one person, or shared between two people when no face-to-face space division is required.

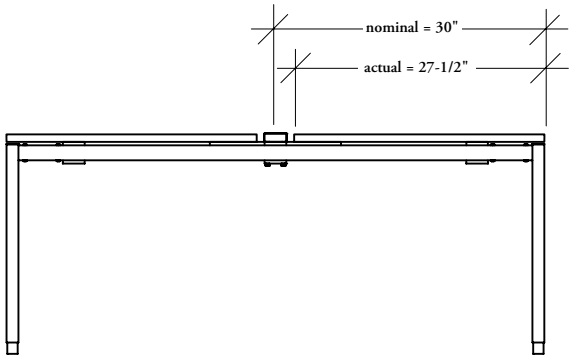


Return Worksurfaces for Back-to-Back are used between two people when screens or face-to-face space division is required.

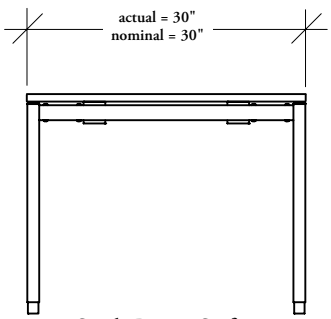
Although the same nominal depth of worksurfaces are available for Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames. Single Returns and Returns for Two Worksurfaces, the worksurfaces are **not** interchangeable. The frame depths and Accessory Rail sizes vary, so the actual dimensions are different. The following examples use a 30" deep nominal worksurface with a 1" wire gap and applies it to all frame types.



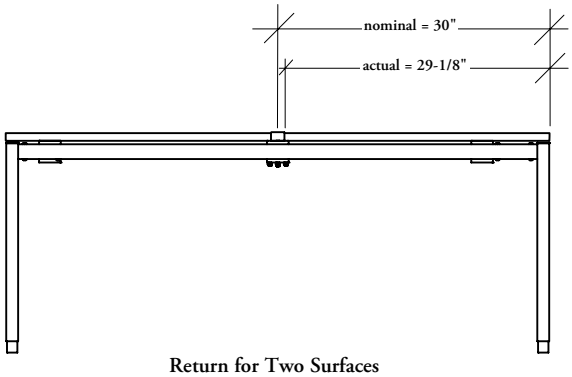
Single-Sided Frame
(1-3/4" Thin Accessory Beam)



Double-Sided Frame
(3" Accessory Beam)



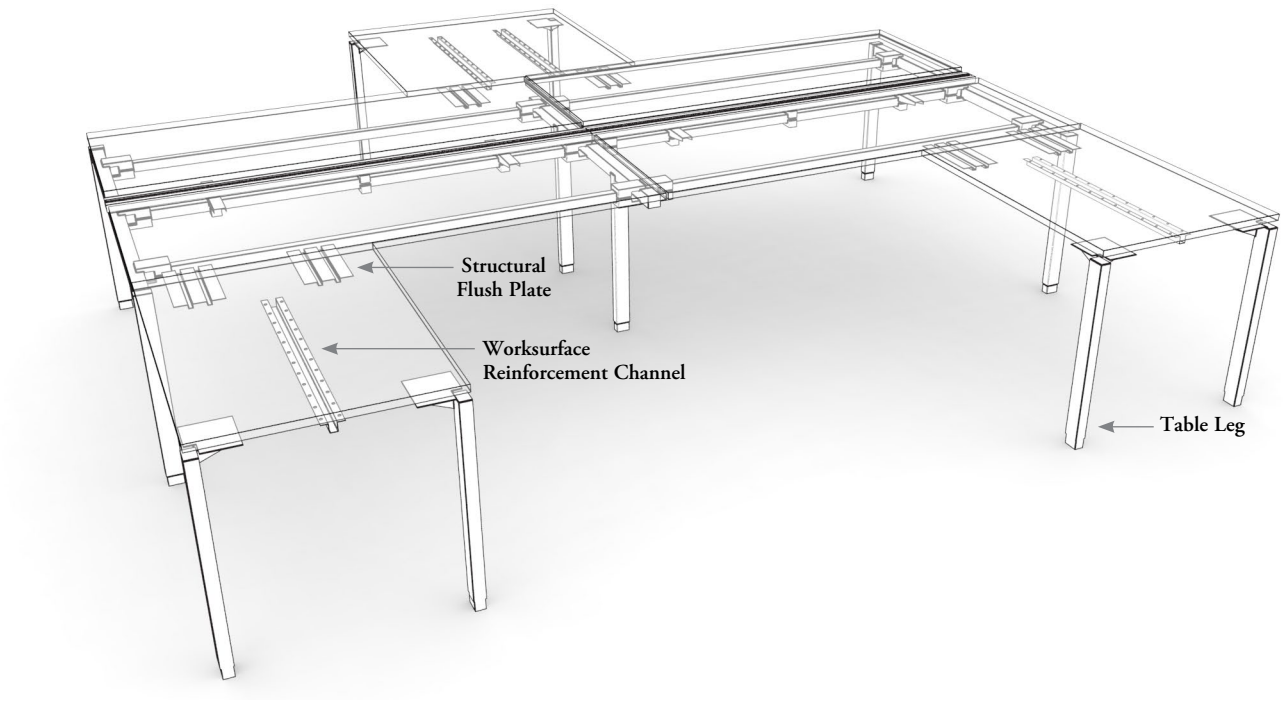
Single Return Surface
(No Accessory Beam)

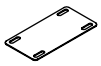


Return for Two Surfaces
(1-3/4" Thin Accessory Beam)

return worksurface support basics

Return Worksurfaces can be mounted to a single- or double-sided frame mounted worksurface to provide a more economical workstation solution.





Flush Plate (WWSFP)

- Used only to align worksurfaces, does not provide structure

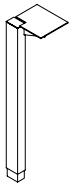
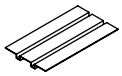


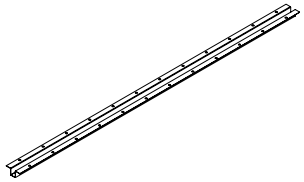
Table Leg (WWSWN)

- Used at the end of a return worksurface in semi-suspended applications
- Available Left or Right and Standard
- Height-Adjustable leg has range of 6" (3" above and 3" below)
- Standard leg has leveling range of 2" (1" above and 1" below)



Structural Flush Plate (WWSSP)

- Used to attach and align worksurfaces



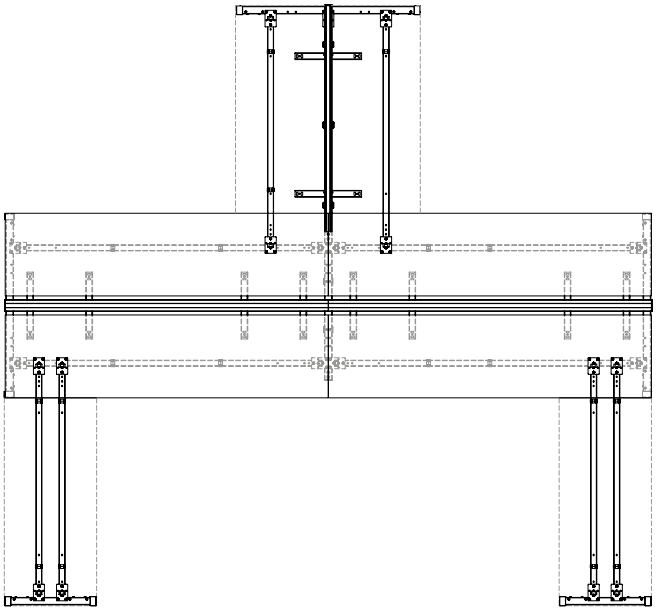
Worksurface Reinforcement Channel (UNRC)

- Adds rigidity to worksurface to reduce deflection in the worksurface
- Required for all worksurfaces with an unsupported span over 48"
- Two supports are required on worksurfaces with a depth of 36" or greater
- Available in lengths of 36" - 96" in 6" increments

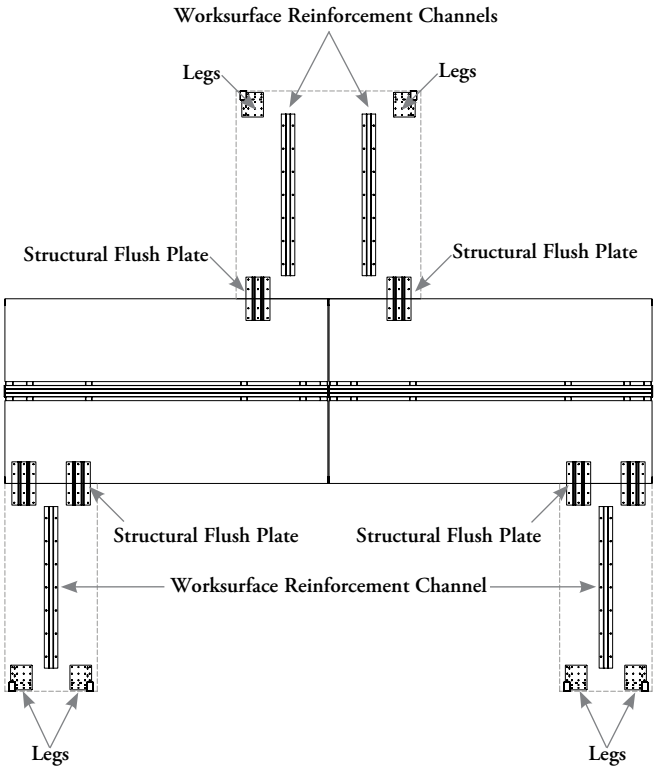
planning with return worksurface supports

A return worksurface can be created with a Return Frame or with a semi-suspended return worksurface and supports.

Return Worksurface Frame

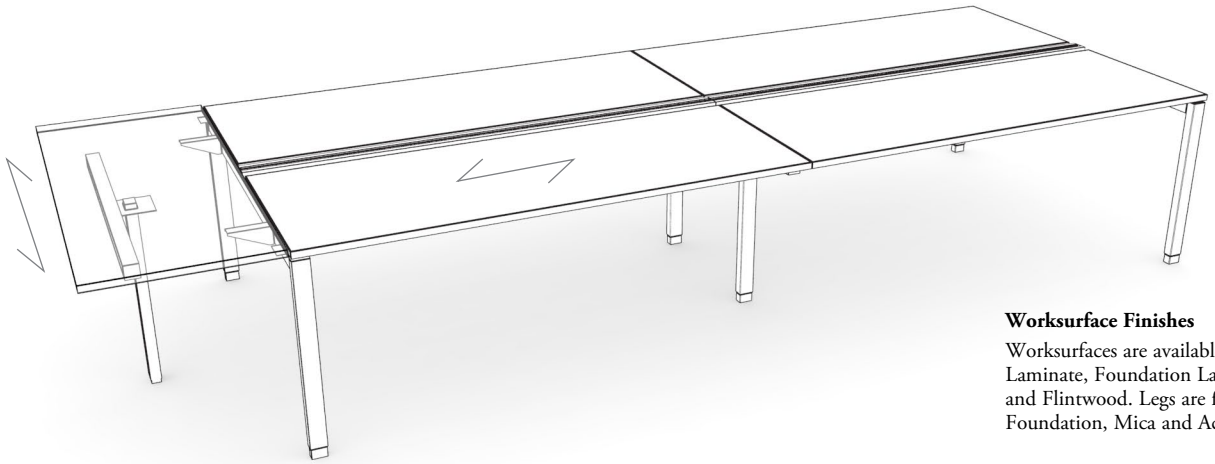


Return Worksurface Support



peninsula worksurface basics

Peninsula Worksurfaces provide meeting space at the end of a bench or a worksurface for End Mounted Storage. A Peninsula Worksurface Support Kit is required when the worksurface is used as a meeting surface.

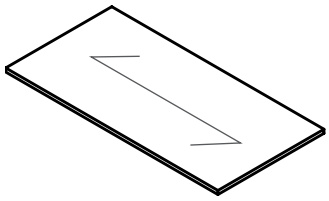


Worksurface Finishes

Worksurfaces are available in Source Laminate, Foundation Laminate and Flintwood. Legs are finished in Foundation, Mica and Accent

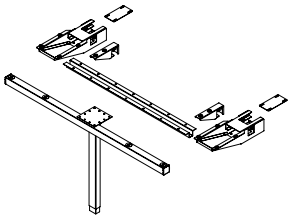
indicates grain direction

The grain direction of peninsula worksurfaces runs opposite to the grain direction of the worksurface



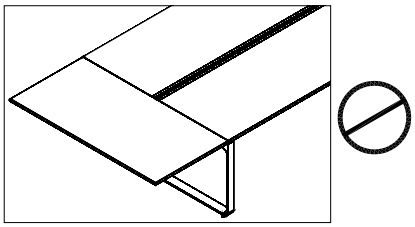
Peninsula Worksurface (WWWRL)

- Available 16", 18", 24" and 30" deep
- The 16" deep surface is only for use as a top for Below Worksurface End Mounted Storage and all other depths are for use as a meeting surface and require a Peninsula Worksurface Support Kit (WWSPP)
- Used on Double-Sided Frames only

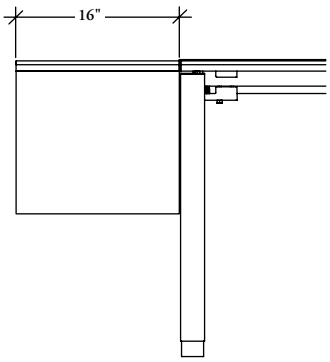


Peninsula Worksurface Support Kit (WWSPP)

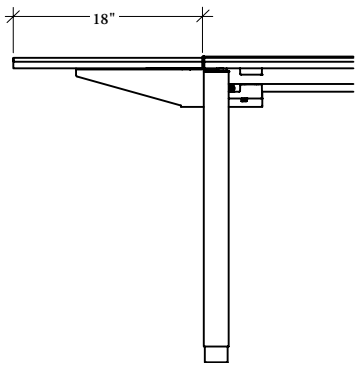
- Used with the Peninsula Worksurface (WWWRL) to provide support
- Includes brackets, necessary reinforcement tubes and a single support leg depending on size
- 16" and 18" depths **cannot** be applied with the Accommodation Kit (WWSKL)



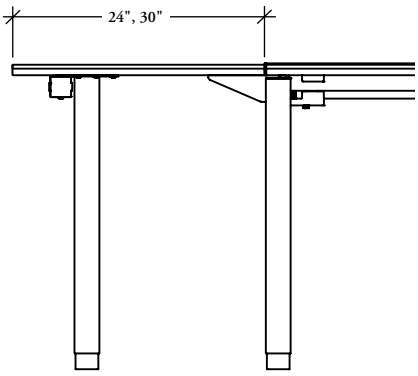
Peninsula work surfaces **cannot** be used with the Curve Leg.



The 16" deep peninsula requires no hardware kit. The hardware is provided with the storage.



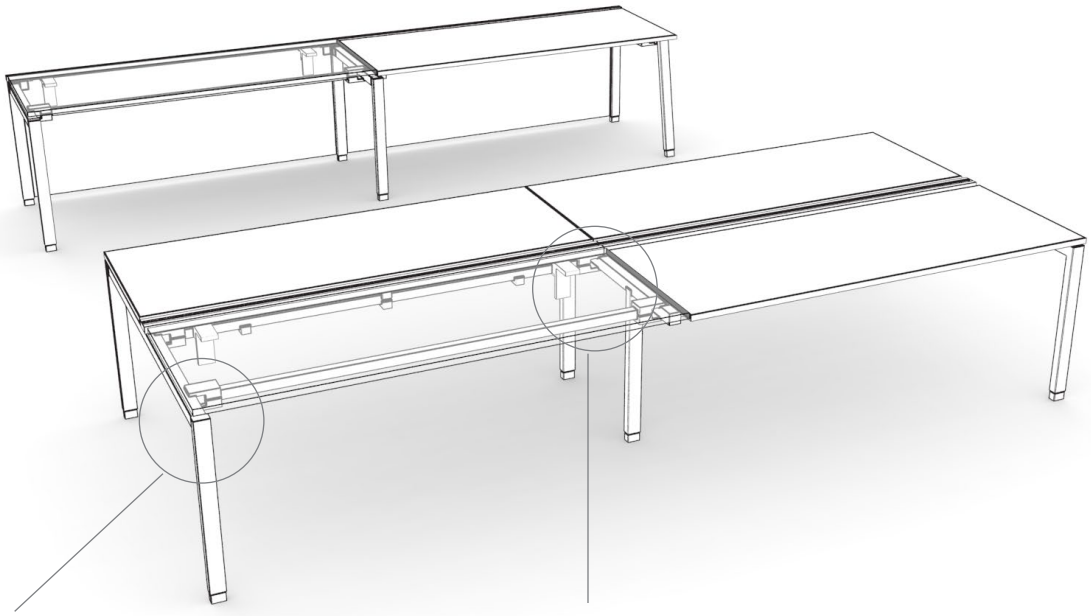
The 18" kit is complete with cantilever brackets.

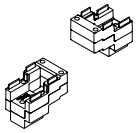


The 24" and 30" complete with cantilever brackets, a reinforcement tube and a single centered leg.

height-adjustable worksurface support basics

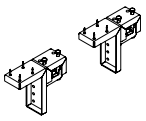
Worksurfaces mounts to the frame structure at 29" high. Height-Adjustable Pucks and Cantilevers allow worksurfaces to be adjusted from 29" to 32" high.





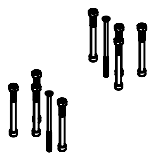
Height-Adjustable Pucks (WWSPK)

- Attach to the leg structure to raise the worksurface and front support beam to allow additional free clearance
- Each puck provides 1" of additional height
- Up to 3 Pucks can be stacked together
- Available in packages of 2 or 24
- Two Pucks are required to raise single worksurface 1"
- **Cannot** be used with Sliding Worksurfaces, Peninsula, Return Worksurfaces or Accommodation Kit (WWSKL)



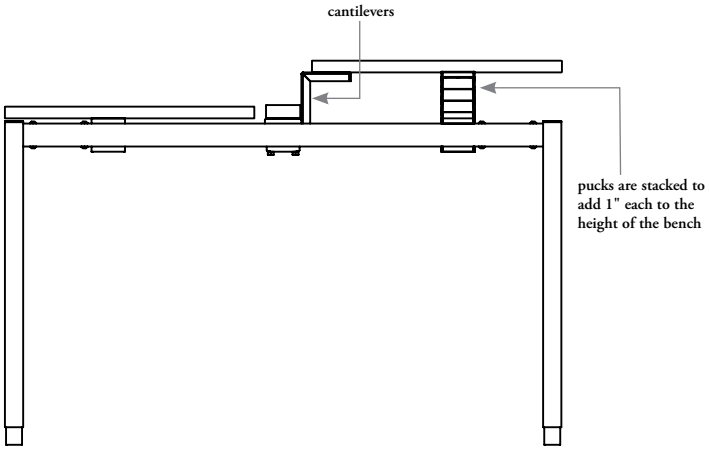
Height-Adjustable Cantilever (WWSCT)

- Attaches to the center support beam and the underside of the worksurface and is used in combination with the Height Adjustable Pucks to allow height adjustability
- Available in packages of 2 or 24
- Two or four are required for each worksurface depending on the width of the worksurface. Worksurfaces 60" or less require 2 brackets, worksurfaces 66" or wider require 4 brackets
- **Cannot** be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL)



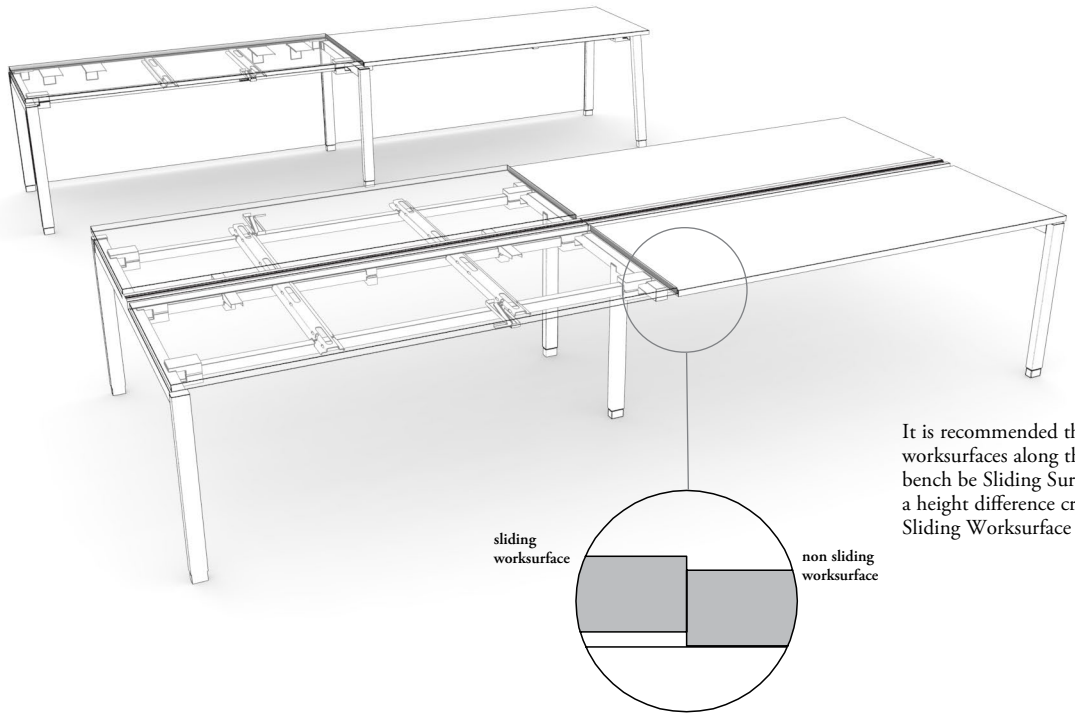
Bolt Kits (WWSBK)

- Secure the Height-Adjustable Pucks to the frame structure
- Are specified for 1", 2" or 3" heights
- Each kit contains 8 bolts and two threaded rods for each specified height increment

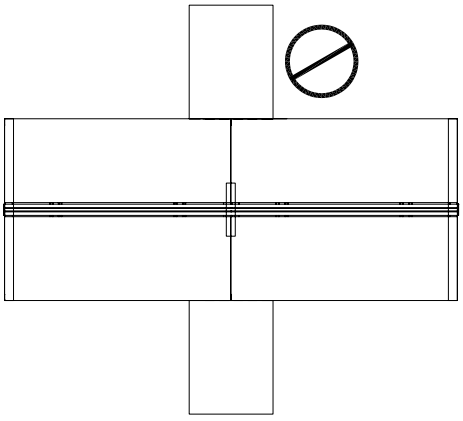


sliding worksurface support basics

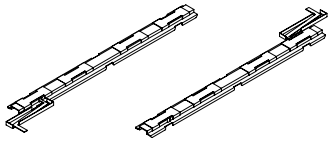
Sliding Worksurfaces require a Sliding Worksurface Kit which allows the surfaces to slide out 5" for easy access to below worksurface power and data.



It is recommended that all worksurfaces along the length of a bench be Sliding Surfaces, to avoid a height difference created by the Sliding Worksurface Kit.

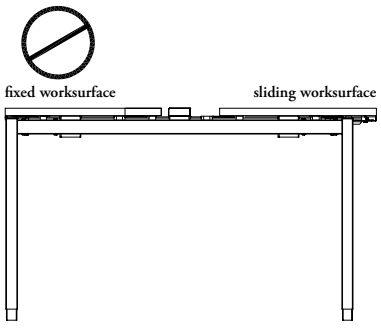


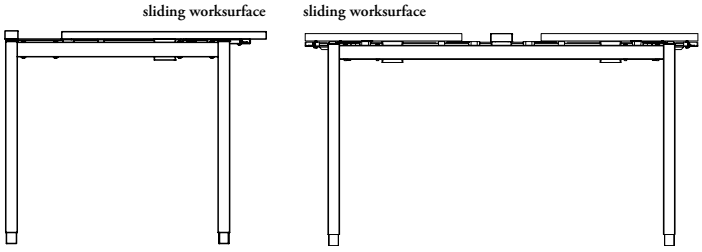
Return worksurfaces **cannot** be used with sliding worksurfaces.



Sliding Worksurface Kit (WWSSL)

- Provides the rails required for worksurfaces to slide
- Can only be used with the Sliding Worksurface (WWWRB)
- Available for 24" and 30" deep worksurfaces
- Finished in Foundation, Mica and Accent





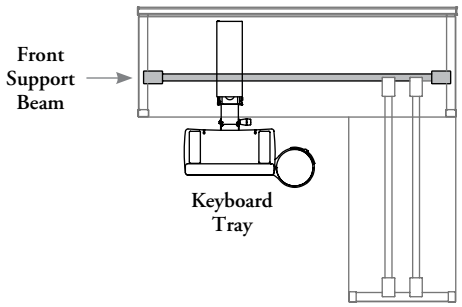
Single-Sided **Double-Sided**

Sliding Worksurface Kits are available for Single-Sided or Double-Sided Frames.

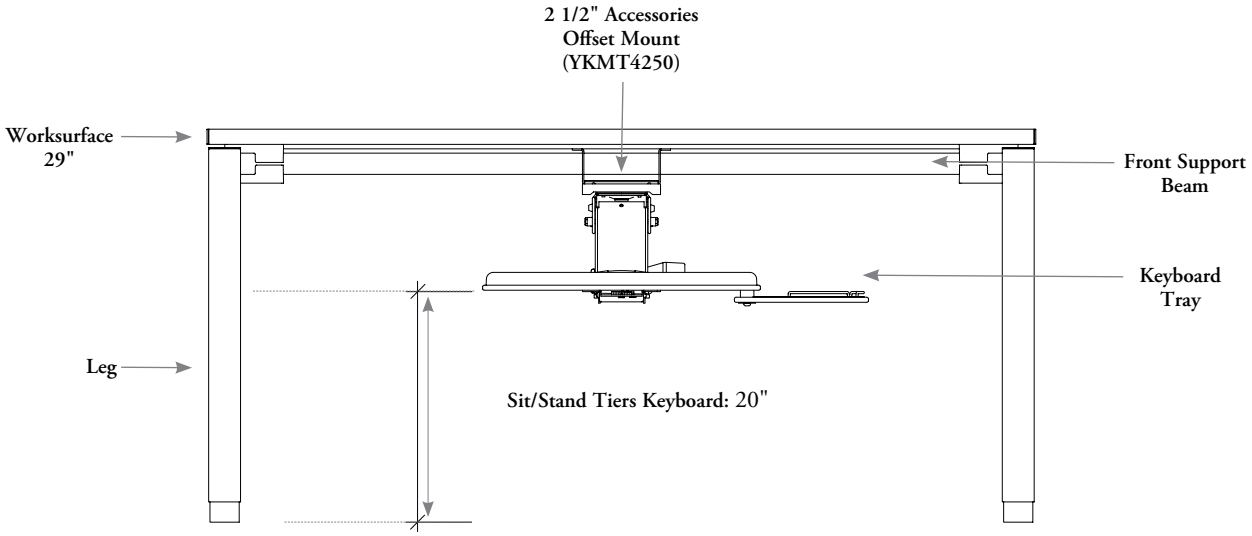
- When planning with Sliding Worksurfaces on Double-Sided Frames, both sides of the structure must have the sliding surface
- The Sliding Worksurface Kit (WWSSL) spans across the full depth of the frame structure and is used on both surfaces
- A Single-Sided Sliding Kit **cannot** be used on one side only of a Double-Sided Frame

integrating keyboard trays

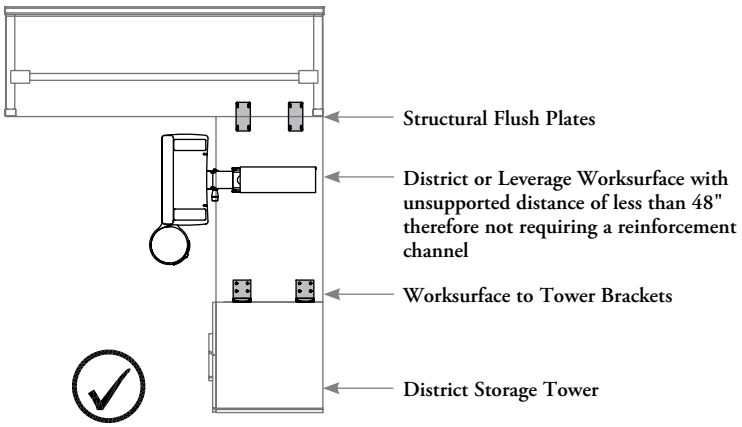
Keyboard Trays integrate with Interpret Benches and are available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*. The following should be considered when planning with Keyboard Trays.



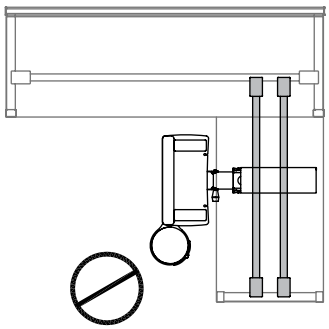
Careful attention is required when specifying keyboard trays due to the location of the front support beam which extends 2-1/2" below standard desk height.



Accessories Offset Mount (YKMT4250) (2-1/2" height) offset mount is required to mount Keyboard Trays and are available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories* Program.



An alternative to mounting the keyboard at 2-1/2" below a worksurface height is to specify a District or Leverage Worksurface as the return worksurface and support it with District storage or legs.



Keyboard Trays **cannot** be used with Return Worksurfaces.

tables

tables

MEETING TABLE BASICS 54

PLANNING WITH MEETING TABLES 55

WORK TABLE BASICS 56

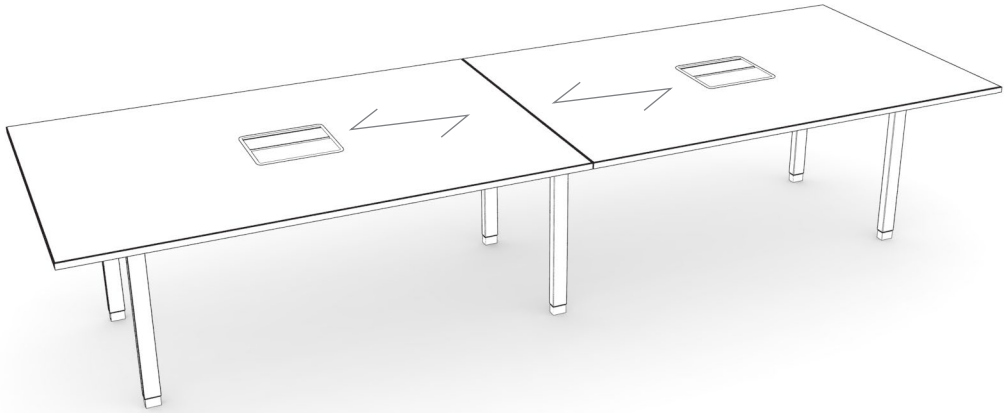
BEGINNING, MIDDLE AND FINISH WORK TABLE BASICS 57

PLANNING WITH WORK TABLES 58

PLANING WITH WORK TABLE COMPONENTS 59

meeting table basics

Interpret Meeting Tables provide meeting and team spaces that integrate aesthetically with Interpret benches and are available with optional power access Cut Outs.



meeting table shown
(over 96" with two tops)

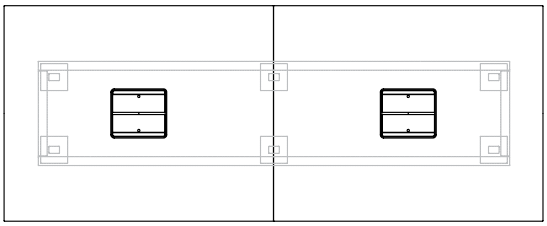
Finishes

Source Laminate
Foundation Laminate
Flintwood

indicates grain direction

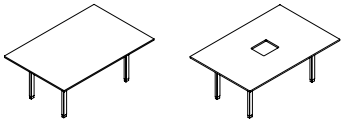
Book matching:

Woodgrain patterns will not book match across adjoining surfaces



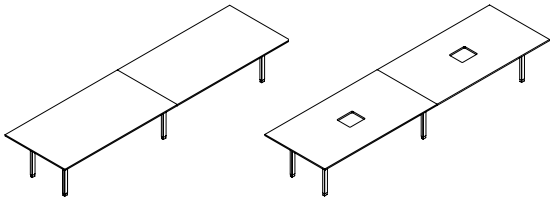
Plan View

48" - 96"



Without Cut Out **With Cut Out**

108" to 192"



Without Cut Out **With Cut Out**

Meeting Tables (WWTMT)

Interpret Meeting Tables match the aesthetic of the Interpret Bench with some variations

-Does not include an accessory beam

-Specified as one complete unit (worksurface and frame included)

-Legs are recessed 11" to provide more of a meeting table aesthetic

-Table tops are 1"

Leg Styles:

-Straight

-Angled

-Curved

Widths:

-60" to 96" in 12" increments (will have one top)

-108" to 192" in 12" increments (will have two tops)

Depths:

-48", 54" and 60"d (Flintwood not available on 60" depth)

Height:

-29"h.

-Leveling range +1"/-1"

Worksurfaces Edges:

-Knife edge (continuous)

-Flat edge

Cut Out Options:

With Power

-Double Access Doors and Table Power Modules must be specified separately

-With CALA Cut Out (Interpret CALA Meeting Table Power (UBEP) must be ordered separately)

Without Power

planning with meeting tables

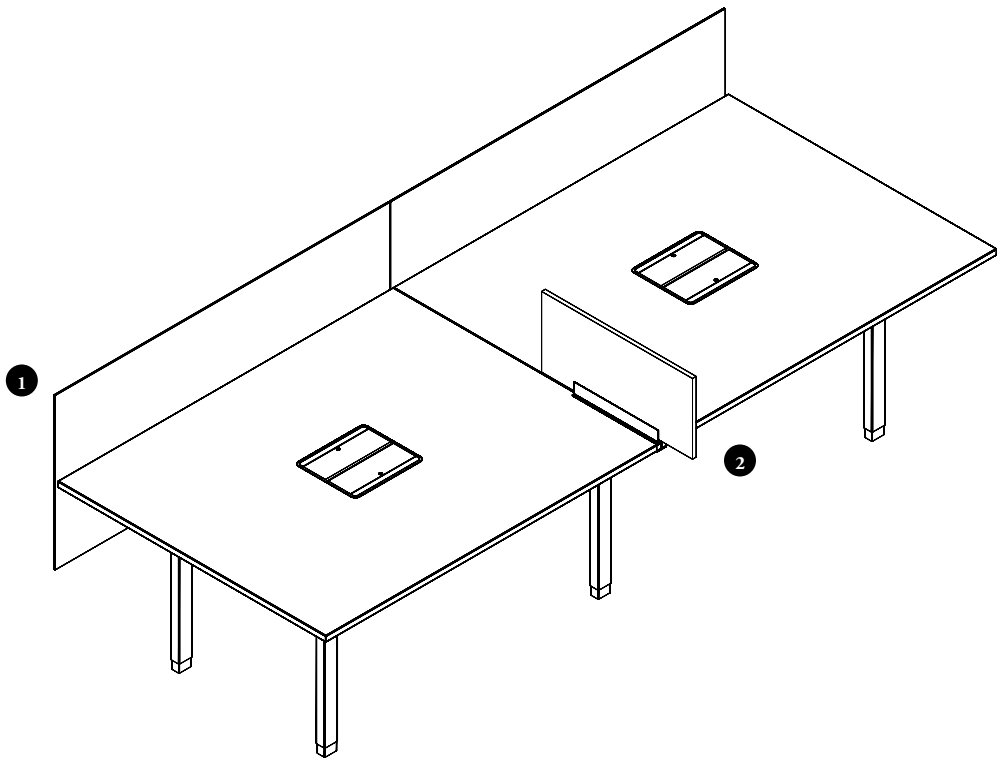
The following should be considered when planning with Meeting Tables.

The following components **cannot** be used on an Interpret meeting table.

Suspended storage
-The frame structure is different than on the Bench
Return worksurfaces
-The frame structure is different than on the bench
Curved Legs
Functional, Basic or Casual screens
-No accessory rail
Height Adjustable Spacers
-The frame structure is different than on a bench
Overhead storage
-No accessory to attach the stantions to

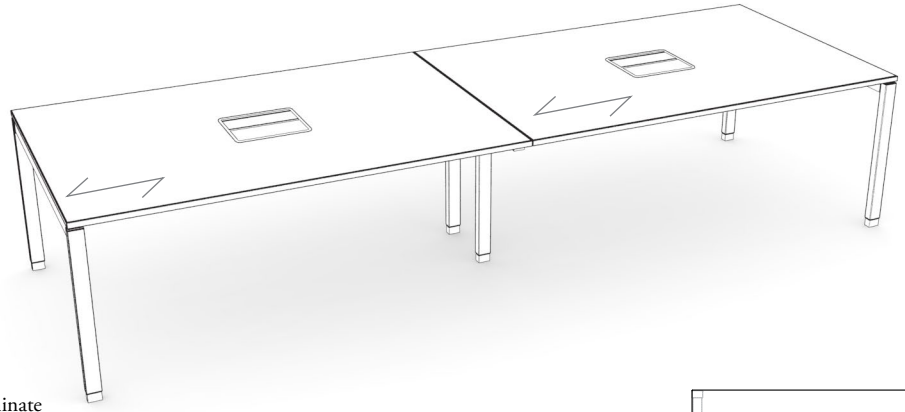
The following components **can** be used on an Interpret meeting table.

1. Return desk edge screens
2. Casual lateral screens



work table basics

Interpret Work Tables provide meeting and team spaces that aesthetically match the Interpret bench and are available with optional power access Cut Outs.



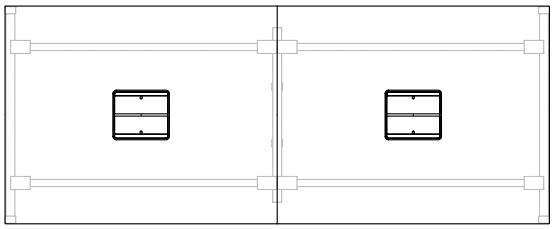
Finishes

Source Laminate
Foundation Laminate
Flintwood

indicates grain direction

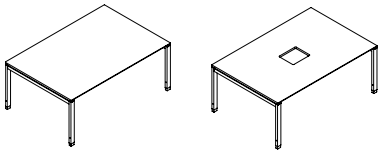
Bookmatching:

Woodgrain patterns will not book match across adjoining surfaces



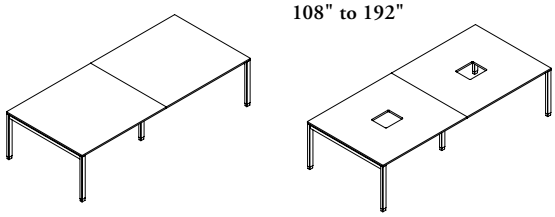
Plan View

48" - 96"



Without Cut Out **With Cut Out**

108" to 192"



Without Cut Out **With Cut Out**

Work Tables (WWTWK)

Interpret Work Tables match the aesthetic of the Interpret Meeting Table with some variations

-Does not include an accessory beam

-Specified as one complete unit

-Includes the frame and worksurface

-Legs are in the same location as the Interpret Bench

-Table tops are 1"

Leg Styles:

-Straight

-Angled

-Curved

Widths:

-60" to 96" in 12" increments (will have one top)

-108" to 192" in 12" increments (will have two tops)

Depths:

-48", 54" and 60"d (Flintwood not available on 60" depth)

Height:

-29"h.

-Leveling range +1"/-1"

Worksurfaces Edges:

-Knife edge (on 2 outside edges, flat on adjoining edge)

-Flat edge (on all edges)

Cut Out Options:

With Power

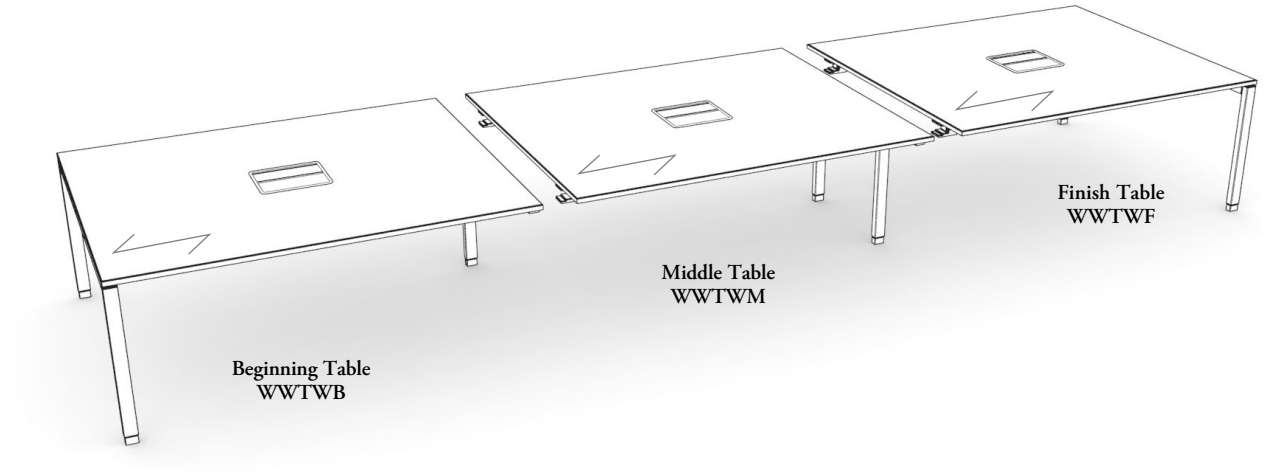
-Double Access Doors and Table Power Modules must be specified separately

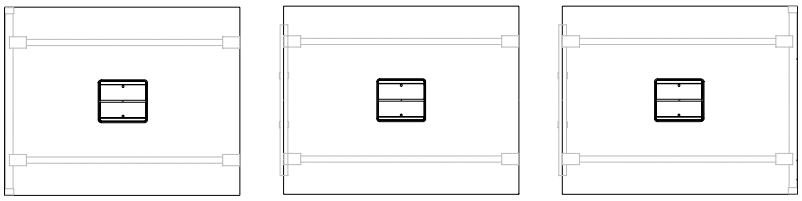
-With CALA Cut Out (Interpret CALA Meeting Table Power (UBEP) must be ordered separately)

Without Power

beginning, middle and finish work table basics

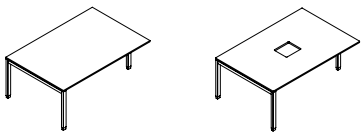
An Interpret Work Table can be configured to meet the users needs by using Beginning, Middle and End Frames. They provide meeting and team spaces that aesthetically match the Interpret bench and are available with optional power access Cut Outs.





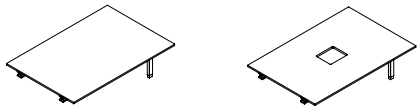
Plan View

Beginning Table (WWTWB)



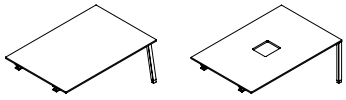
Without Cut Out | With Cut Out

Middle Table (WWTWM)



Without Cut Out | With Cut Out

Finish Table (WWTWF)



Without Cut Out | With Cut Out

Standard Cut Out shown

Interpret Work Tables match the aesthetic of the Interpret Bench and Meeting Table

-Specified as individual units (Beginning, Middle and Finish Tables)

-Include the frame and worksurface

-Legs are in the same location as the Interpret Bench

-Table tops are 1"

Leg Styles:

Straight

Angled

Curved

Widths:

60" to 96" in 6" increments (will have one top)

Depths:

48" and 60"d

Height:

29"h.

Leveling range +1"/-1"

Worksurfaces Edges:

-Knife edge (continuous)

-Flat edge

Cut Out Options:

-With power

-Double Access Doors and Table Power Modules must be specified separately

-With CALA Byrne Cut Out

-Byre Ellora Module must be specified separately

-Without power

planning with work tables

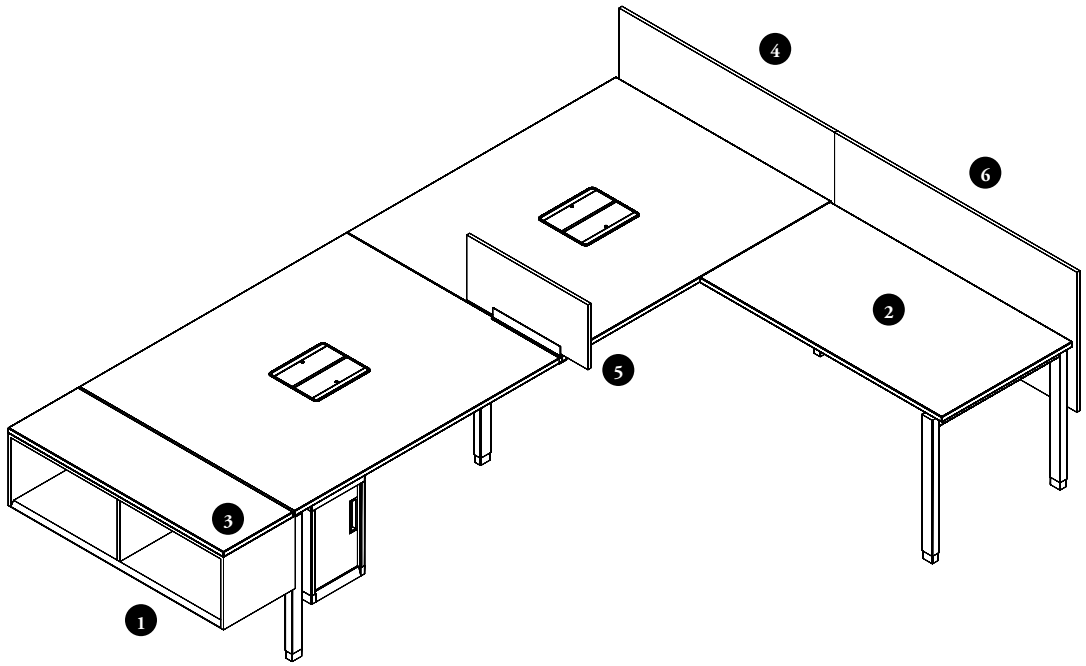
The following should be considered when planning with the Work Tables and Beginning, Middle and Finish Work Tables.

The following components **cannot** be used on an Interpret meeting table.

Functional, Basic or Casual screens
-No accessory rail
Height Adjustable Spacers
-The frame structure is different than on a bench
Overhead storage
-No accessory rail to attach the stanchions to

The following components **can** be used on an Interpret Work Table.

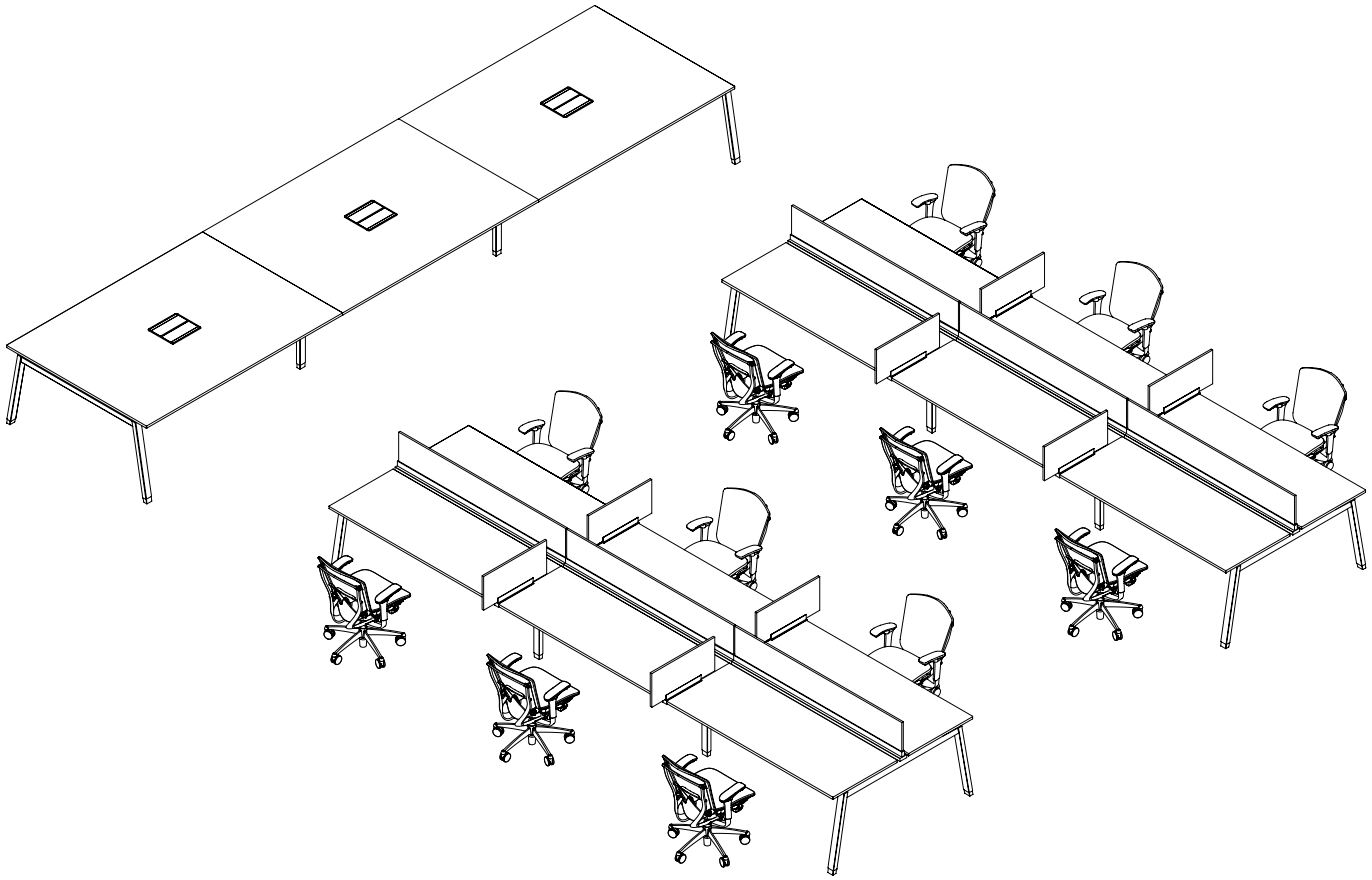
1. Suspended and end mounted storage
2. Return worksurfaces
3. Peninsula worksurfaces (except with the curved leg)
4. End gable overlay screens (except with the curved leg)
5. Casual lateral screens
6. Return desk edge screens

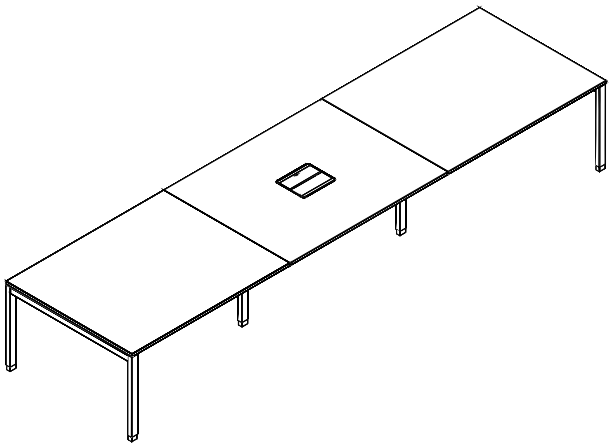


planning with work table components

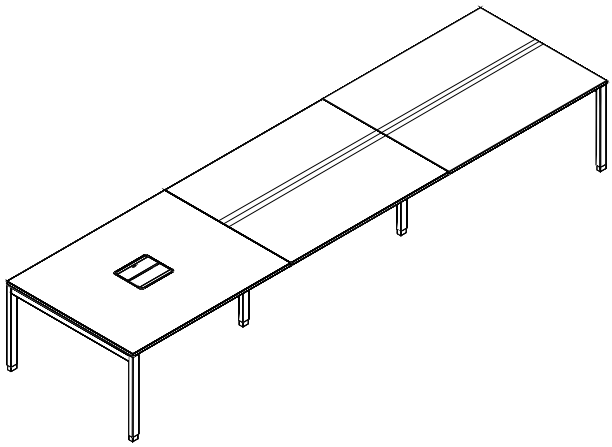
beginning, middle and finish work tables

• Work Tables are intended for use anywhere large tables are needed:
- Meeting rooms
- Team rooms
- Open plan touchdown spaces and collaborative spaces





Similar to the Interpret Bench, combing Work Table Components can provide a worktable that is longer than 192". The individual sections can vary in size.



Work Table Components can be attached to Interpret Benches for maximum flexibility.

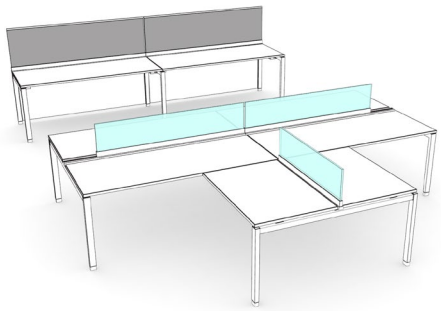
screens

screens

UNDERSTANDING SCREENS 62
SLIDING AND CASUAL SCREENS OVERVIEW 64
SLIDING SCREEN BASICS 65
CASUAL SCREEN BASICS 66
PLANNING WITH CASUAL SCREENS 68
DESK EDGE SCREENS OVERVIEW 70
DESK EDGE SCREEN BASICS 71
PLANNING WITH DESK EDGE SCREENS 75
LATERAL SCREENS OVERVIEW 83
CASUAL LATERAL SCREENS BASICS 84
PLANNING WITH CASUAL LATERAL SCREENS 85
DESKTOP LATERAL SCREEN BASICS 87
PLANNING WITH DESKTOP LATERAL SCREENS 89
GABLE AND STANCHIONS OVERVIEW 90
END GABLE OVERLAY SCREEN BASICS 91
PLANNING WITH END GABLE OVERLAY SCREENS 93
END GABLE INFILLS & LEG COVER BASICS 95
PLANNING WITH END GABLE INFILLS 96
STANCHION INFILL SCREEN BASICS 97
BASIC AND FUNCTIONAL SCREEN OVERVIEW 98
SPINE SCREEN BASICS 99
SPINE SCREEN COMPONENT BASICS 100
PLANNING WITH SPINE SCREENS 101
FUNCTIONAL ADD-ON SCREEN BASICS 104
PLANNING WITH FUNCTIONAL ADD-ON SCREENS 105
BLENDING BASIC, FUNCTIONAL & ADD-ON SCREENS 106
LATERAL SCREEN OVERVIEW 107
LATERAL SCREEN BASICS 108
LATERAL SCREEN COMPONENT BASICS 109
PLANNING WITH LATERAL SCREENS 110

understanding screens

Interpret offers a large variety of screens at varying heights available in multiple materials. The screens provide various levels of privacy and functionality.



sliding and casual screens

- The Sliding Screen attaches to the Accessory Beam to provide user adjustable privacy in collaborative settings
- Casual Screens attach to the Accessory Beam of Single-Sided, Double-Sided and Return Frames for Two Worksurfaces to provide space division and visual privacy. Available in glass, infinity and framed options



desk edge screens

Desk Edge Screens are available in three styles:

- Glass
- Infinity, straight and curved
- Framed

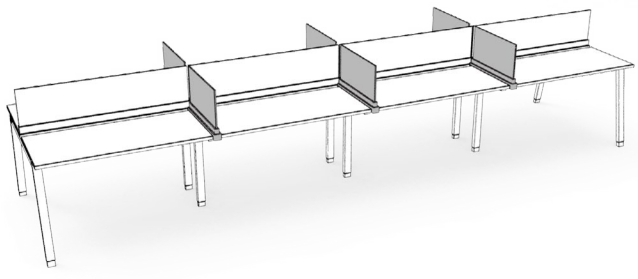
1 Return Desk Edge Screen
- Can be mounted on-module or off-module to the edge of Single Return Worksurfaces to provide privacy at 42", 51" or 57" high

2 Glass Return Desk Edge Screens
- Mounts on- or off-module to the edge of single return worksurfaces
  - Provides privacy at 42", 51" and 57" high
  - Available in glass at two modesty heights

3 Infinity Desk Edge Screens, Desk Edge Floor Screens and Side Desk Edge Screens
- Attaches to worksurfaces to provide a lightweight, thin upholstered fabric screen
- Provides a softer curvilinear aesthetic
  - Creates space division and local desktop privacy at various heights
- Provides privacy at 42" 51"or 57" high

4 Framed Fabric Desk Edge Screens, Desk Edge Floor Screens and Side Desk Edge Screens
- Attaches to worksurfaces to provide an upholstered fabric screen
- Is outlined by a frame
- Creates space division and local desktop privacy at various heights above and below the worksurface
- Provides privacy at 42" 51"or 57" high

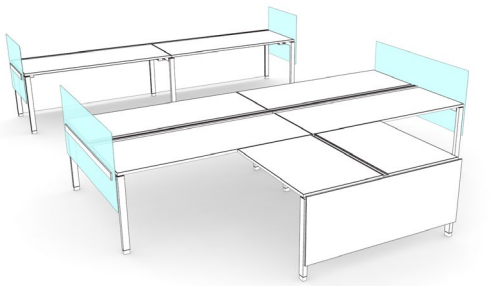




lateral screens

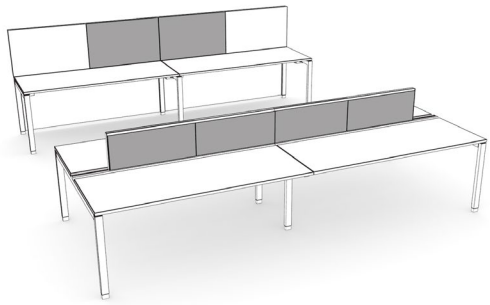
- Casual Lateral Screens attach to the worksurface to provide lateral space division. These screens can be mounted on-module or off-module and can also extend 6" beyond the worksurface to provide additional privacy
- Desktop Lateral Screens attach to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and are available in a variety of finishes including glass, writable solid, writable glass, framed and infinity

understanding screens (continued)



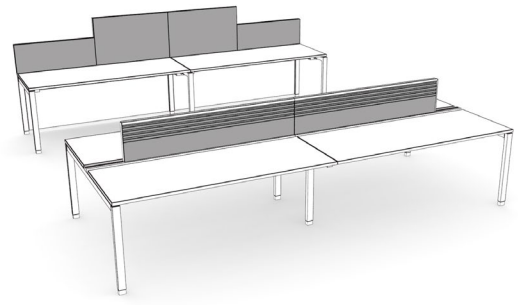
gable infills and stanchions

- End Gable Overlay Screens mount to the end gable cross beams to provide lateral or corridor privacy as modesty or at seated height.
- End Gable Infills and Intermediate Leg Covers provide increased privacy at the end of a bench or between users.
- Stanchion Infill Screens are used to increase the privacy between users when Mounted Storage is used.



basic screens

- Basic Spine Screens mount to an accessory rail and provides a light frame structure for use with fabric, whiteboard and metal fascias
- Basic Lateral Screens mount to an accessory rail and are used laterally on worksurfaces to provide privacy and functionality between side by side users



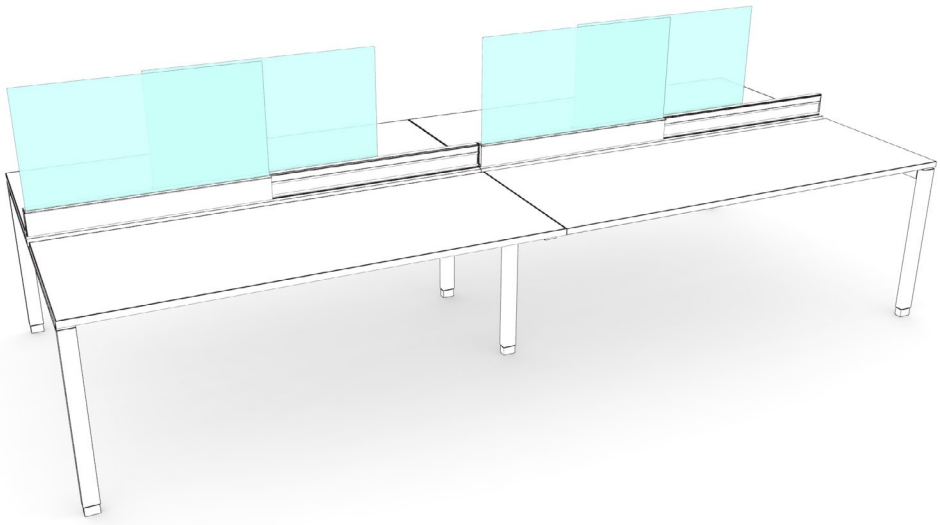
functional screens

- Functional Spine Screens mount to an accessory rail and provides additional stability and can be used with fabric whiteboard and metal fascias as well as wood and accessory fascias and glass add-ons
- Functional Lateral Screens attach on-module to Functional Spine Screens or Basic Spine Screens

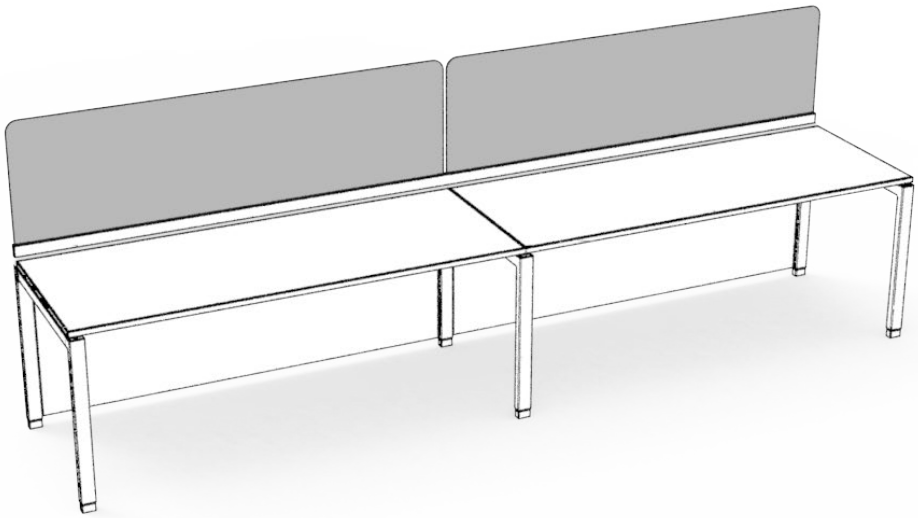
sliding and casual screens overview

Casual Screens attach to the Accessory Beam of Single-Sided, Double-Sided and Return Frames for two worksurfaces to provide space division and visual privacy.

sliding screens



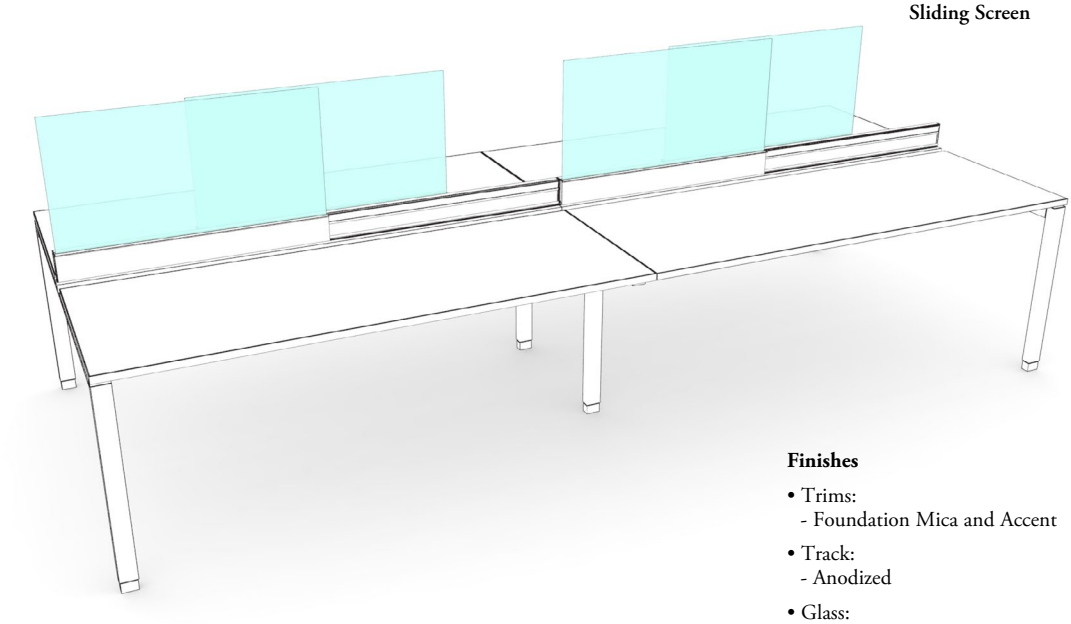
casual screens



sliding screen basics

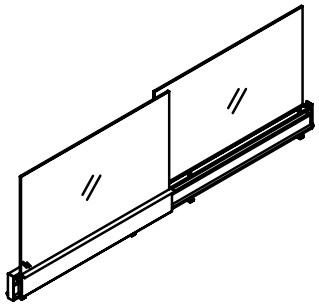
The Sliding Screen attaches to the Accessory Beam to provide user adjustable privacy in collaborative settings.

Sliding Screen



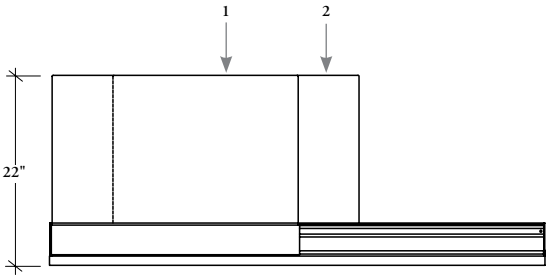
Finishes

- Trims:
  - Foundation Mica and Accent
- Track:
  - Anodized
- Glass:
  - 6 mm

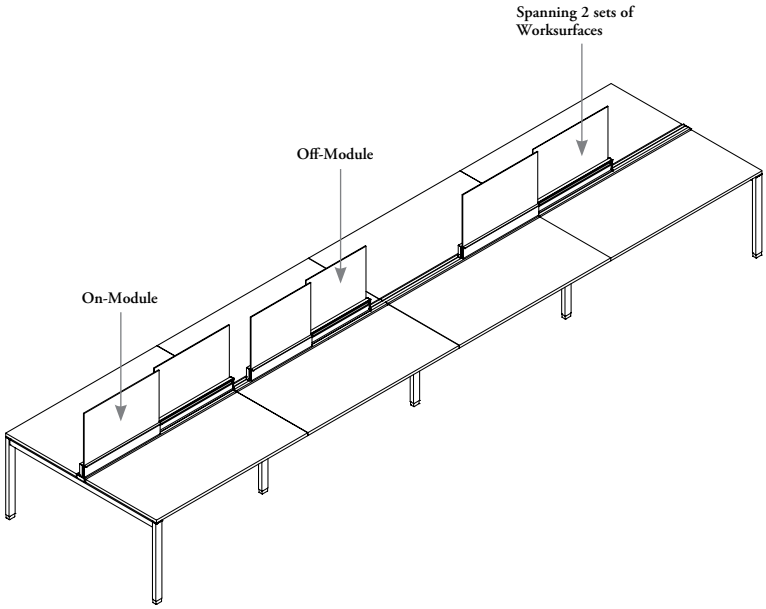


Sliding Casual Screen (WWCSS)

- Consists of two sliding glass panels and an anodized track
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
- Widths include: 24" to 96" in 6" increments
- Can be used with any worksurface type



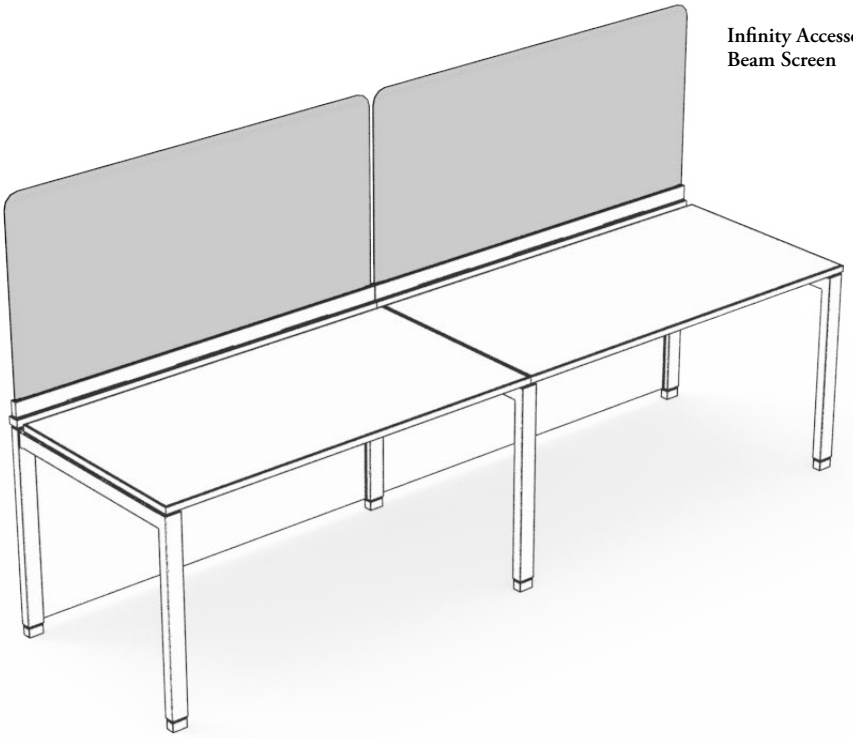
Each Sliding Screen frame unit has two segments of glass and the glass can only slide within that frame.



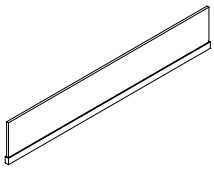
Sliding Screen frames can be mounted on-module or off-module, or span across two sets of worksurfaces.

casual screen basics

Casual Screens attach to the Accessory Beam of Single-Sided Frames, Double-Sided Frames or Return Frames For Two Worksurfaces to provide space division and visual privacy.

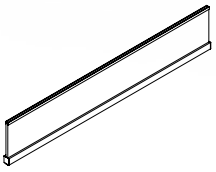


Infinity Accessory Beam Screen



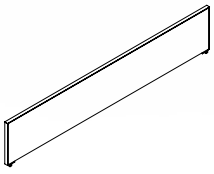
Casual Screen – Glass (WWCCG)

- Provides translucent space division
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
  - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Widths include: 24" to 96" in 6" increments
- Available glass thickness:
  - 6mm
  - 10mm



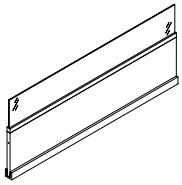
Casual Screen – Solid (WWCCS)

- Provides solid space division
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
  - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Widths: 24" to 96" in 6" increments
- Available Finishes:
  - Source Laminate
  - Flintwood
- Available with or without an Accessory Rail at the top
- The Accessory Rail can accommodate the following accessories:
  - Pencil Tray
  - Binder Bin
  - Media Organizer
  - Vertical Organizers
  - fx Divisional Sorter
  - fx Binder Bin
  - fx Clock
  - fx Personal Box
  - Workstation Signage
- For more information, see Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*



Fabric Casual Screen (WWCCF)

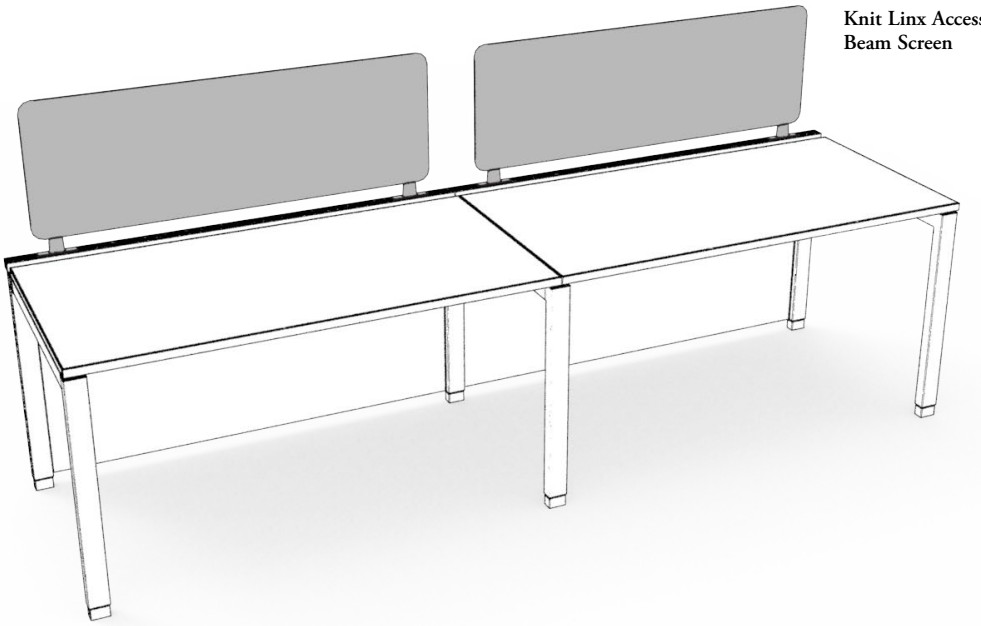
- Provides solid finish space division
- Heights:
  - 13" high for a 42"h datum
  - 22" high for a 51"h datum
  - 28" high for a 57"h datum
- Widths include: 24" to 72" in 6" increments
- Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available, see Teknion's *Textiles Program Guide.*



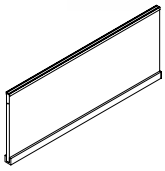
Thick Casual Solid Screen with Glass (WWCXG)

- Provides solid with glass space division
- Heights:
  - 51" total (13" plus 9" glass)
  - 57" total (19" plus 9" glass
- Widths Include: 24" to 96" in 6" increments
- 1" Thickness
- Alignment:
  - Without Alignment
  - With In-line Alignment
  - End Alignment
- Available Finishes:
  - Source Laminate
  - Flintwood
- Glass Finishes:
  - Clear
  - Frosted

casual screen basics (continued)

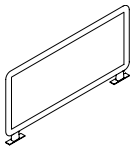


Knit Linx Accessory Beam Screen



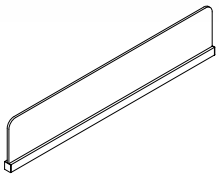
Thick Casual Screen – Solid (WWCXS)

- Provides solid space division
- Heights:
  - 13" high for a 42"h datum
  - 22" high for a 51"h datum
  - 28" high for a 57"h datum
- Available finishes:
  - Source Laminate
  - Flintwood



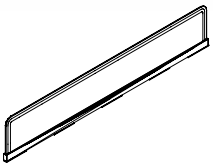
Knit Linx Accessory Beam Screen (GJAN)

- A knitted screen with curved radius corners that mounts to the accessory rail to provide space division
- The screen is elevated 2" off the worksurface height by two stanchions to provide a lighter aesthetic and to match other knit screen datum heights
- Heights: 16" for a 47"h datum
- Widths: 30", 36" and 48"
- Available knit linx finishes:
  - Cool Grey
  - Pewter
  - Warm Grey
  - Shale
  - Citrine
  - Sage
  - Brook
  - Poppy
  - Apricot
  - Evergreen
  - Midnight
  - Pomegranate
- Hardware and accessory beam finishes available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors



Casual Smooth Felt Screen (GZAN)

- A smooth felt screen with curved radius corners that mounts to the accessory rail to provide space division
- Heights:
  - 13" high for a 42"h datum
  - 22" high for a 51"h datum
- Widths include: 24" to 96" in 6" increments
- Available felt finishes:
  - Strata
  - Pewter
  - Lunar
  - Warm Ash
- Hardware finishes available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors

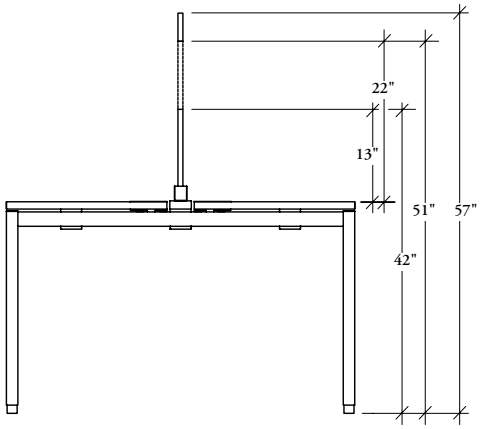


Infinity Accessory Beam Screen (GXAN)

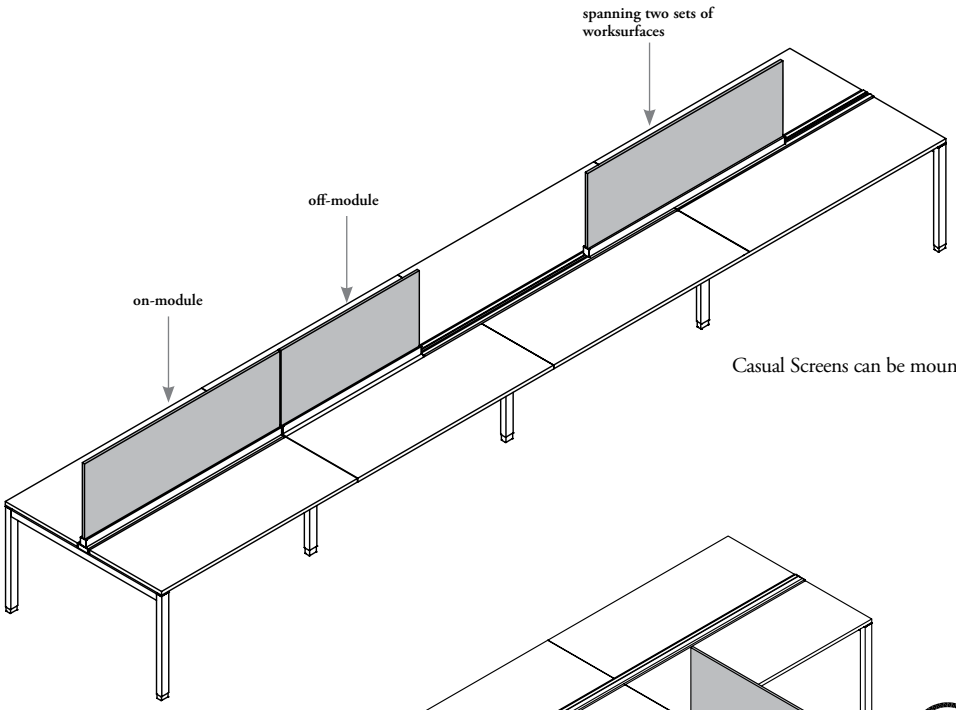
- A fabric screen with curved radius upper corners that mounts to the accessory rail to provide space division
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
  - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Widths: 24" to 72" in 6" increments
- Available in select panel and upholstery fabric, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*

planning with casual screens

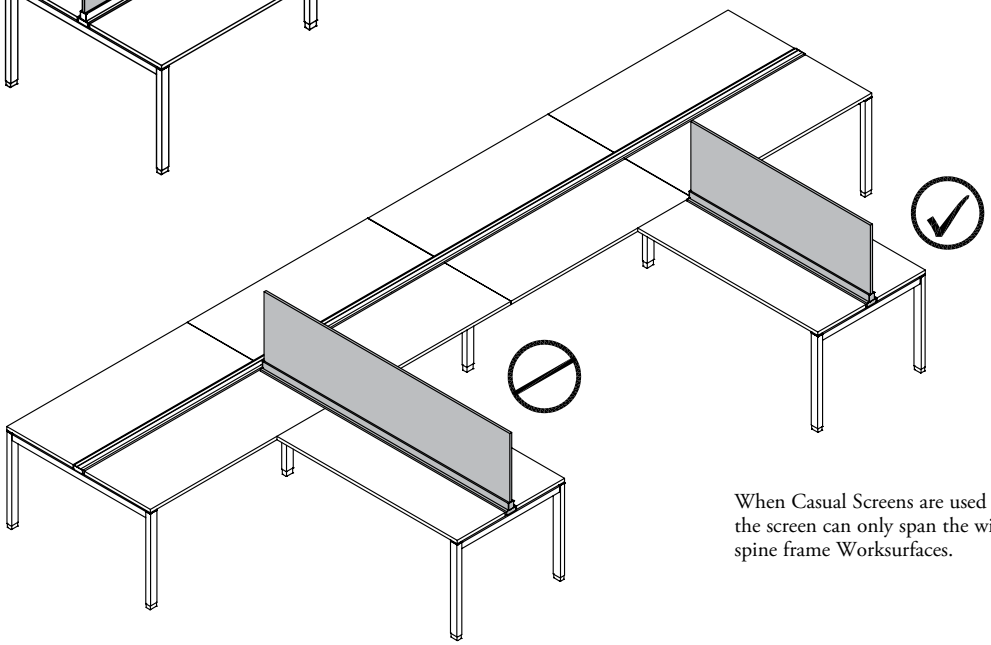
The following should be considered when planning with Casual Screens.



13", 22" and 28" high Casual Screens are sized to provide standard Teknion datum heights of 42", 51" and 57" high.



Casual Screens can be mounted on or off-module or can span across two frames.

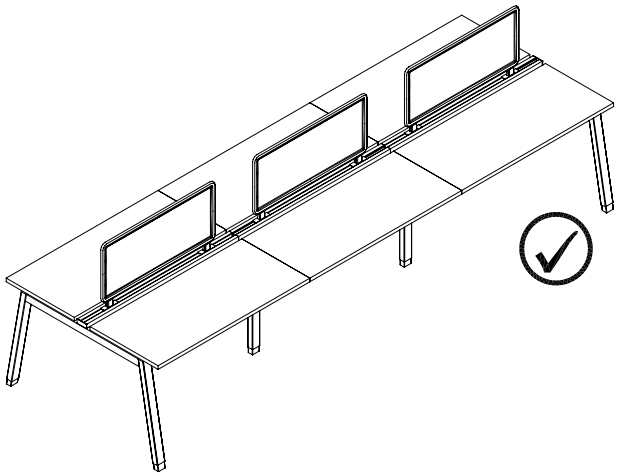


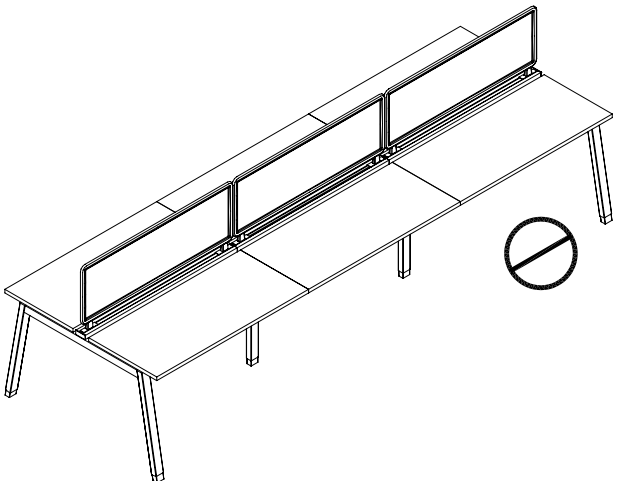
When Casual Screens are used on the Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces, the screen can only span the width of the frame, it **cannot** extend over the spine frame Worksurfaces.

planning with casual screens (continued)

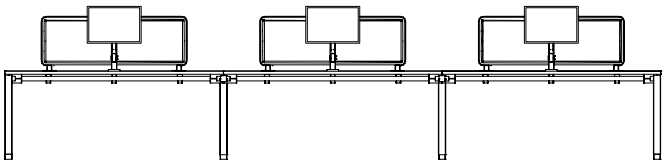
casual smooth felt screen and knit linx accessory beam screen

Both the Felt and Knit Linx Screens should be planned with a 3 " gap between screens to allow for the alignment and flexibility of the screen. An additional 3" gap is needed on the either end of the run.

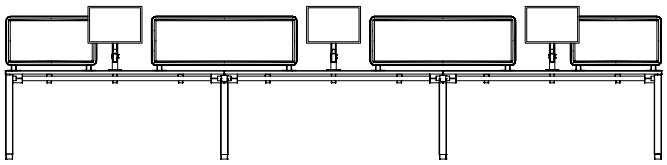




Monitors arms can be mounted either in front of a screen or between screens.



When mounting in front of the screen, a desk mounted monitor arm is required.



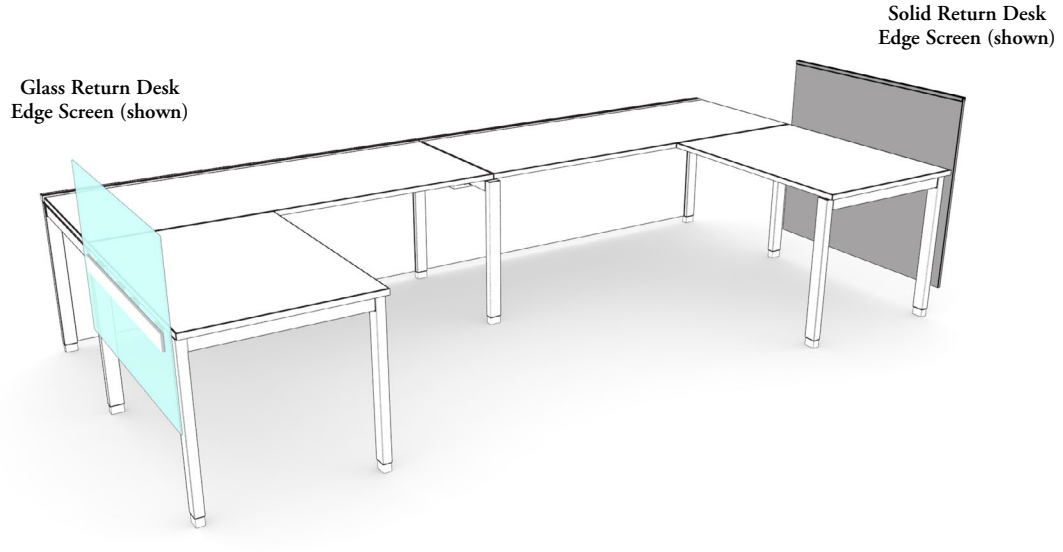
When mounting between screens a rail mounted, desk edge mounted or desk mounted monitor can be used.

desk edge screens overview

Desk Edge Screens can be mounted on-module or off-module to provide privacy at 42" or 51" high.

return desk edge screens

The Return Desk Edge Screen can be mounted on-module or off-module to the edge of Single Return Worksurfaces to provide privacy at 42", 51" and 57" high.



infinity and framed desk edge screens

Infinity Screens with radius corners or Framed Screens with a square corners can be mounted on-module or off-module to the edge of Single Return Worksurfaces to provide privacy at 42" or 51" high.

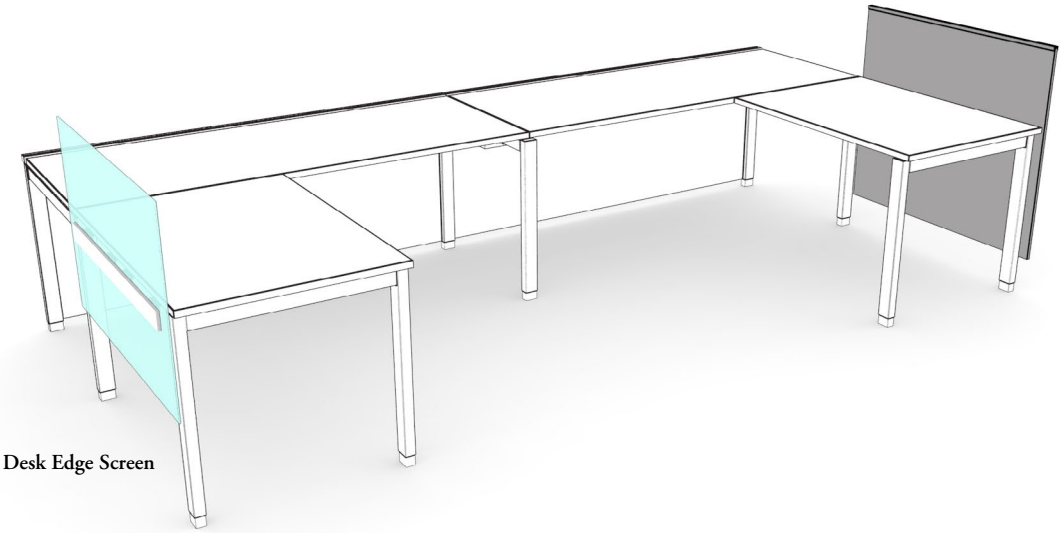


desk edge screen basics

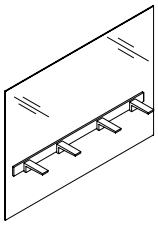
The Desk Edge Screen can be mounted on-module or off-module to the edge of Single Return Worksurfaces to provide privacy at 42", 51" or 57" high.

desk edge screens - return screens

Return Desk Edge Screen shown

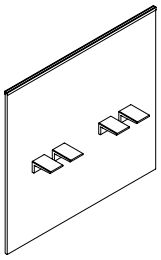


Glass Return Desk Edge Screen shown



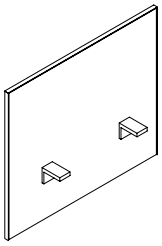
Glass Return Desk Edge Screen (WWCRG)

- Mounts on-module or off-module to the edge of all Single Return Worksurfaces
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
  - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Widths: 24" to 72" in 6" increments
- Modesty Base Heights:
  - 15" from floor only
- Available glass thickness:
  - 6mm
  - 10mm
- Alignment clips included



Solid Return Desk Edge Screen (WWCRS)

- Mounts on or off-module to the edge of all Single Return Worksurfaces
- Heights above worksurface:
  - 00" for 29"
  - 13" for 42"
  - 22" for 51"
  - 28" for a 57"
- Widths: 24" to 72" in 6" increments
- Modesty Base Heights:
  - 15" for Modesty
  - 6" for Elevated
  - 1" for Floor
- Floor Height **not** available for 51" high screens
- Floor Height and Elevated is not available for 57" high screens
- Available thickness:
  - 5/8"
- Available with or without Accessory Rail at the top, to accommodate Personal Organizers (PAX) and FX Accessories, from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*
- Alignment clips and flush plates included

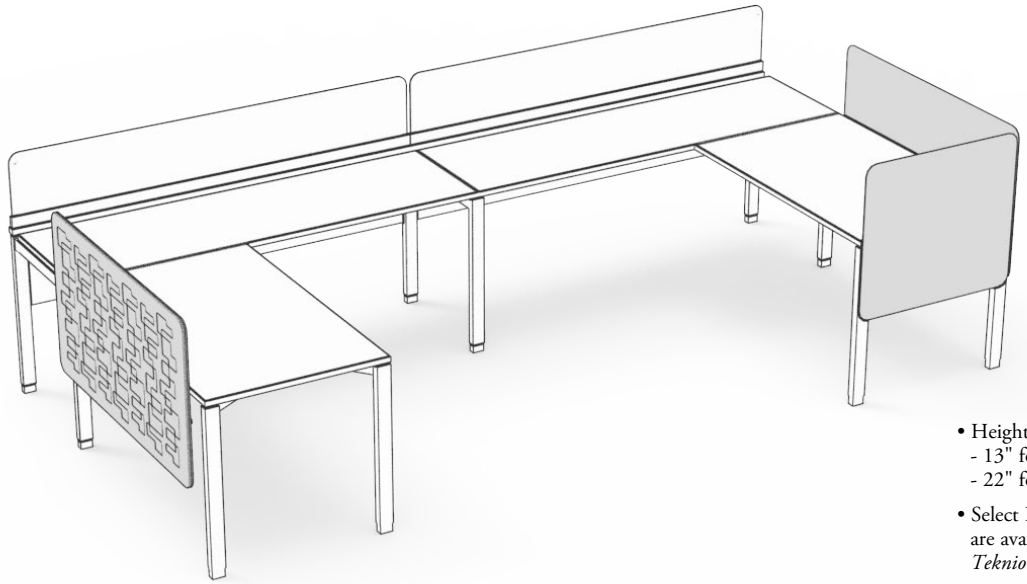


Fabric Return Desk Edge Screen (WWCRF)

- Mounts on-module or off-module to the edge of all single return worksurfaces
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
  - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Widths: 36" to 72" in 6" increments
- Modesty Base Heights:
  - 15" for Modesty
  - 6" for Elevated
  - 1" for Floor
- 1" Floor Height is **not** available with above worksurface height 22"
- 1" Floor and 6" Elevated modesty heights are **not** available

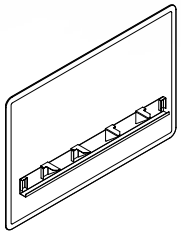
desk edge screen basics (continued)

desk edge screens - infinity screens



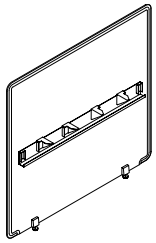
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42" h datum
  - 22" for a 51" h datum
- Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available - please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide.*

Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen shown



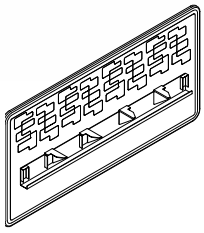
Infinity Desk Edge Screen (GXDN)

- A fabric screen that mounts on or off module to the edge of all Single return worksurfaces
- Widths: 36" to 72" in 6" increments
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
  - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
  - 15" Modesty Height
  - 6" Elevated Height
- Available with a wire manager



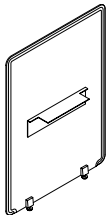
Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen (GXFN)

- A fabric screen that mounts on or off module to the edge of all Single return worksurfaces and extends to the floor
- Widths: 36" to 72" in 6" increments
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
  - 1" Floor Height
- Available with a wire manager



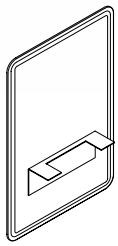
Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen (GQDN)

- A quilted fabric screen that mounts on or off module to the edge of all Single return worksurfaces
- Widths: 36" to 72" in 6" increments
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
  - 15" Modesty Height
- Two Quilted Patterns:
  - Diode
  - Pico



Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screen (GXEN)

- Widths: 24", 30", 36"
- Modesty Base Heights:
  - 1" Floor Height



Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen (GXSN)

- A fabric screen that mounts on or off module to the side edge of all Single return worksurfaces• Depths include: 24", 30" and 36" deep
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
  - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Modesty Base Heights:
  - 15" Modesty Height
  - 6" Elevated Height



Infinity Screen Alignment Clip (GXCC)

- Used to align infinity screens in in-line applications

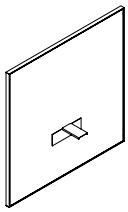
desk edge screen basics (continued)

desk edge screens - framed screens

Framed Desk Edge Screen shown

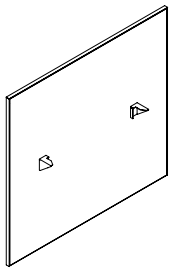


- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42" h datum
  - 22" for a 51" h datum
  - 28" for a 57" h datum
- Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available -please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.



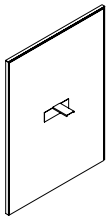
Framed Side Desk Edge Screen (GYSN)

- Depths: 18", 24", 30" and 36"
- Modesty Base Height:
  - 15" Modesty
  - 6" Elevated



Framed Desk Edge Floor Screen (GYFN)

- Widths: 24 to 72 in 6" increments
- Modesty Base Height:
  - Floor Height 1"



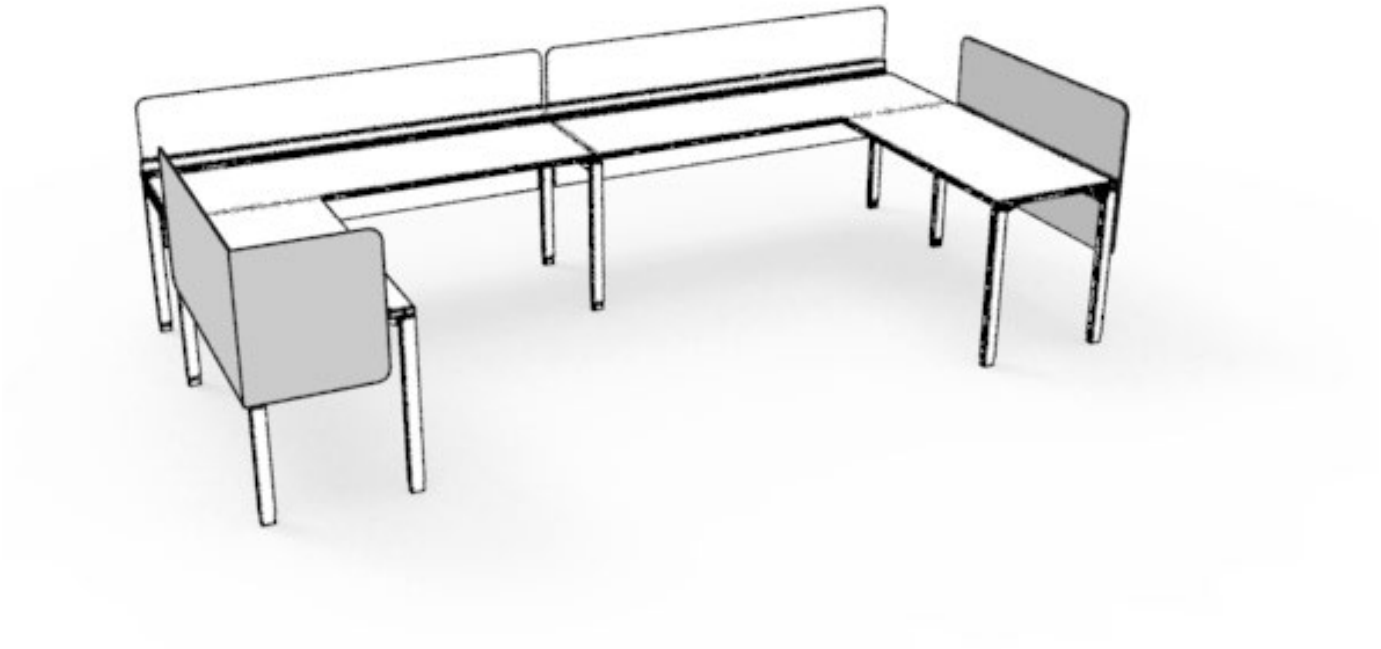
Framed Side Desk Edge Floor Screen (GYEN)

- Depths: 18", 24", 30" and 36" deep
- Modesty Base Height:
  - Floor Height 1"

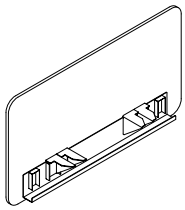
desk edge screen basics (continued)

desk edge screens - smooth felt desk edge screens

Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screen shown

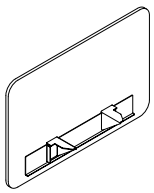


The Smooth Felt Screens can be used on Interpret worksurfaces, available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program.*



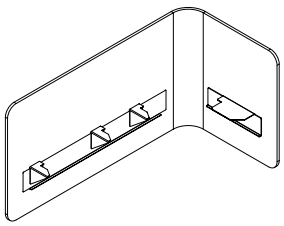
Smooth Felt Desk Edge Screen (GZDH)

• Provides privacy at 42" and 51" heights



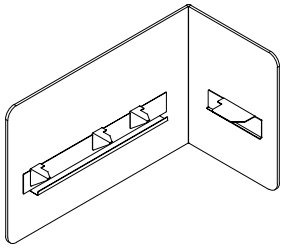
Smooth Felt Side Desk Edge Screen (GZSH)

• Provides privacy at 42" and 51" heights



Smooth Felt Curved Radius Desk Edge Screen (GZCH)

• Provides privacy at 42" and 51" heights



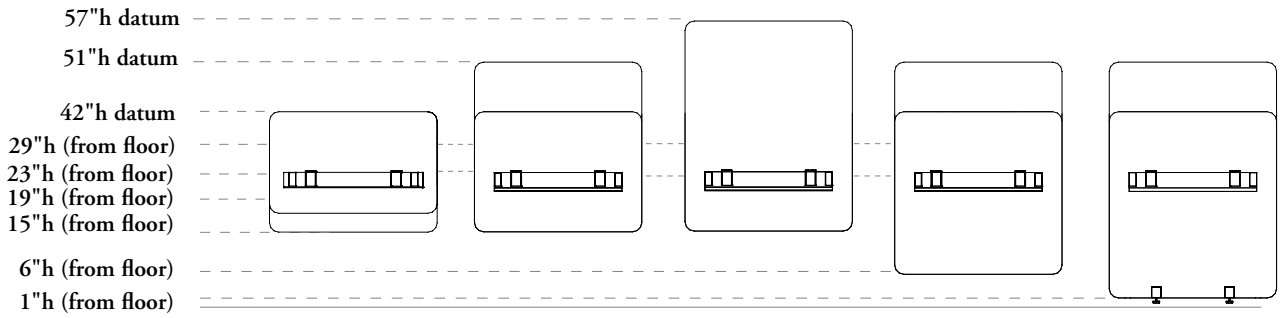
Smooth Felt Square Corner Desk Edge Screen (GZBH)

• Provides privacy at 42" and 51" heights

planning with desk edge screens

datum heights

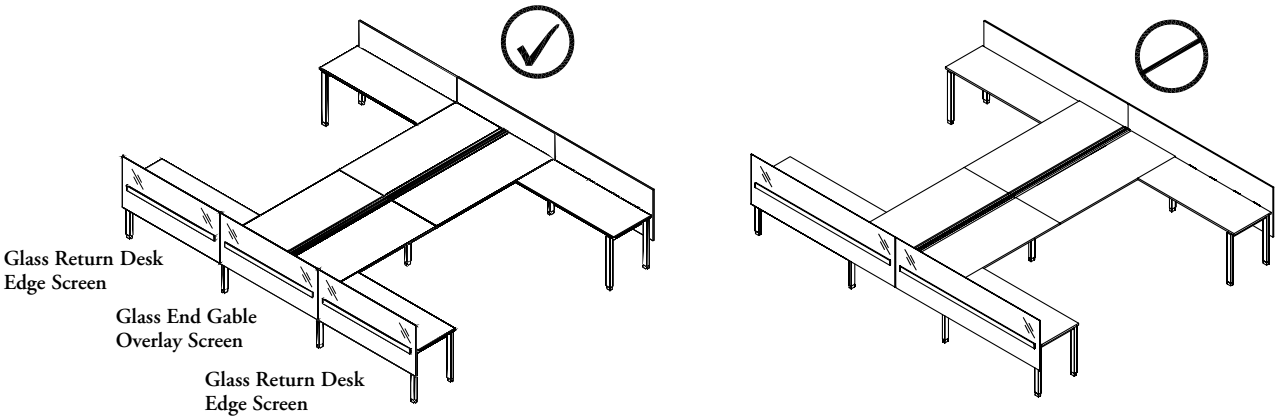
The following are all of the possible datum and modesty heights for Desk Edge Screens Please refer to each individual screen for the list of specific heights available for that screen.



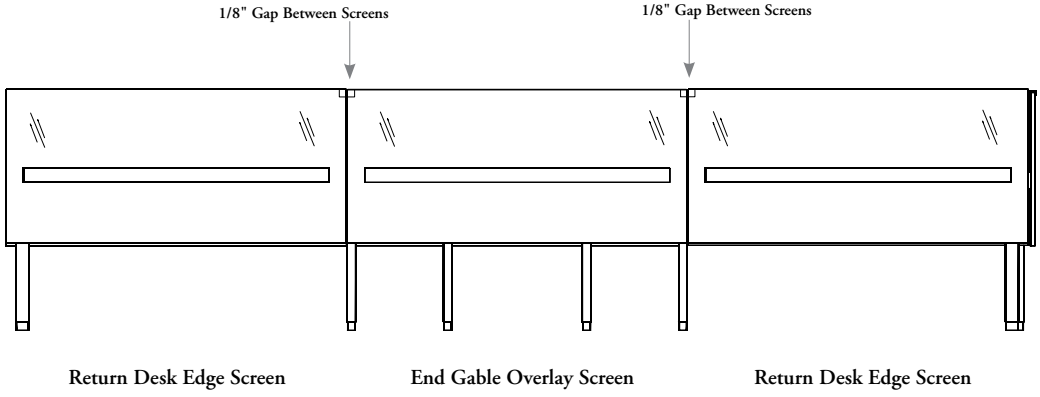
on-and off-modular

Glass Screens

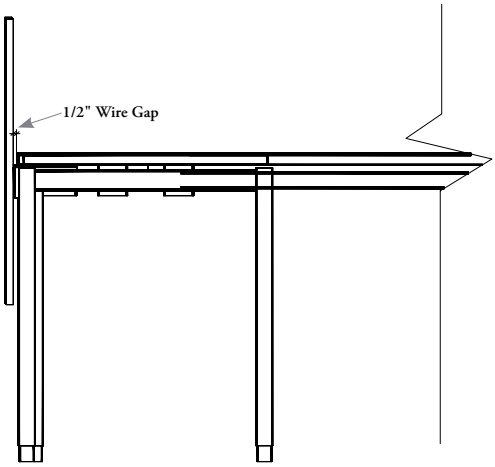
- Glass Return Desk Edge Screens mount onto the return frame
  - A Glass End Gable Overlap Screen must be used on the double frame
- Glass Return Desk Edge Screens **cannot** overlap both frames



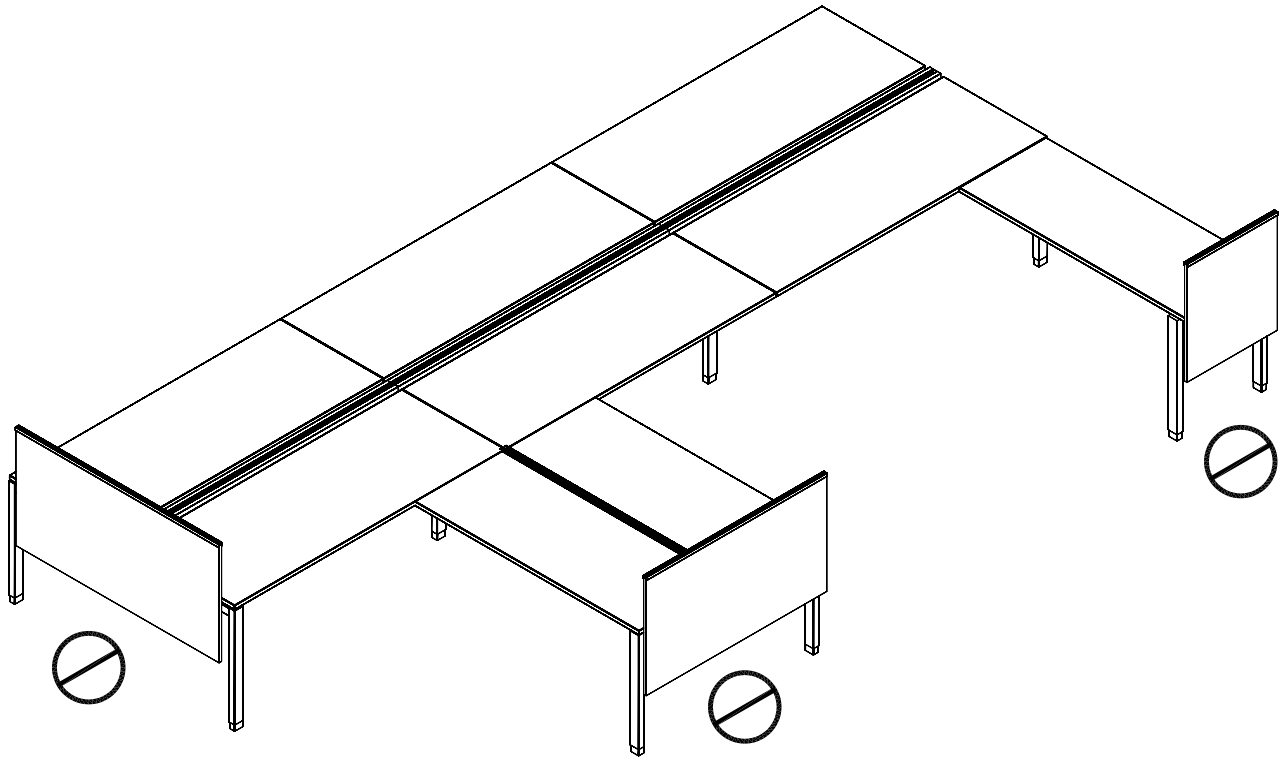
- Gap between screens is 1/8"
- Alignment Clips (glass and solid screens) and flush plates (solid screens only) are included with Return Screens



planning with desk edge screens (continued)



Desk Edge Screens are mounted with a 1/2" wire gap from the worksurface. The same distance of 1/2" wire gap is created between the End Gable Overlay Screen and the edge of the worksurface creating a consistent and continuous wire gap along the edges of the worksurfaces.

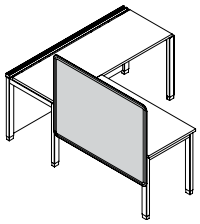


- Desk Edge Screens **cannot** be mounted to End Gable Cross Beams
- See Overlay End Gable Screens for this application

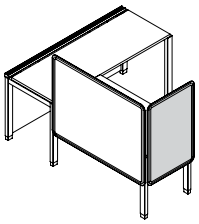
planning with desk edge screens (continued)

infinity screens

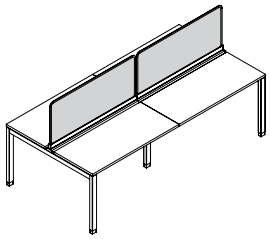
The following applications are available when planning with infinity fabric screens.



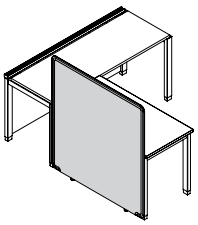
Desk Edge Screen



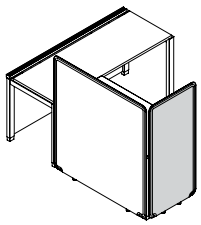
Side Desk Edge Screen



Accessory Beam Mount Screen



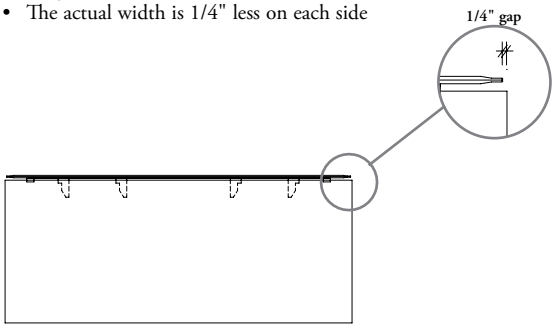
Desk Edge Floor Screen



Side Desk Edge Floor Screen

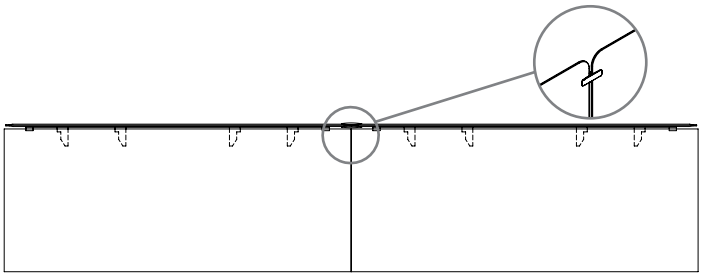
Infinity Screen widths are nominal.

- The actual width is 1/4" less on each side

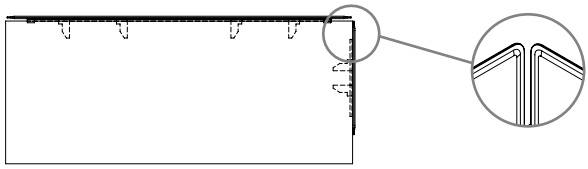


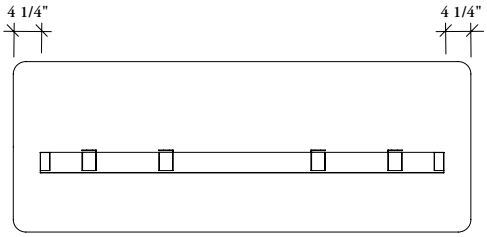
When two screens are planned side by side, there will be a 1/2" gap between the two screens.

- Screen Alignment Clips (**GXCC**) are used to align the two parallel screens



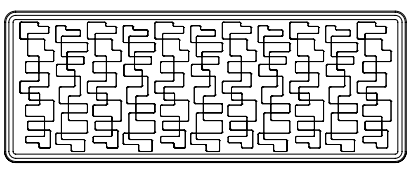
Infinity screens have no physical connection at corners. They are a casual fit.



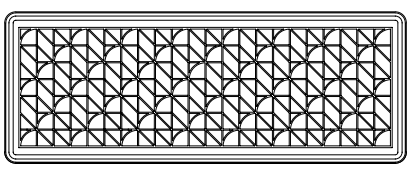


Infinity Screens have a common bracket placement distance of 4-1/4" inset from the edge.

There are two types of patterns available when planning with the Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screens:



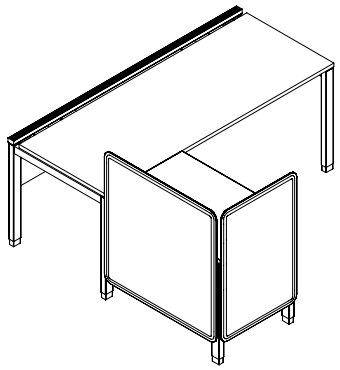
Diode



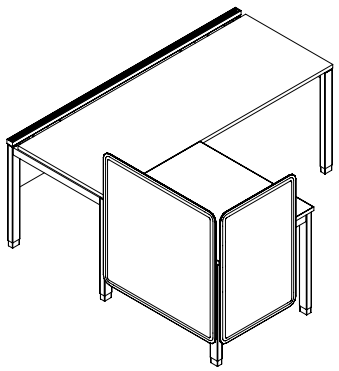
Pico

planning with desk edge screens (continued)

Infinity Side Desk Edge Screens can be planned at both partial and full depth.



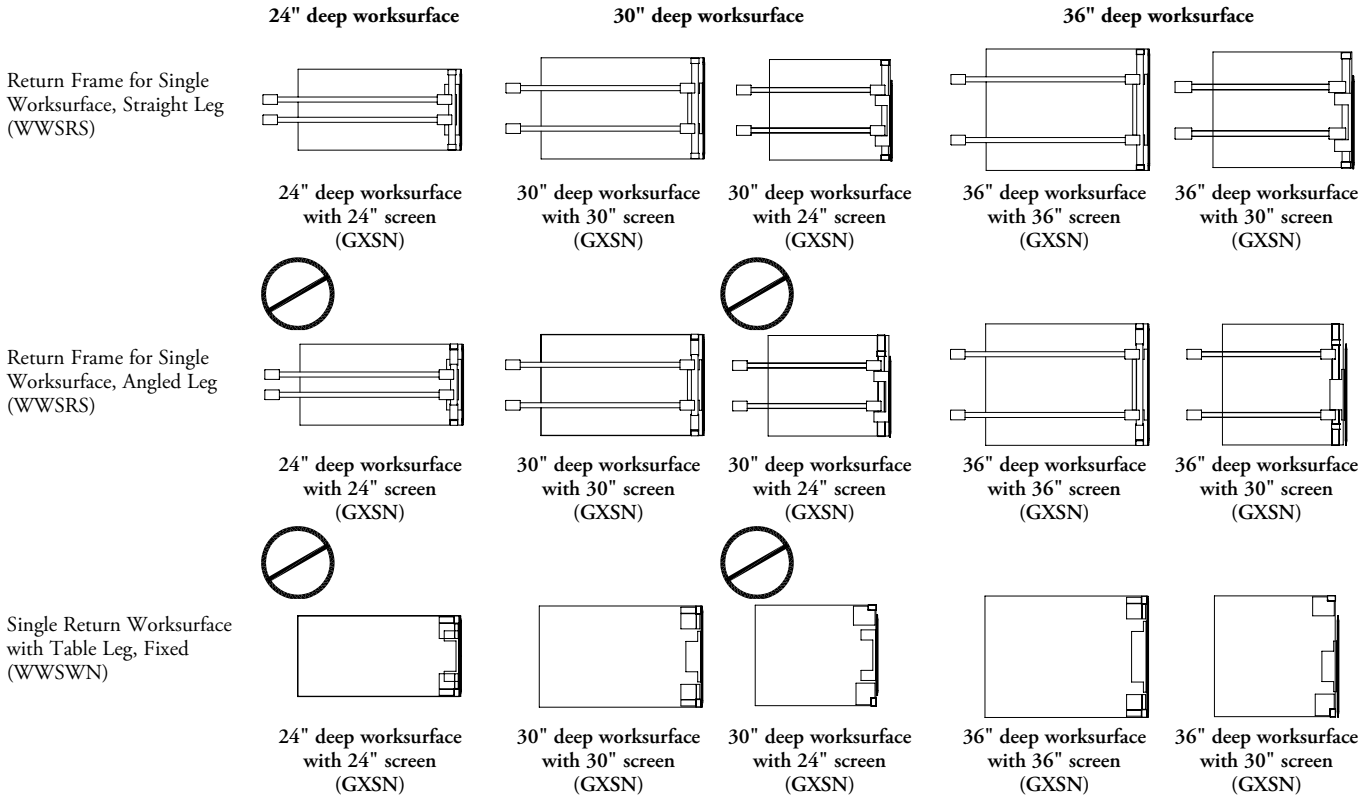
Full Depth: 24" deep worksurface with 24" deep Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen (GXSN)



Partial Depth: 30" deep worksurface with 24" deep Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen (GXSN)

planning with desk edge screens (continued)

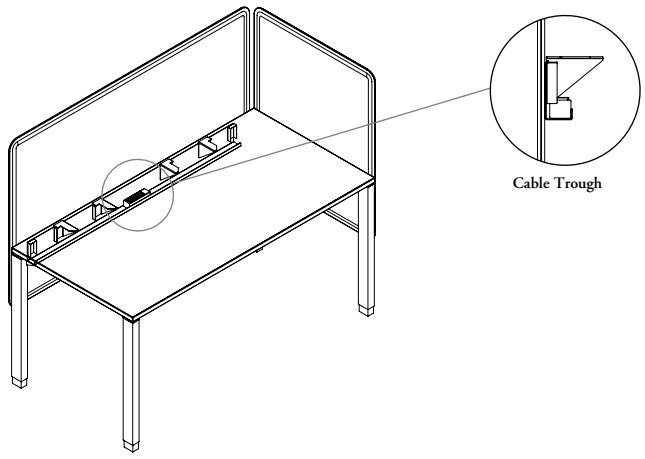
- Side Desk Edge Screens can be specified with following Interpret Return worksurfaces:
  - Return frame for single worksurface, straight leg
  - Return frame for single worksurface, angled leg
  - A worksurface mounted perpendicular with Table Leg, Fixed
- Side Desk Edge Screens cannot be specified with 18" deep worksurfaces due to leg interference
- The correct screen width must be specified to avoid bracket interference



desk edge screens with power rods and power bars

Infinity Desk Edge Screens offer an optional wire manager that accompanies the bracket connection

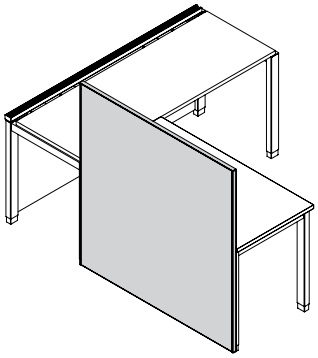
- The gap will always be 1/2"
- A continuous trough allows for cable management
- The trough can accommodate a Power Rod (YEPD) or Power Bar (YEPS), available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*



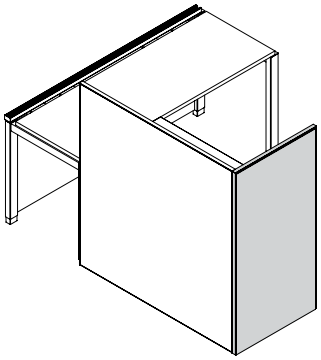
planning with desk edge screens (continued)

framed screens

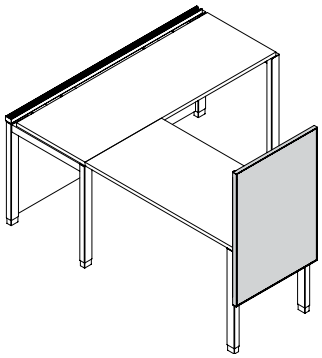
The following applications are available when planning with framed fabric screens.



Desk Edge Floor Screen

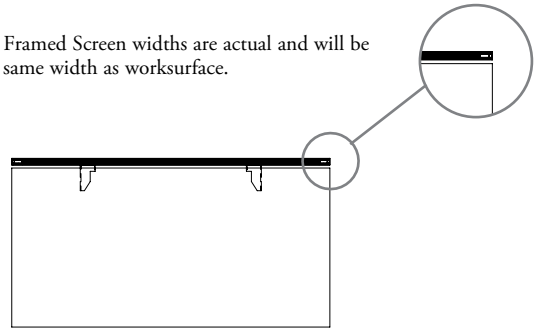


Side Desk Edge Floor Screen

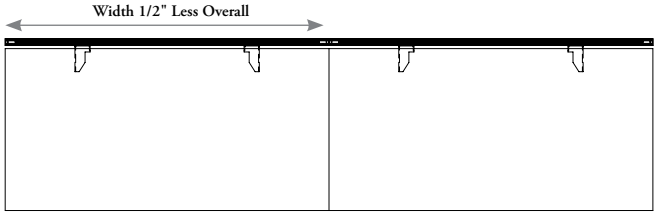


Side Desk Edge Screen

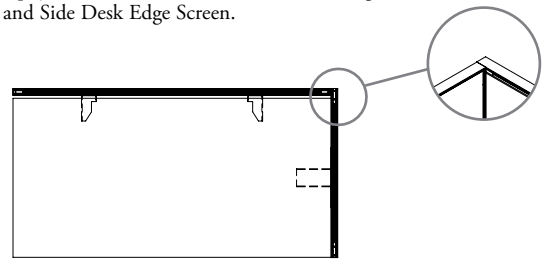
Framed Screen widths are actual and will be same width as worksurface.



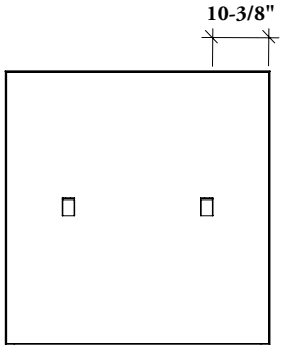
Screens are always 1/2" less than nominal. When planning side by side there will be no gap between screens.



Corner detail with Framed Screens are closed and have a physical connection between the Desk Edge Screen and Side Desk Edge Screen.

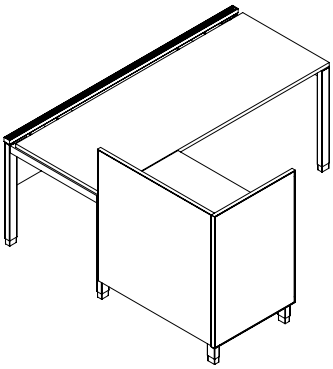


planning with desk edge screens (continued)

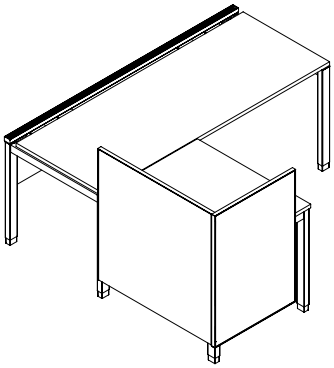


Framed Screens have a common bracket placement distance of 10-3/8" inset from the edge.

Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screens can be planned at both partial and full depth.



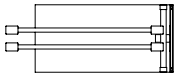
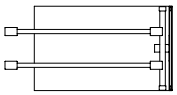
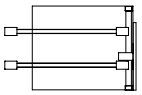
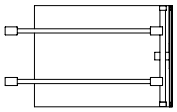
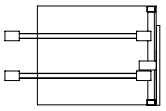
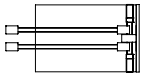
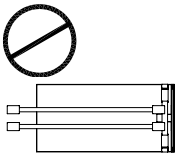
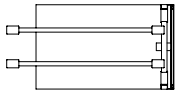
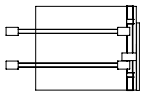
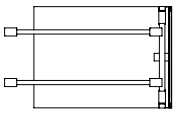
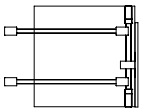
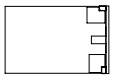
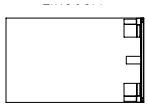
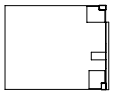
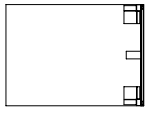
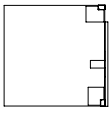
Full Depth: 24" deep worksurface with 24" deep Framed Side Desk Edge Screen (GYSN)



Partial Depth: 30" deep worksurface with 24" deep Framed Side Desk Edge Screen (GYSN)

planning with desk edge screens (continued)

- Side Desk Edge Screens can be specified with following Interpret Return worksurfaces:
  - Return frame for single worksurface, straight leg
  - Return frame for single worksurface, angled leg
  - A worksurface mounted perpendicular with Table Leg, Fixed
- Side Desk Edge Screens cannot be specified with 18" deep worksurfaces due to leg interference
- The correct screen width must be specified to avoid bracket interference

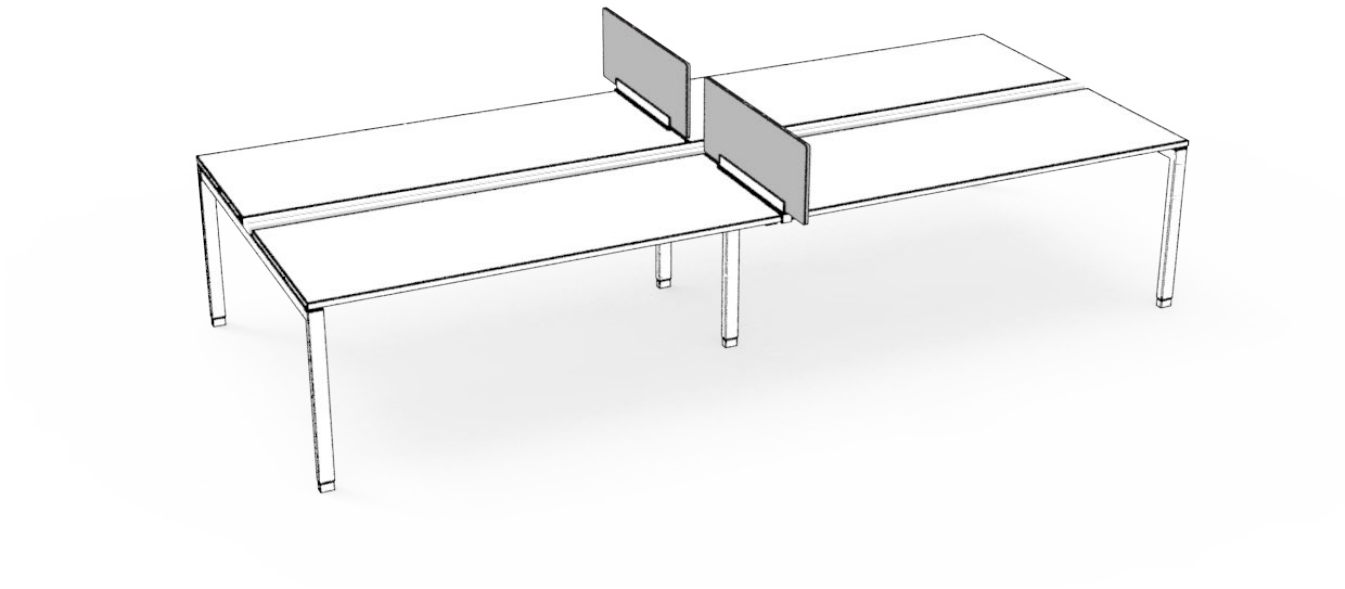
	24" deep worksurface		30" deep worksurface		36" deep worksurface	
Return Frame for Single Worksurface, Straight Leg (WWSRS)	 **24" deep worksurface with 24" screen (GYSN)**	 **24" deep worksurface with 18" screen (GYSN)**	 **30" deep worksurface with 30" screen (GYSN)**	 **30" deep worksurface with 24" screen (GYSN)**	 **36" deep worksurface with 36" screen (GYSN)**	 **36" deep worksurface with 30" screen (GYSN)**
Return Frame for Single Worksurface, Angled Leg (WWSRS)	 **24" deep worksurface with 24" screen (GYSN)**	 **24" deep worksurface with 18" screen (GYSN)**	 **30" deep worksurface with 30" screen (GYSN)**	 **30" deep worksurface with 24" screen (GYSN)**	 **36" deep worksurface with 36" screen (GYSN)**	 **36" deep worksurface with 30" screen (GYSN)**
Single Return Worksurface with Table Leg, Fixed (WWSWN)	 **24" deep worksurface with 24" screen (GYSN)**	 **24" deep worksurface with 18" screen (GYSN)**	 **30" deep worksurface with 30" screen (GYSN)**	 **30" deep worksurface with 24" screen (GYSN)**	 **36" deep worksurface with 36" screen (GYSN)**	 **36" deep worksurface with 30" screen (GYSN)**

lateral screens overview

Lateral Screens attach to the worksurface to provide lateral space division.

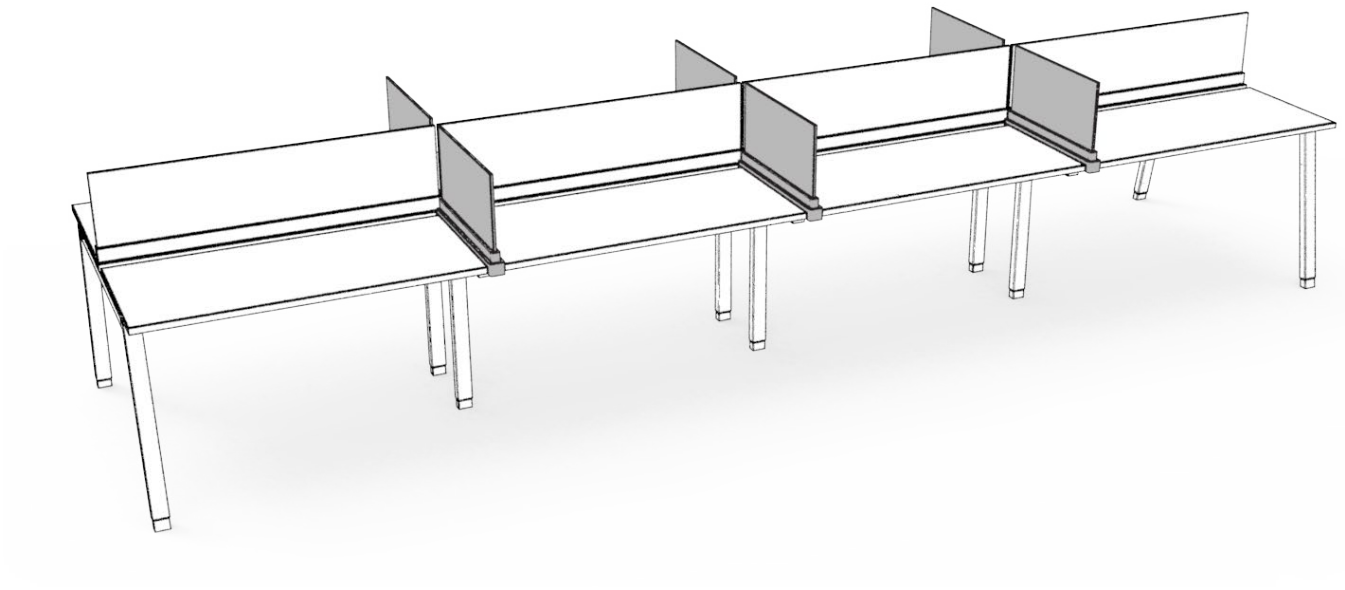
casual lateral screens

Casual Lateral Screens with curved corners extend 6" beyond the worksurface to provide lateral space division.



desktop lateral screens

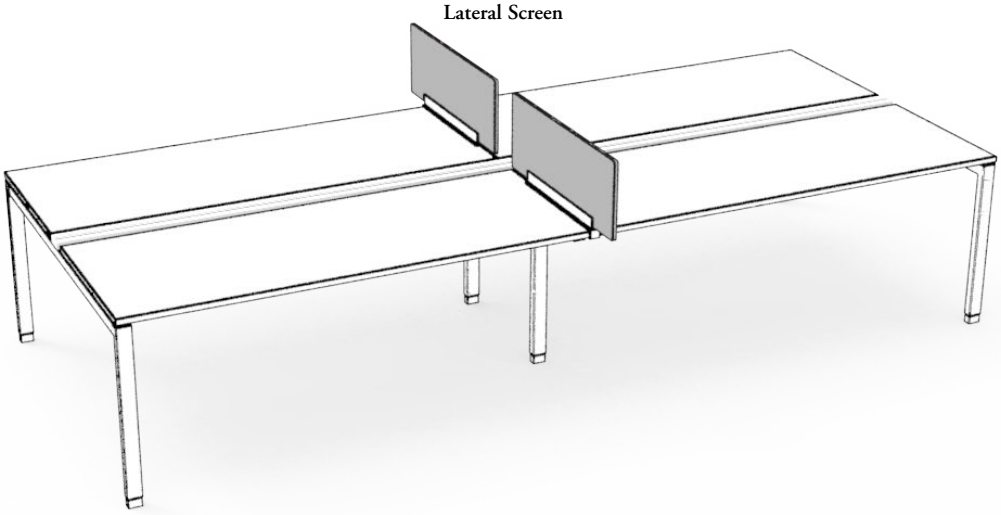
Desktop Lateral Screens are mounted perpendicular to a workstation to provide lateral space division.

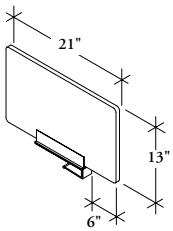


casual lateral screens basics

Casual Lateral Screens attach to the worksurface to provide lateral space division.

Lateral Screen





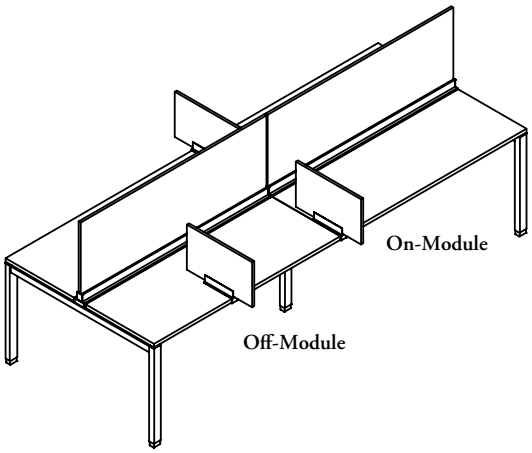
Lateral Casual Screen with Radius Corners (WWCCR)

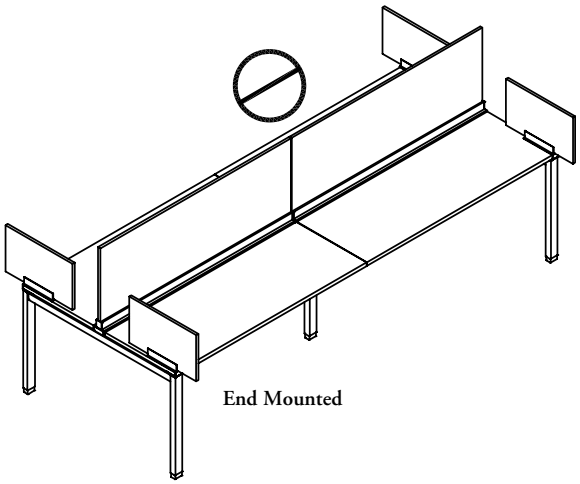
- A screen with a curved profile that provides lateral privacy
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
  - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Depths: 21", 27" and 33" deep with a 6" overhang to provide a casual fit
- Overall Depth includes 6" overhang
- Available finishes:
  - Source Laminate
  - Flintwood
- Optional fasteners fix the screen to prevent removal
- Can be used with any worksurface type

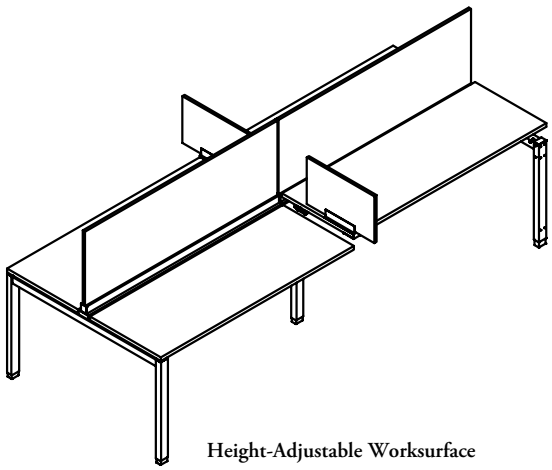
planning with casual lateral screens

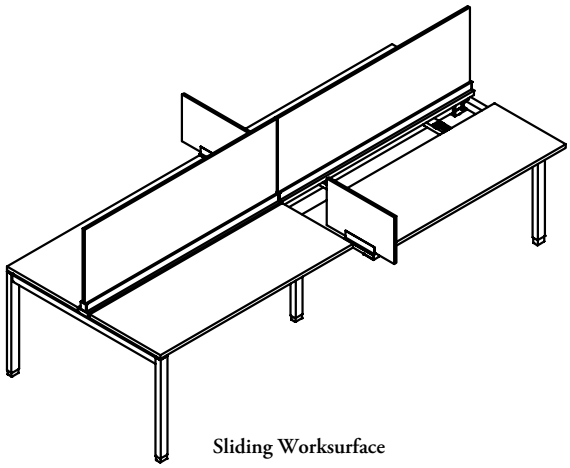
The following should be considered when planning with Lateral Screens.

Casual Lateral Screens can be mounted on-module and off-module, but cannot be mounted on an end condition.









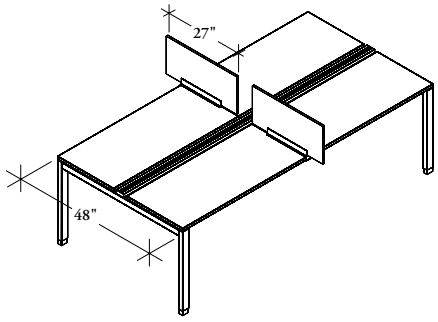
Casual Lateral Screens are available in various depths to provide different levels of privacy and the ability to accommodate overhead storage.

Lateral Screens can be mounted to height-adjustable or Sliding Worksurfaces, but the screen must be attached to one surface only.

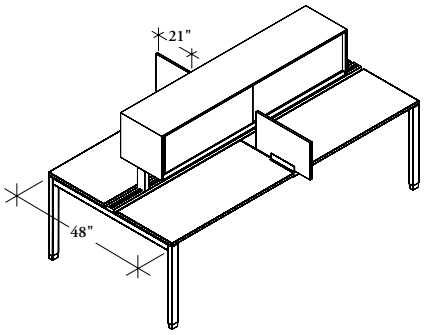
planning with casual lateral screens (continued)

Lateral Screens are available in various depths to provide different levels of privacy and the ability to accommodate overhead storage.

48" deep frames

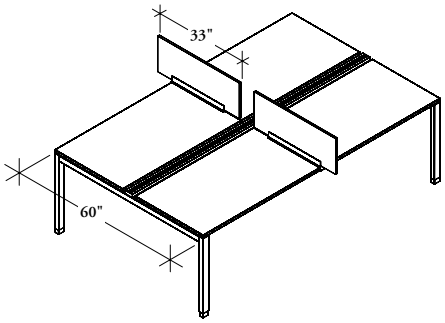


For full depth on a Single-Sided or Double-Sided Frame, use a 27" deep lateral screen (6" overhang on front).

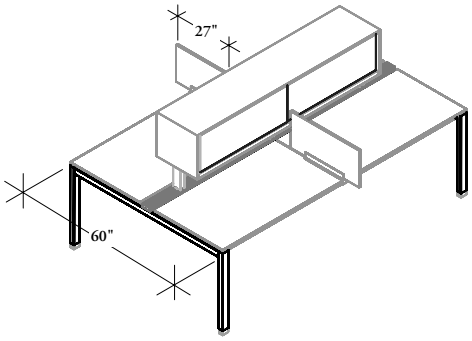


With spine mounted storage on Double-Sided Frame use a 21" lateral screen (6" overhang on front).

60" deep frame

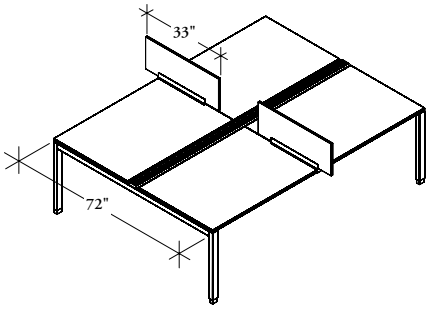


For full depth on a Single-Sided or Double-Sided Frame use a 33" lateral screen (6" overhang on front).

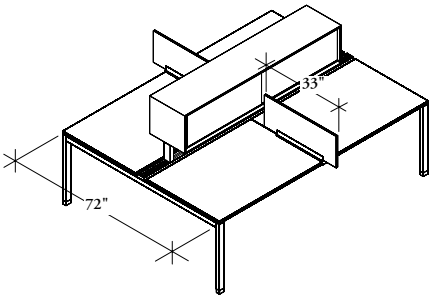


With spine mounted storage on a Double-Sided Frame use a 27" lateral screen (6" overhang on front).

72" deep frame



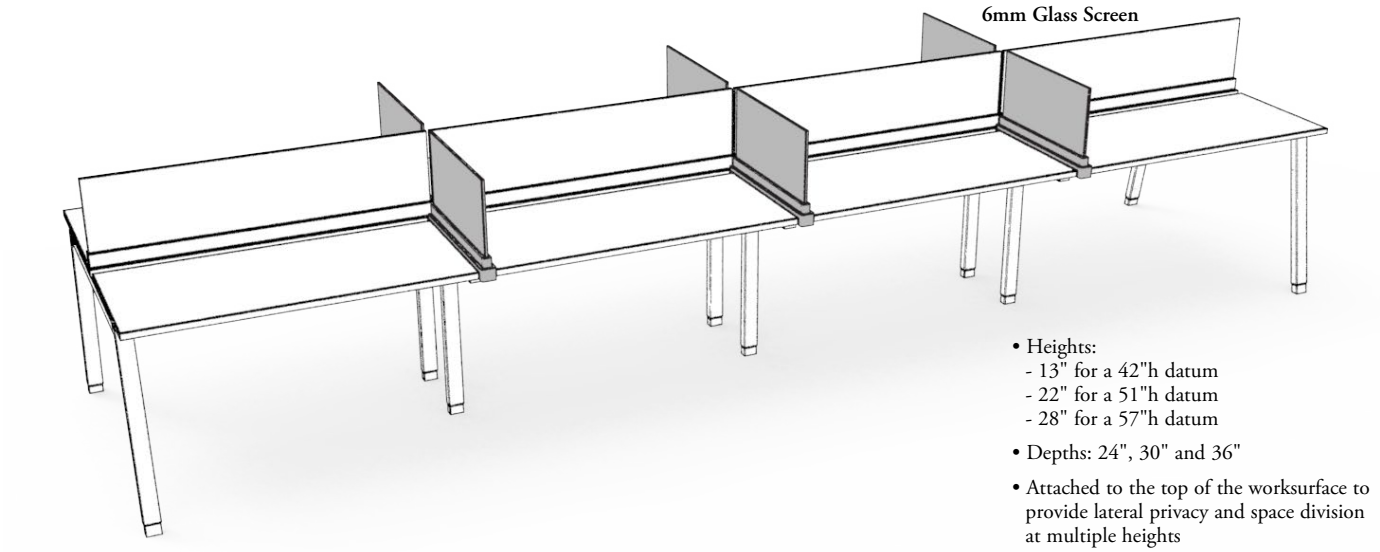
Full depth lateral casual screens are a maximum 33" wide. There is no full depth application for a 72" deep frame.



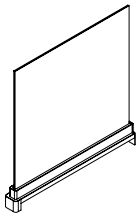
With spine mounted storage on a 72" deep Double-Sided Frame use a 33" lateral screen.

desktop lateral screen basics

Desktop Lateral Screens attach to the worksurface to provide lateral space division.

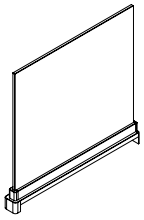


- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
  - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Depths: 24", 30" and 36"
- Attached to the top of the worksurface to provide lateral privacy and space division at multiple heights
- Can be used on double sided, single sided and 120˚ frames
- Can be used with all worksurface types



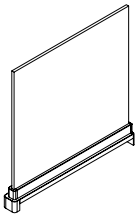
6mm Glass Lateral Screen (GNGN)

- A glass screen with straight profile which provides privacy along with lateral space division
- Screen Finish:
  - Clear
  - Frost



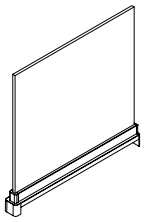
Writable Glass Lateral (GNWN)

- A writable screen with straight profile which provides privacy along with lateral space division
- Screen Finish:
  - Specialty Glass Laminate
  - Specialty Glass, Grade 7



Solid Lateral Screen (GNSN)

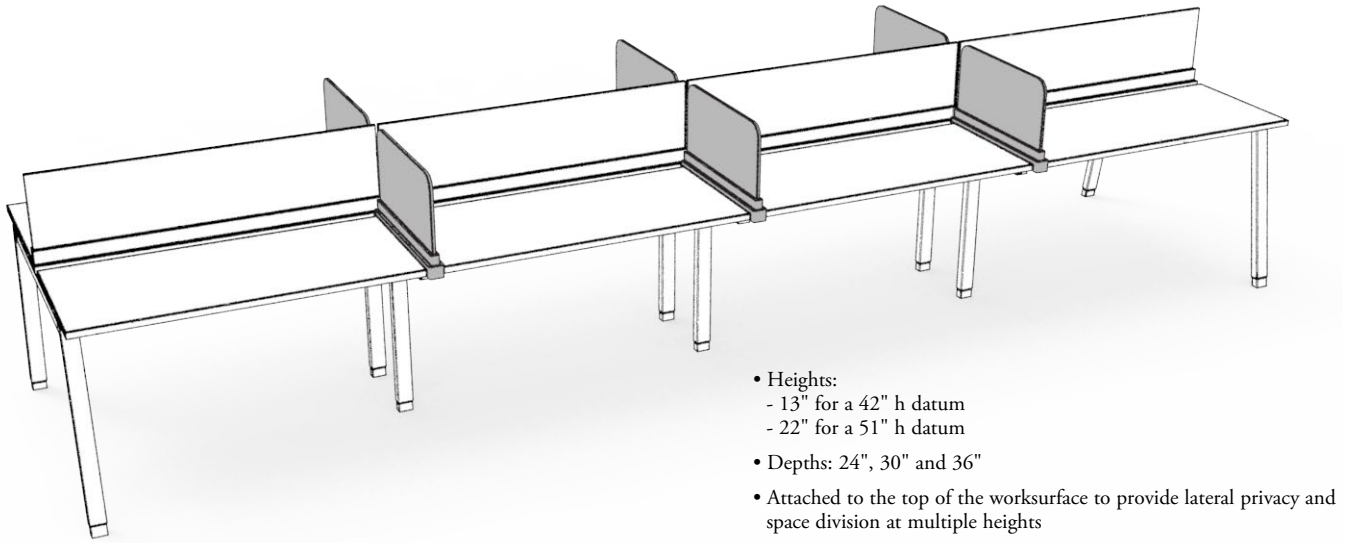
- A solid screen with straight profile which provides privacy along with lateral space division
- Screen Finish:
  - Source Laminate
  - Natural Veneer
  - Flintwood



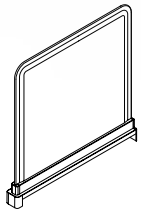
Writable Laminate Lateral Screen (GNLN)

- Screen Finish:
  - Writable Laminate

desktop lateral screen basics (continued)

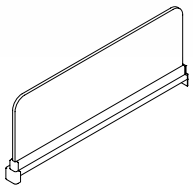


- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42" h datum
  - 22" for a 51" h datum
- Depths: 24", 30" and 36"
- Attached to the top of the worksurface to provide lateral privacy and space division at multiple heights
- Can be used on double sided, single sided and 120˚ frames
- Can be used with all worksurface types



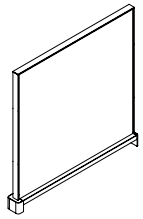
Infinity Fabric Lateral Screen (GNXN)

- A fabric screen with curved profile which provides privacy along with lateral space division
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
  - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available - please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.



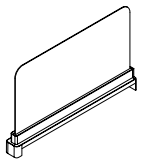
Smooth Felt Lateral Screen (GNZN)

- A felt screen with curved profile which provides privacy along with lateral space division
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
- Available screen finishes:
  - Strata
  - Pewter
  - Lunar
  - Warm Ash
- Available hardware finishes:
  - Foundation Colors
  - Mica Colors
  - Accent Colors



Framed Fabric Lateral Screen (GNYN)

- A fabric screen with curved profile which provides privacy along with lateral space division
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
  - 28" for a 57"h datum
- Select Panel and Upholstery fabrics are available, please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*.

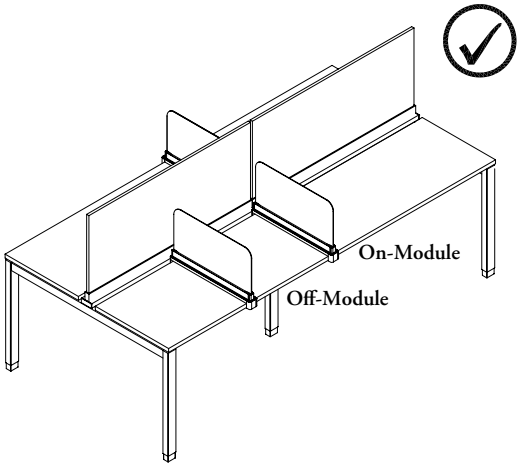


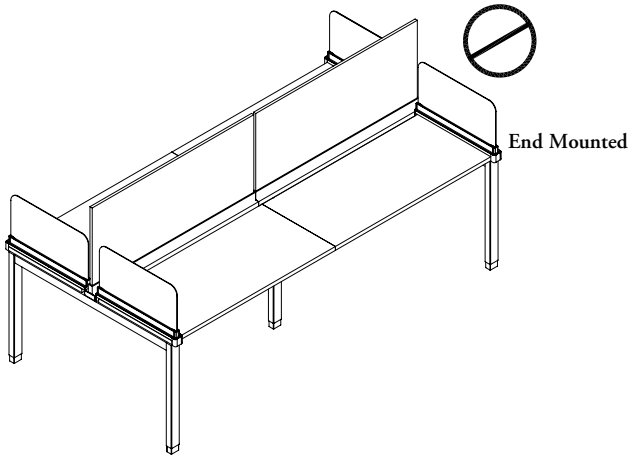
Metal Lateral Screen (GNMN)

- A metal lateral screen with curved profile which provides privacy along with lateral space division
- Heights:
  - 13" for a 42"h datum
  - 22" for a 51"h datum
- Available finishes:
  - Foundation
  - Mica
  - Accent

planning with desktop lateral screens

Desktop Lateral Screens can be mounted on-module and off-module, but **cannot** be mounted on an end condition.

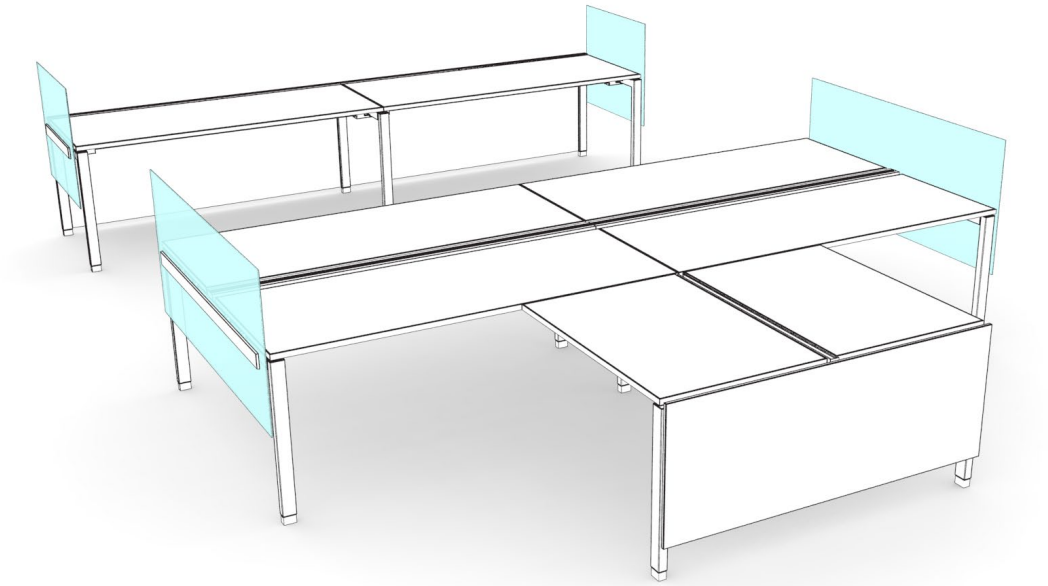




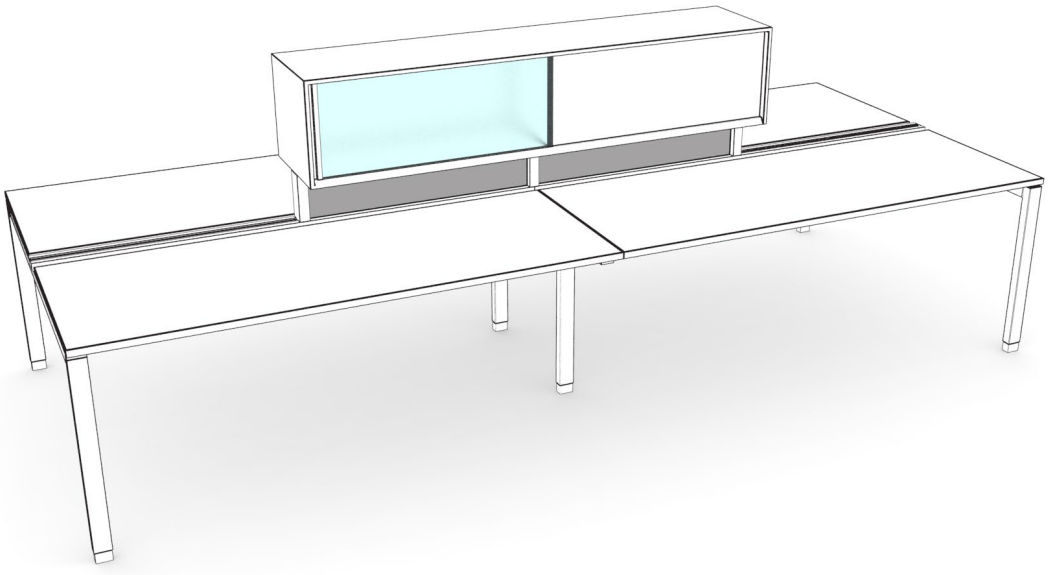
gable and stanchions overview

Gable Infills and Intermediate Leg Covers provide increased privacy at the end of a bench or between users.

gable Infills



stanchions

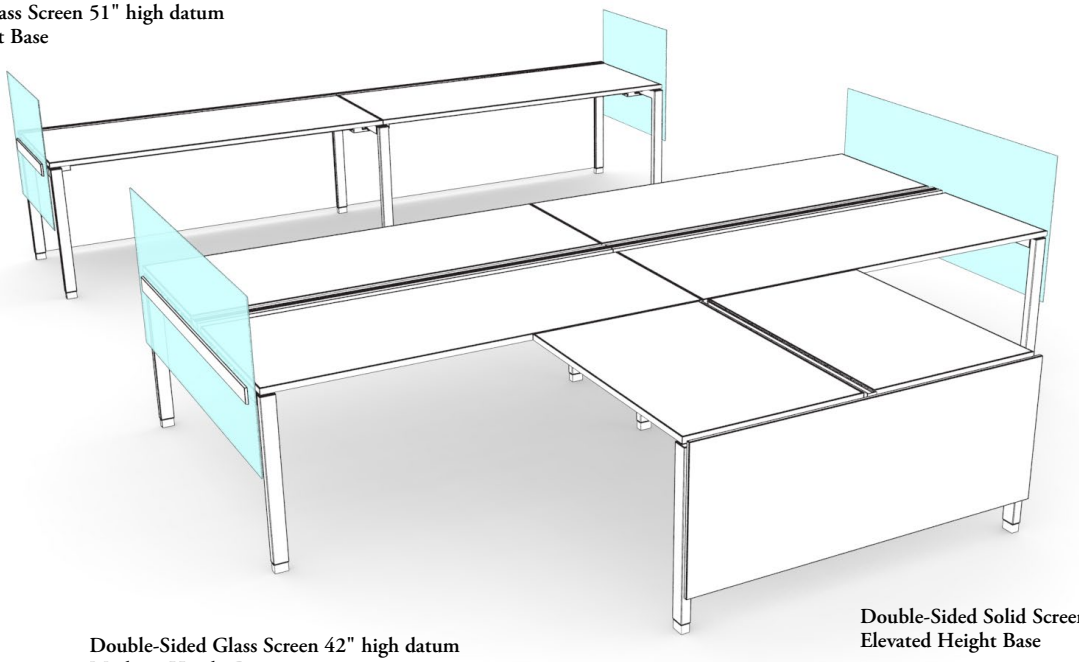


end gable overlay screen basics

End Gable Overlay Screens mount to the end gable cross beams to provide lateral or corridor privacy as a modesty or at seated height.

Single-Sided Fabric Screen 51" high datum
Modesty Height Base

Single-Sided Glass Screen 51" high datum
Modesty Height Base



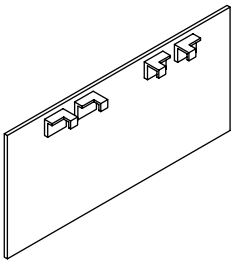
Double-Sided Glass Screen 42" high datum
Modesty Height Base

Double-Sided Solid Screen 29" high datum
Elevated Height Base

- Available for both Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames
- Mounts to the end gable cross beams of both Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames
- Allows for a 1/2" wire gap between the screen and the edge of the worksurface
- Glass Screens are only available with a Modesty Height Base
- Glass is available in both 6mm and 10mm thicknesses

Finishes

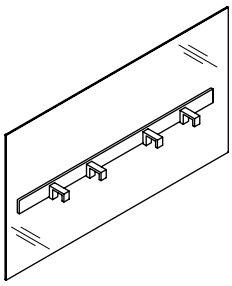
- Solid screens are available in Laminate and Flintwood
- Glass screens are available in Clear or Frost
- Brackets are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors



Double-Sided End Gable Overlay – Solid (WWCBSD)

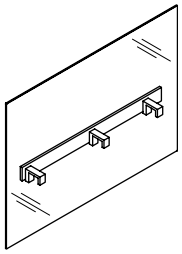
- Mounts to Double-Sided Frame End Gable or End Gable on a Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces
- Available in widths 36", 48", 60", 72" and 84"
- Can be specified with a 6" overhang or flush to the edge of the worksurface
- Provides privacy at 42" or 51" high datums or can be used as modesty at 29" high
- Base height available at Modesty Height (15" from floor), Elevated Height (6" from floor) and Floor Height (1" from floor)
- Floor Height not available for 51" high screens
- The screen is 5/8" thick
- Available with or without an Accessory Rail at the top
- The Accessory Rail can accommodate the Pencil Tray (PAX94), Binder Bin (PAX95), Media Organizer (PAX96), Vertical Organizers (PAX99, PAX100), fx Divisional Sorter (YFXD), fx Binder Bin (YFXB), fx Clock (YFXC), fx Personal Box (YFXP) and Workstation Signage (ACWS), see Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*.

end gable overlay screen basic (continued)



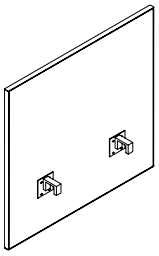
Double-Sided End Gable Overlay – Glass (WWCBGD)

- Mounts to Double-Sided Frame End Gable
- Available in widths 36", 48", 60" and 72"
- Provides privacy at 42" or 51" high datums
- Base height available at Modesty Height (15" from floor) only
- Glass is available in both 6mm and 10mm thicknesses



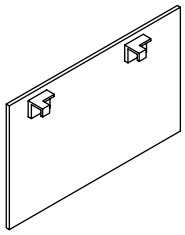
Single-Sided End Gable Overlay – Glass (WWCBGS)

- Mounts to Single-Sided Frame End Gable
- Available in widths 24", 30" and 36"
- Provides privacy at 42" or 51" high datums
- Base height available at Modesty Height (15" from floor) only
- Glass is available in both 6mm and 10mm thicknesses



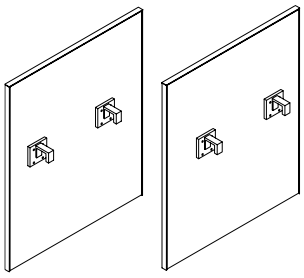
Fabric End Gable Overlay – Single (WWCBFS)

- Available in widths 24", 30" and 36"
- Must specify left or right from users perspective
- Comes flush with edge of bench
- Available with Left or Right handedness
- Base height available at Modesty Height (15" from floor), Elevated Height (6" from floor) and Floor Height (1" from floor)
- Provides privacy at 42" or 51" high datums
- Available in all Teknion Panel Fabrics and COM
- Bracket finishes are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors
- 15" Modesty Base height and 1" Floor Height is not available with above worksurface height 22"
- For screens with 51"H datum height, modesty base height 1" is not available
- Screens are available in Panel *Fabrics & Upholstery Fabrics (please see Fabric and Finishes)*



Single-Sided End Gable Overlay – Solid (WWCBSS)

- Mounts to Single-Sided Frame End Gable
- Available in widths 24", 30", 36" and 42"
- Provides privacy at 42" or 51" high datums or can be used as modesty at 29" high
- Base height available at Modesty Height (15" from floor), Elevated Height (6" from floor) and Floor Height (1" from floor)
- Floor Height not available for 51" high screens
- The screen is 5/8" thick
- Available with or without an Accessory Rail at the top
- The Accessory Rail can accommodate the Pencil Tray (PAX94), Binder Bin (PAX95), Media Organizer (PAX96), Vertical Organizers (PAX99, PAX100), fx Divisional Sorter (YFXD), fx Binder Bin (YFXB), fx Clock (YFXC), fx Personal Box (YFXP) and Workstation Signage (ACWS). Available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*.
- Must specify left or right from user's perspective
- Can be specified with a 6" overhang or flush to the edge of the worksurface

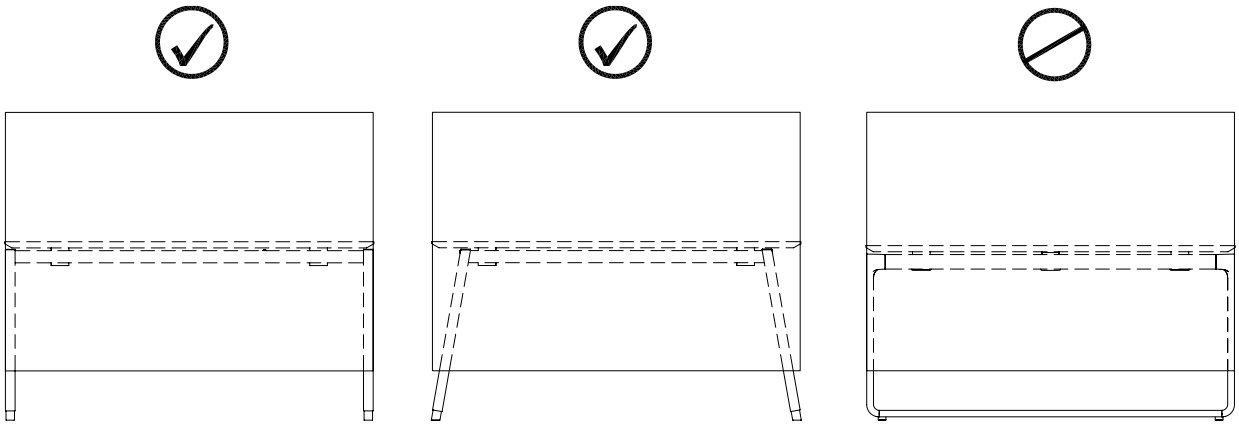


Fabric End Gable Overlay – Double (WWCBFD)

- Mounts to Double-Sided Frame End Gable
- Available in widths 36", 48", 60" and 72"
- Comes flush with edge of bench
- Base height available at Modesty Height (15" from floor), Elevated Height (6" from floor) and Floor Height (1" from floor)
- Provides privacy at 42" or 51" high datums
- Available in all Teknion Panel Fabrics and COM
- Bracket finishes are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent colors
- 15" Modesty Base height and 1" Floor Height is not available with above worksurface height 22"
- For screens with 51"H datum height, modesty base height 1" is not available

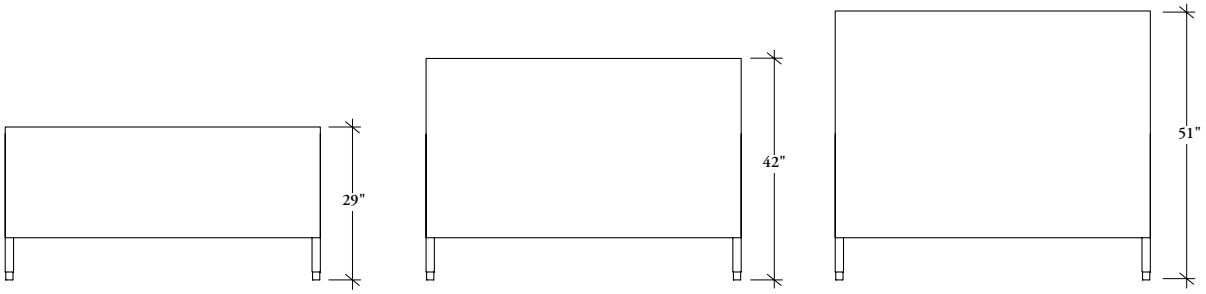
planning with end gable overlay screens

The following should be considered when planning with Overlay End Gable Screens.



Overlay End Gable Screens attach to the end gables of Straight or Angled leg styles and **cannot** be used with the Curve leg.

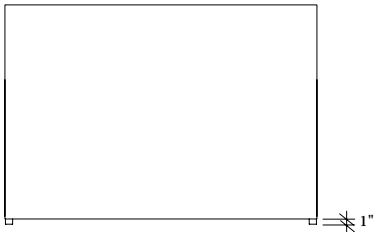
datum heights



End Gable Overlay Screens are available at 29", 42" and 51" datum heights. The 29" high datum height aligns with the worksurface height and is only available in solid finishes.

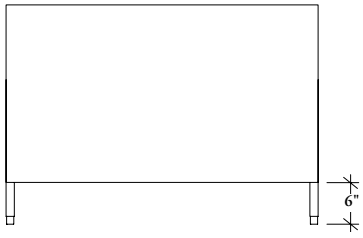
base heights

Three bottom heights are available Floor, Elevated and Modesty.



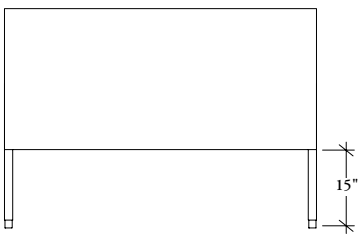
Floor Height (F)

- 1" above the floor for complete enclosure
- Not available for 51" high screens



Elevated Height (E)

- 6" above the floor
- Align with Elevated District Credenza legs or the bottom of Interpret Suspended Storage

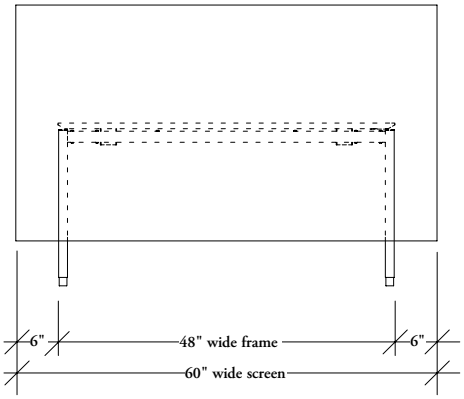


Modesty Height (M)

- 15" above the floor
- Glass Screens available with Modesty Base Height only

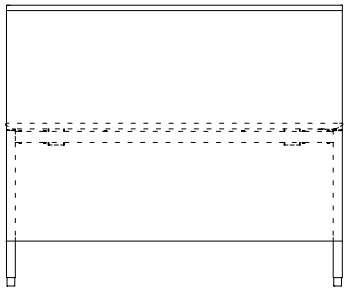
planning with end gable overlay screens (continued)

6" Overhang (WWCBSDG)

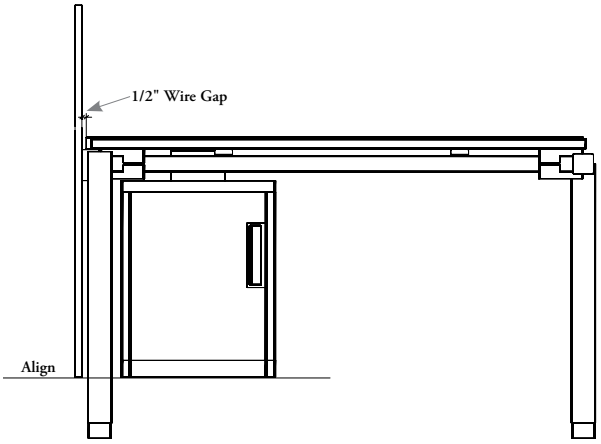


6" overhang is on both sides of the screen. Specify this screen, 12" wider than the width of the frame onto which it is being mounted. For example, on a 48" wide frame will need a 60" wide screen to create a 6" overhang on either side.

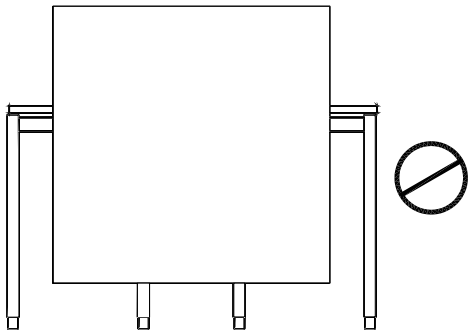
Accessory Rail (WWCBSD)



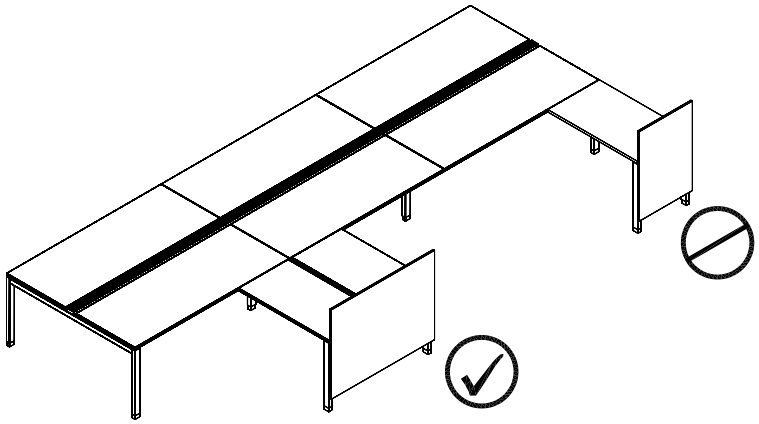
An Accessory Rail is available on screens with a solid finish.



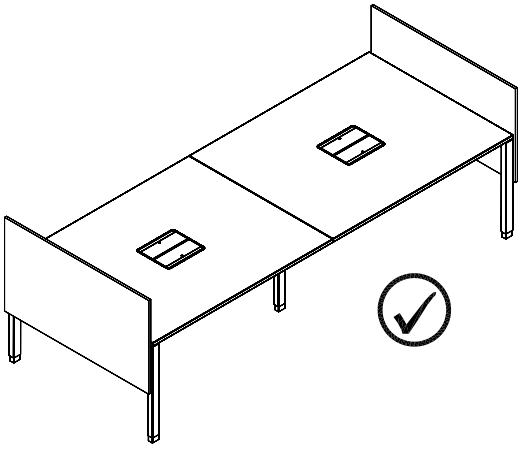
- Overlay End Gable Screens are mounted with a 1/2" wire gap from the worksurface edge
- The Elevated Base Height Screen aligns with the bottom of Interpret Suspended Storage or District Elevated Storage



Overlay End Gable Screens **cannot** be specified shorter than the depth of the End Gable onto which they are being mounted.



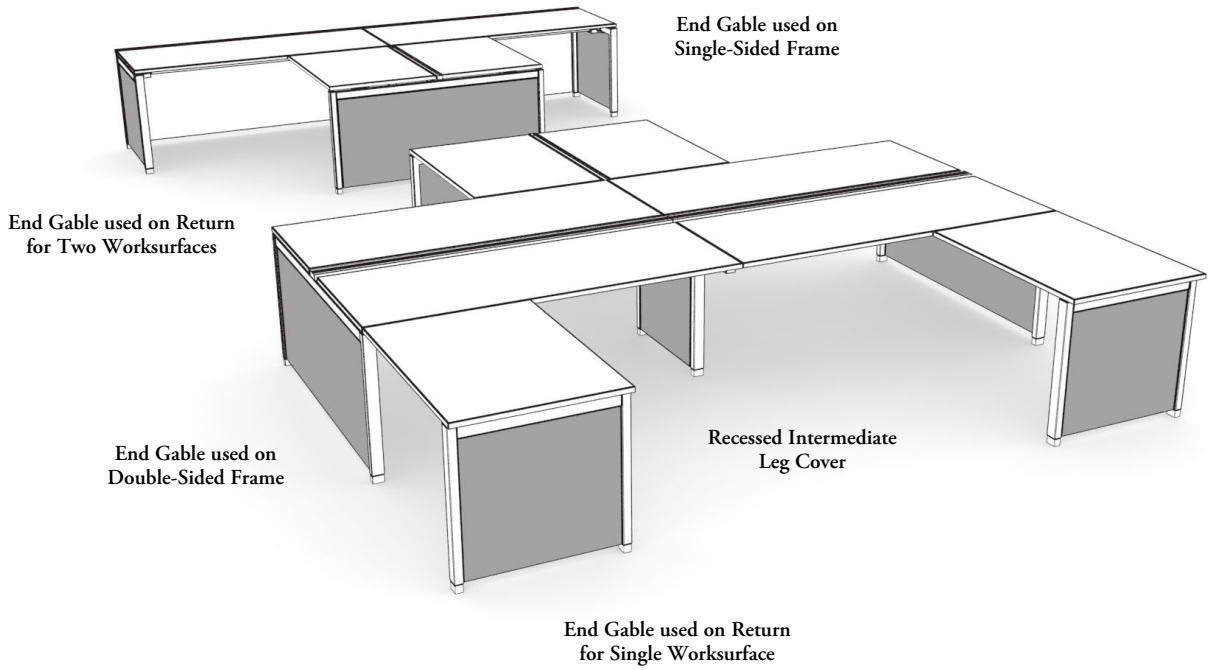
Overlay End Gable Screens can be mounted onto the end gables of Returns with two Worksurfaces but **cannot** be mounted to end gables of Single Returns.

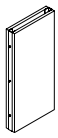


End Gable Overlay Screens can be used on Work Tables and Work Table Components.

end gable infills & leg cover basics

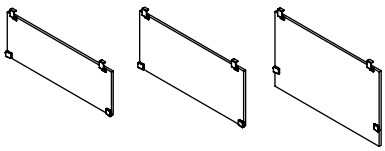
End Gable Infills and Intermediate Leg Covers provide increased privacy at the end of a bench or between users.



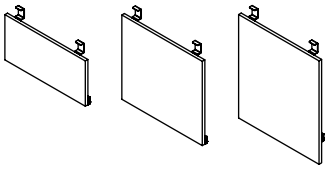


Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover (WWCMC) and
Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover – Metal (WWCMCM)

- Covers the recessed leg to provide additional privacy and enclosure and vertical power and data routing
- Available in nominal depths of 48", 60" and 72", to match the depths of the Double-Sided Frames being specified
- Available in wood, laminate and metal



Double-Sided



Single-Sided

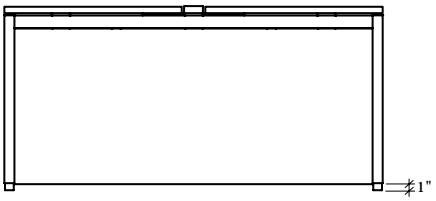
End Gable Infills (WWCGB)
(Single-Sided or Double-Sided)

- Encloses the ends of Interpret frames with straight legs to provide additional privacy and enclosure
- End gables are **not** available for use with the Angled Leg

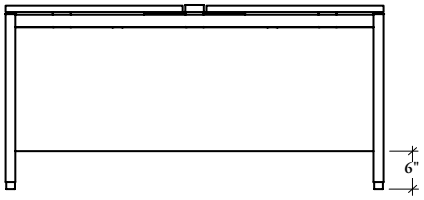
- Available in three heights:
  - Modesty Height, 15" above the floor
  - Elevated Height, 6" above the floor to align with elevated credenza heights
  - Floor Height, 1" above the floor for complete enclosure
- Depths include 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60" and 72" to align with frame sizes

planning with end gable infills

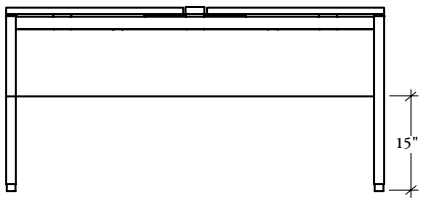
The following should be considered when planning with End Gable Infills.



Floor Height



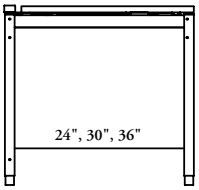
Elevated Height



Modesty Height

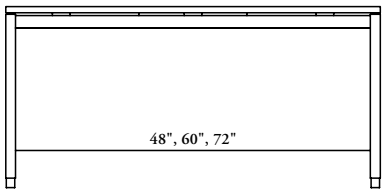
End Gable Infills are available in three heights, floor, elevated and modesty.

End gables can be used on Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames as Return Frames.

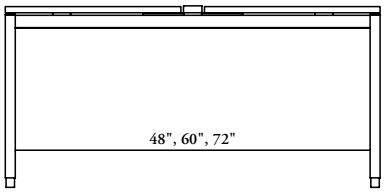


Single-Sided Frames

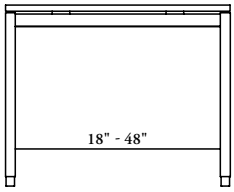
On the Single-Sided Frame the actual depth of the frame is 1" deeper than the nominal dimension, so the fills for Single-Sided Frames are **not** interchangeable with other frame styles.



Double-Sided Frame



Return Frames for Two Worksurfaces

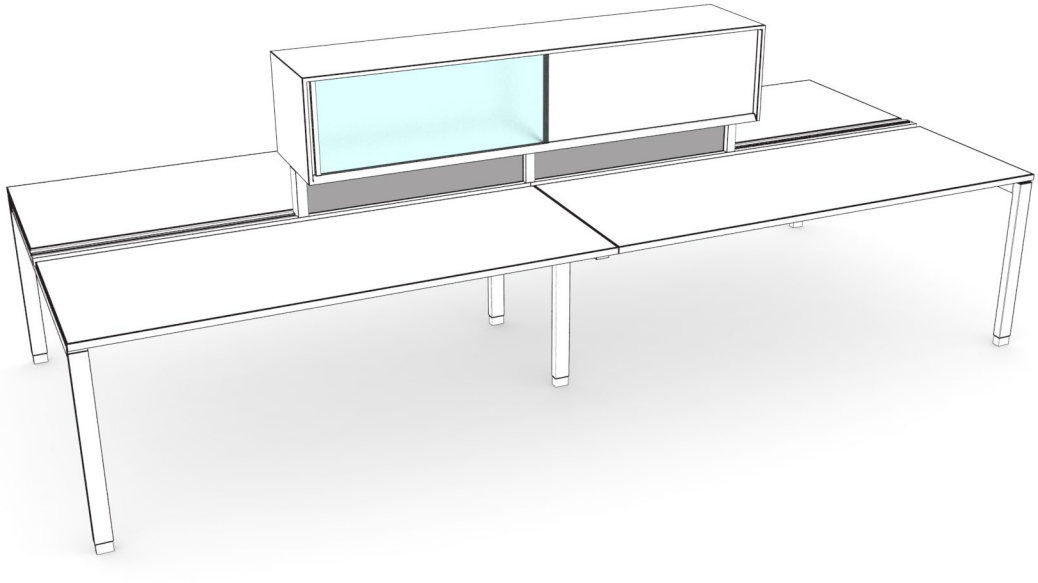


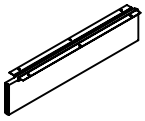
Return Frames for Single Worksurfaces

- For all other frames, the same Infill can be used
- Although the worksurface depths vary, the actual available frame sizes are the same

stanchion infill screen basics

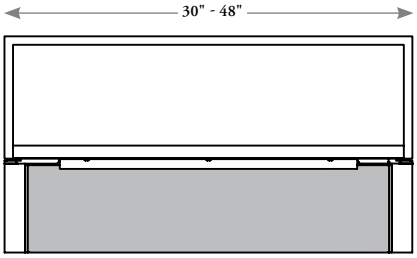
Stanchion Infill Screens are used to increase the privacy between users when Mounted Storage is used.



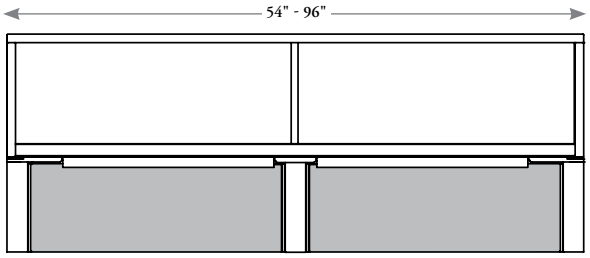


Stanchion Infill Screen (WWCSNS)

- Provides a solid or metal infill between the top of a worksurface and the bottom of a mounted storage unit
- Is 7" high and mounts between the Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions (see Mounted Storage)
- Available in widths of 36" - 48" in 3" increments and 54" - 96" in 6" increments



Mounted Storage from 30" - 48" has two Stanchions, one on each end, so only one Infill Screen is required.

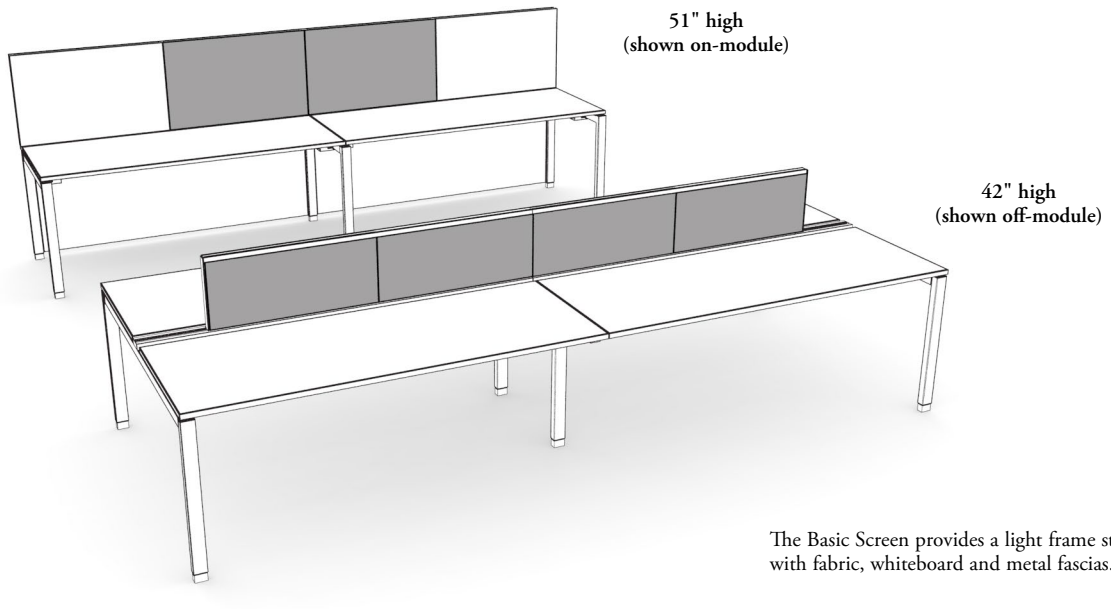


Overheads from 54" - 96" wide require three Stanchions, so when 54" to 96" infills are specified they will consist of two equally sized infills in the same finish.

basic and functional screen overview

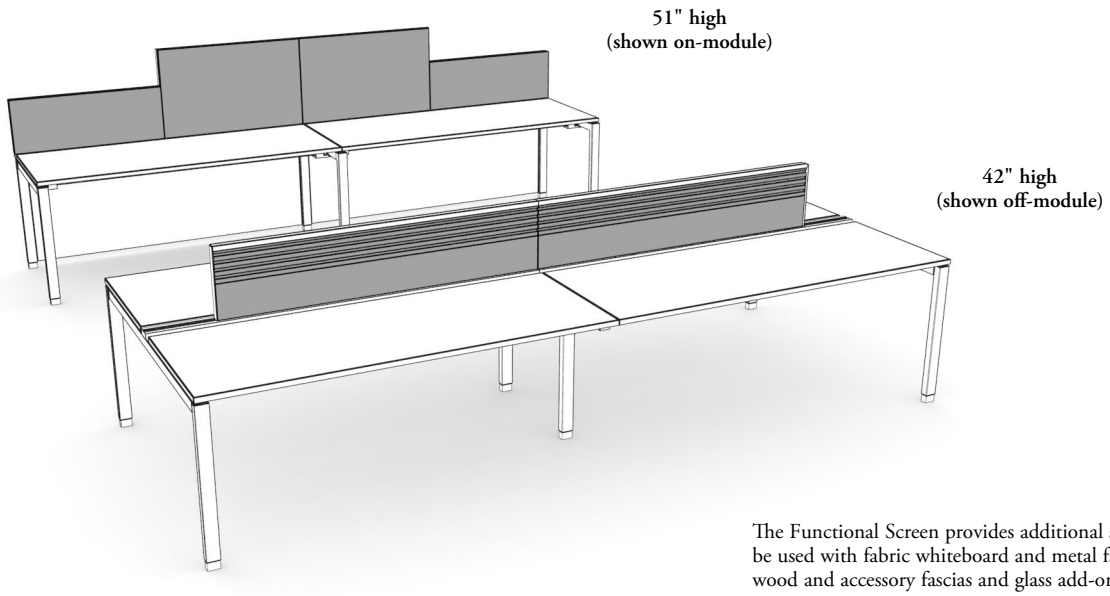
Interpret offers two types of functional screens, the basics screen and the functional screen. Each consists of a 13" or 22" high panel like structure with fascias to provide privacy and functionality. The two frames styles can be used together.

basic screen



The Basic Screen provides a light frame structure for use with fabric, whiteboard and metal fascias.

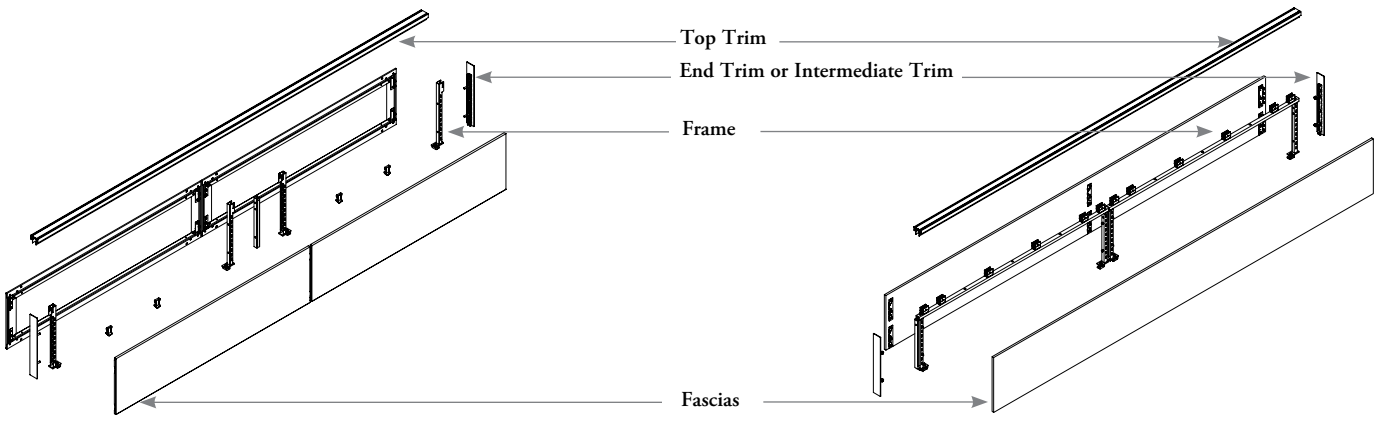
functional screen

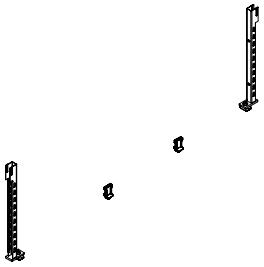


The Functional Screen provides additional stability, so can be used with fabric whiteboard and metal fascias as well as wood and accessory fascias and glass add-ons.

spine screen basics

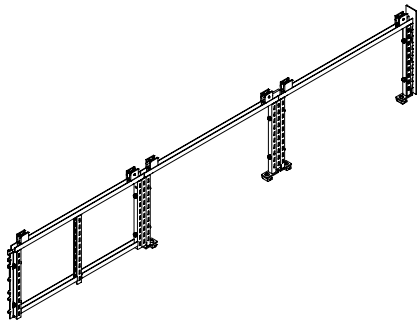
Basic and Functional Screens consists of a Frame, Top Trim, End Trim and Fascias. All components must be ordered separately.





Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS)

- Mounts to the Accessory Beam of Interpret Benches or Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces and consists of two or four vertical posts and connectors. Frames over 48" wide will consist of four posts and a connector
- Available in widths of 24" - 96" in 6" increments
- Available in two heights, 13" and 22" to align with Teknion standard datum heights of 42" and 51"
- Can be mounted on-module or off-module



Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM)

- Mounts to the Accessory Beam of Interpret Benches or Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces and consists of a frame with vertical posts and top rail. Frames over 48" wide will consist of two segments for added stability
- Available in widths of 24" - 96" in 6" increments.
- Available in two heights, 13" and 22" to align with Teknion standard datum heights of 42" and 51"
- Can be mounted on-module or off-module
- Can accommodate a Glass Add-On Screen

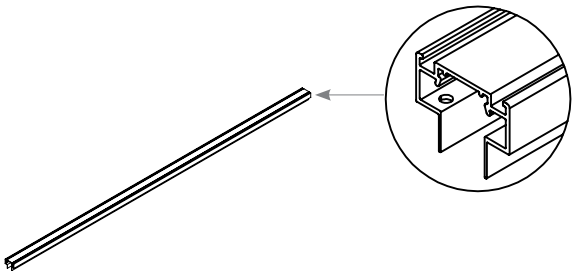


Fascia Post Kit (WWCPK)

- Required to provide additional support to the functional frame when wood or accessory fascia are used
- Available in 13" and 22" high and 24", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 45" and 48" - 96" wide in 6" increments to match fascia widths
- The Kit mounts vertically inside of the frame and is required for all fascia sizes

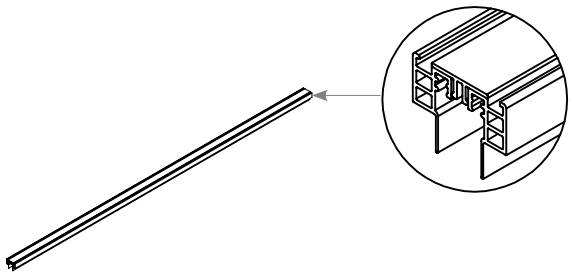
spine screen component basics

The Basic Spine Screen Frame and Functional Spine Screen Frame require Top Trim, End Trim. Intermediate Trim, Screen Connectors and Fascias to complete the screen.



Top Trim (WWCTT)

- Finishes the top of a Basic or Functional Spine screen when no Glass Add-On is required
- Available 24" - 96" wide in 6" increments
- Can span more than one frame



Top Trim – Glass (WWCTG)

- Used only on a Functional Spine Screen when a Glass Add-On is used
- Available 24" - 96" wide in 6" increments
- Can span more than one frame



End Trim (WWCET)

- Finishes the end of either a Basic Spine Screen or a Functional Spine Screen Frame
- Must be specified on each open end and to finish all ends if screens are used off-module
- Available in two heights 13" and 22" to match frames



Intermediate End Trim (WWCNT)

- Finishes the exposed end of a 22" high frame when connected to a 13" high frame
- Available 9" high only

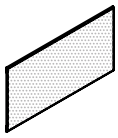


Screen Connectors (WWCVC)

- Required to connect adjoining frames
- A connector is required at each adjoining frame but not at the ends
- Available 13" and 22" high and must be specified at the lowest frame height

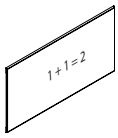
Spine Fascias (WWC__)

- Fascias mount to Functional or Basic Spine Screen Frames and are available with a variety of finishes and options
- Fabric Whiteboard and Metal can be used on both screen types
- Wood and Accessory Fascias can only be used on the Functional Spine Screen



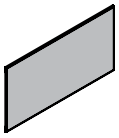
Fabric (WWCSF)

- Provides a tackable surface
- 24" - 60" wide in 6" increments
- 13" and 22" high



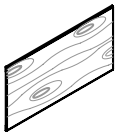
Whiteboard (WWCSW)

- Provides a magnetic whiteboard surface
- 24" - 72" wide in 6" increments
- 13" and 22" high



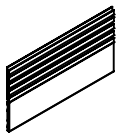
Metal (WWCSM)

- Provides a low cost solid fascias
- 24" - 72" wide in 6" increments
- 13" and 22" high



Wood (WWCSD)

- Provides a solid surface
- Additional vertical support posts are required for stability of this screen and are **not** included with the screen
- 24" - 60" wide in 6" increments
- 13" and 22" high



Accessory (WWCSA)

- Provides an Accessory Rail for mounting accessories and monitor arms
- Additional vertical support posts are required for stability of this screen and are **not** included with the screen
- 24" - 72" wide in 6" increments
- 13" high only

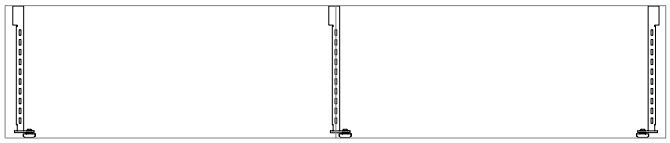
planning with spine screens

The following should be considered when planning with Spine Screens.

basic spine screens



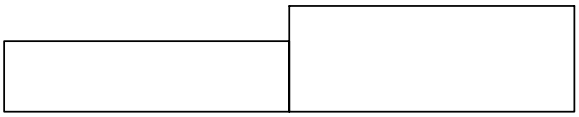
Frame widths 24" - 60" consist of 2 vertical posts and can accommodate 1 fascia on each side of the frame.



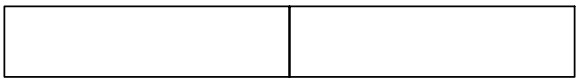
Frame widths 66" - 72" consists of 3 vertical posts and can accommodate 1 fascias on each side of the frame in either Whiteboard or Metal



Frame width 78" - 96" consists of 4 vertical posts and can accommodate 2 fascias on each side of the frame.

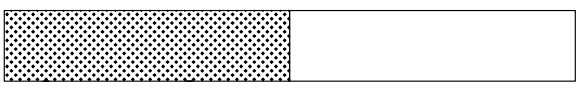


- 13" high and 22" high frames can be installed side-by-side or perpendicular to each other
- An Intermediate trim is required to finish the exposed end



36" Frame and Fabric Fascia **36" Frame and Fabric Fascia**

- When a 72" Fabric Basic Screen is required, 2 x 36" wide Basic Spine Screen Frames, a Screen Connector and 4 x 36" Fabric Fascias must be specified
- It is not possible to have a 72" wide single fabric fascia



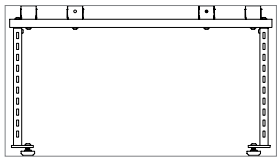
Fabric **Metal/Whiteboard**

For widths of 60" or less where two different fascias are desired, two smaller width frames plus a screen connector must be specified.

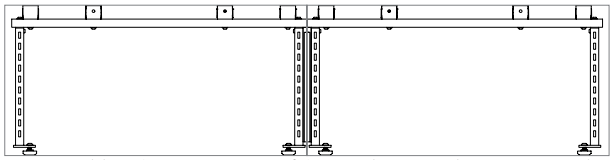
planning with spine screens (continued)

The following should be considered when planning with Spine Screens.

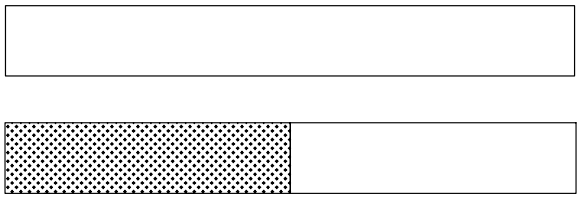
functional spine screens



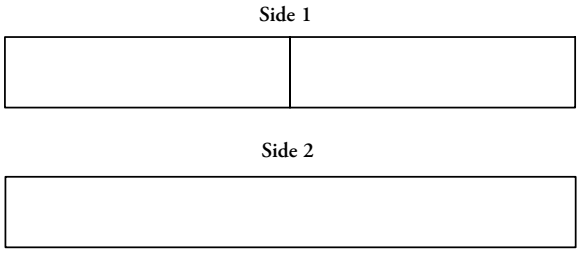
Frame widths 24" - 42" consist of 2 vertical posts and can accommodate 1 fascia on each side of the frame.



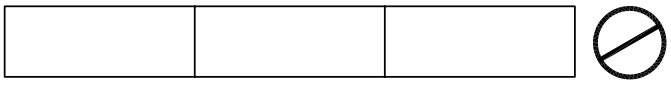
Frame widths 54" - 96" consists of 4 vertical posts and can accommodate 1 or 2 fascias on each side of the frame.



Fascias can be specified to span over the entire width of the Functional Screen, or two fascias can be specified at half the width each and do **not** need to be the same finish.



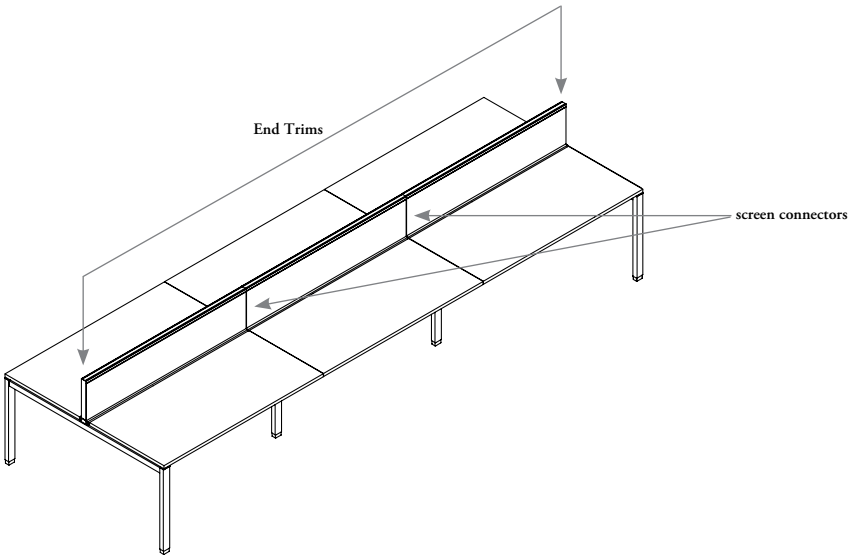
Fascias do **not** need to be the same on both sides of a frame, two fascias can be specified on one side of the frame and a single fascia on the opposite side.



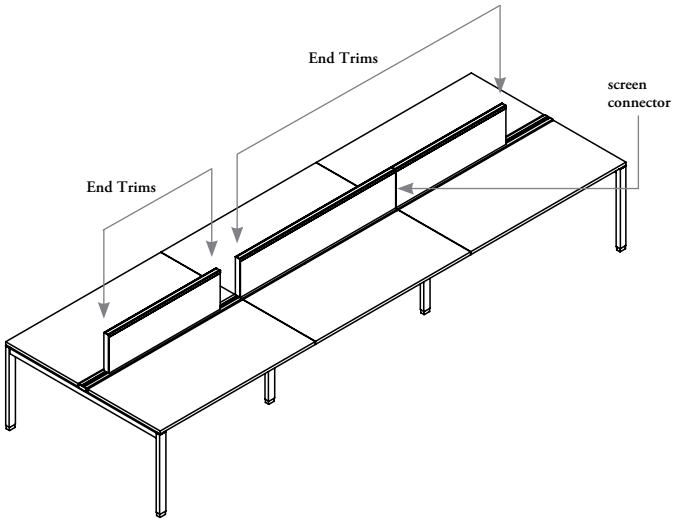
Only one or two fascias of equal size can be used on a frame. Three fascias **cannot** span one frame.

planning with spine screens (continued)

end trims and screen connectors

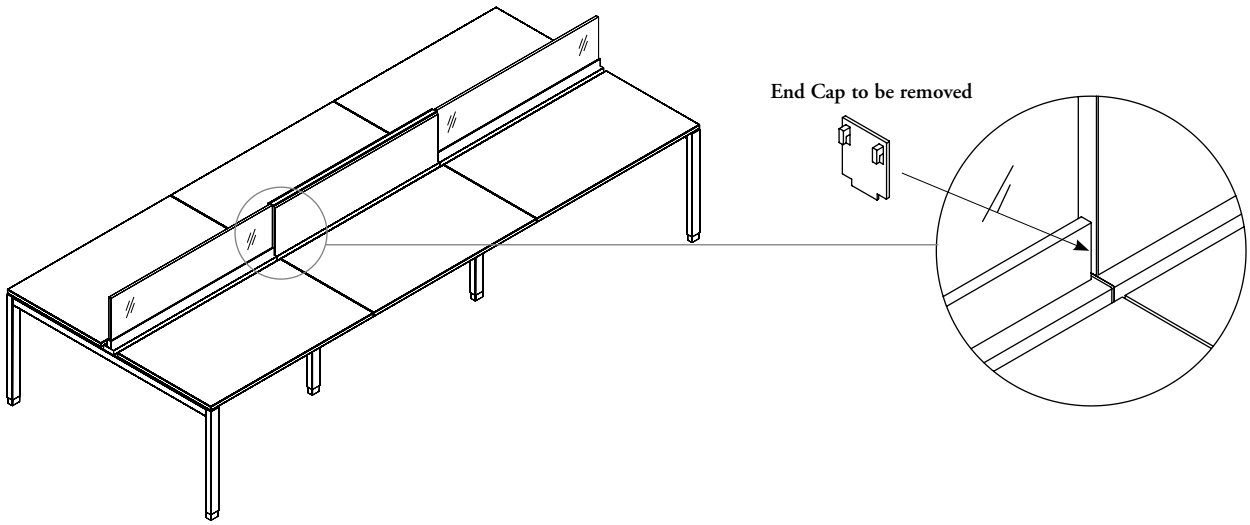


- If screens are mounted **on-module**, end trims are only required on each end
- Screen connectors are required between adjoining screens



- If screens are mounted **off-module**, an end trim is required at each open end
- Screen connector is required between adjoining screens

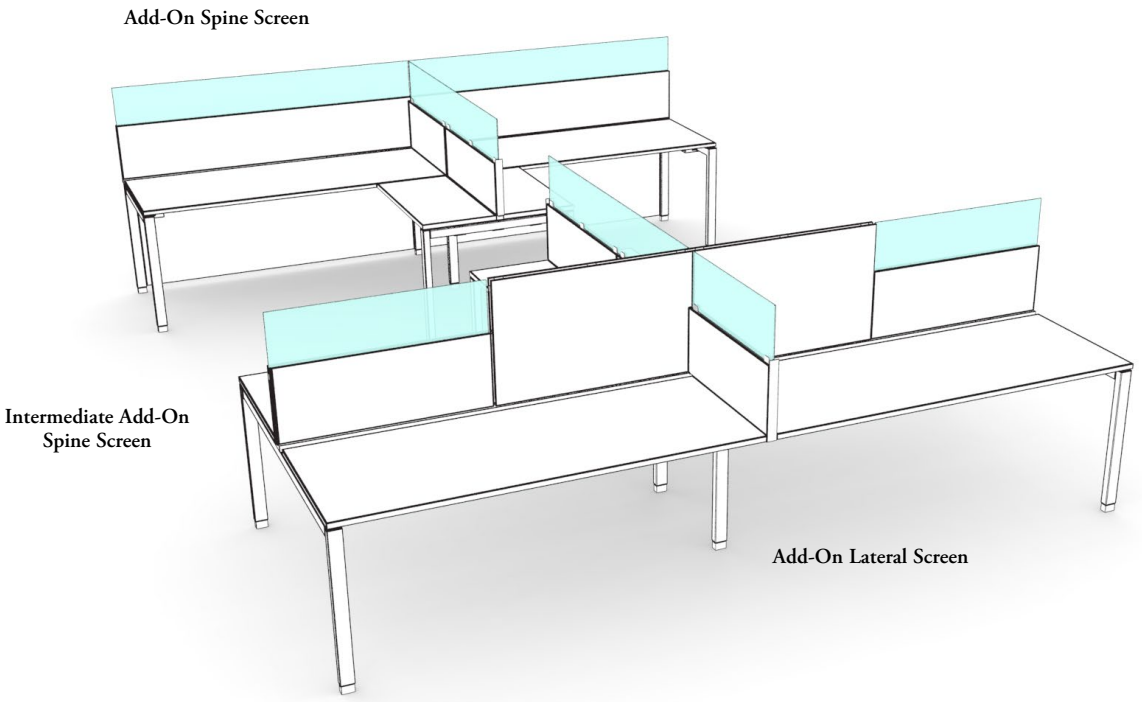
casual screens with spine screens



When planning with both Casual Glass Screen (WWCCG) or Solid Casual Screen (WWCCS) and Spine Screens, the end cap on the casual screen must be removed providing space for the end trim of the spine screen.

functional add-on screen basics

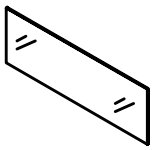
Add-On Screens mount to a 13" high Functional Spine Screen or Functional Lateral Screens to create a 51" high datum height for seated privacy.



Finishes

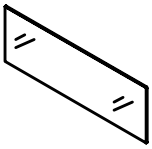
Clear and Frost.

- It is **not** recommended that the Add-On Screens be mounted to a 22" high Functional Screen as it will **not** support standard Teknion datum heights
- Add-On Screens are available 24" - 96" wide and can be applied on-module or off-module
- Add-On Screens **cannot** be mounted on the Basic Spine Screens



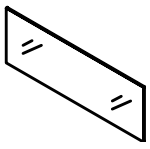
Add-On Spine Screen – Glass (WWCGS)

Used on the Functional Spine Screen only.



Intermediate Add-On Spine Screen – Glass (WWCGN)

- Used on the Functional Spine Screen in change of height application
- The screen is sized to allow for the thickness of the Intermediate End Trim on an adjacent 22" high Functional Spine Screen

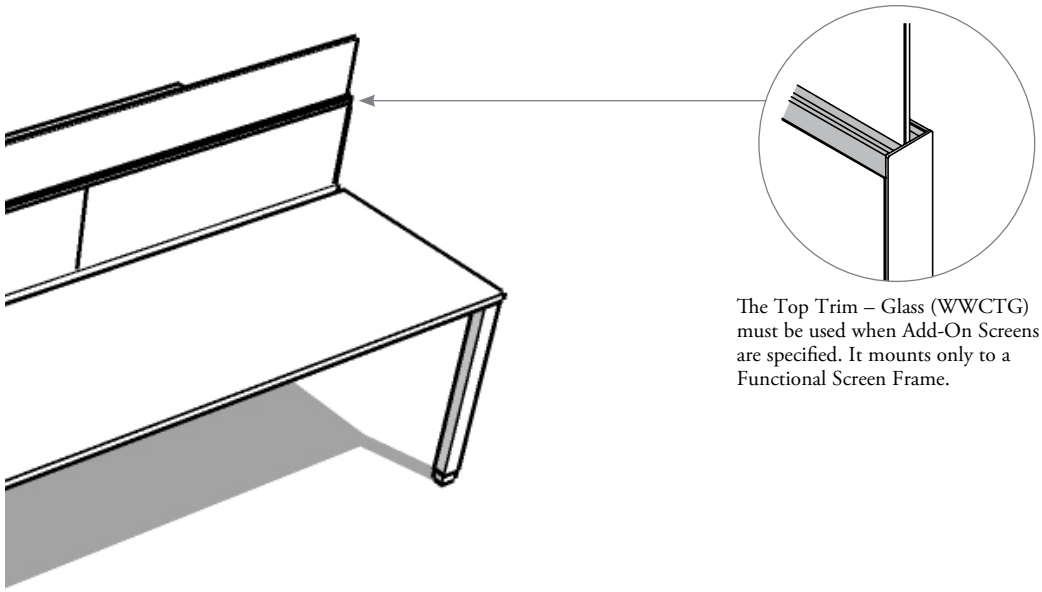


Add-On Lateral Screen – Glass (WWCGL)

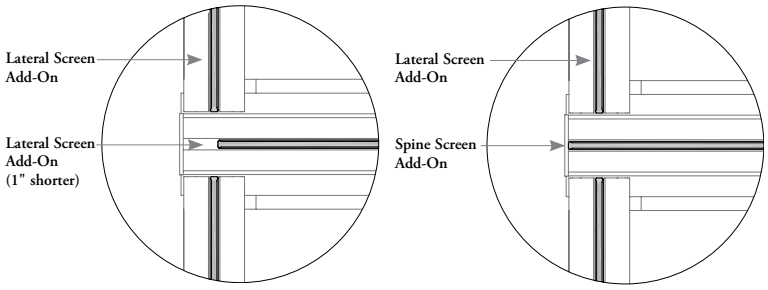
- Used on the Functional Lateral Screen only
- Can be used on either the (D) Depth Only or (R) Depth and Return Lateral Screen; the add-on will span across both sections of the screen

planning with functional add-on screens

The following should be considered when planning with Functional Add-On Screens.



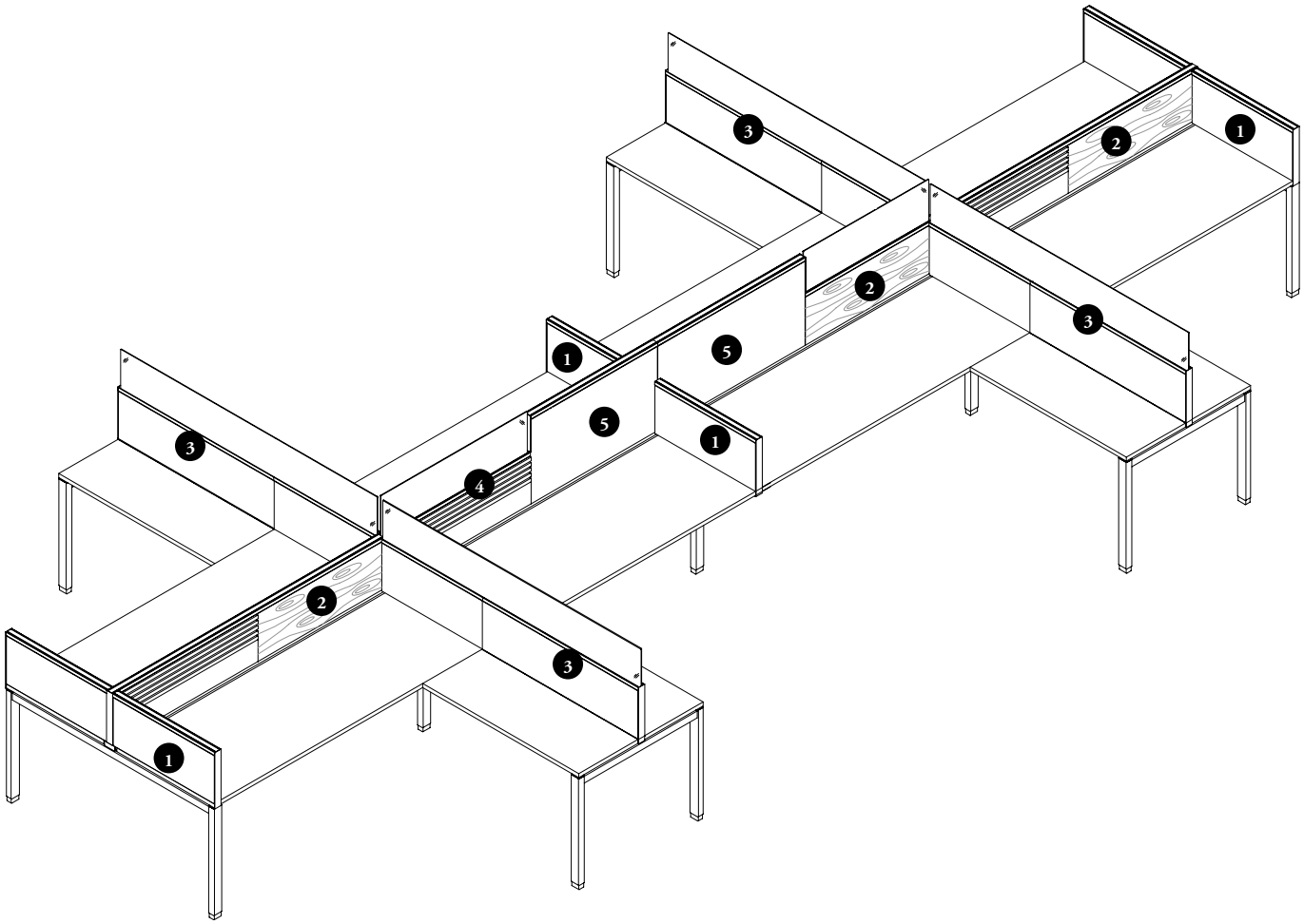
The Top Trim – Glass (WWCTG) must be used when Add-On Screens are specified. It mounts only to a Functional Screen Frame.



- It is recommended that the Glass Add-on Spine Screen be used with Spine Screens and Glass Add-On Lateral Screen be used with Lateral Screens, however they can be interchanged in specific applications ex. Three-Way Connection
- The Glass Add-On Lateral Screen is 1" shorter than the Glass Add-On Spine Screen so by specifying a Lateral Add-On Screen on the Spine Screen, the three Glass Add-Ons will align
- If the standard Spine Screen Add-Ons were used, it will extend beyond the Lateral Screens

blending basic, functional & add-on screens

Basic, Functional and Add-On Screens can be used on the same application. It is recommended that Basic Screen be used for the majority screen applications and the functional screens be used when Wood Fascias, Accessory Fascias or Add-On Screens are required.

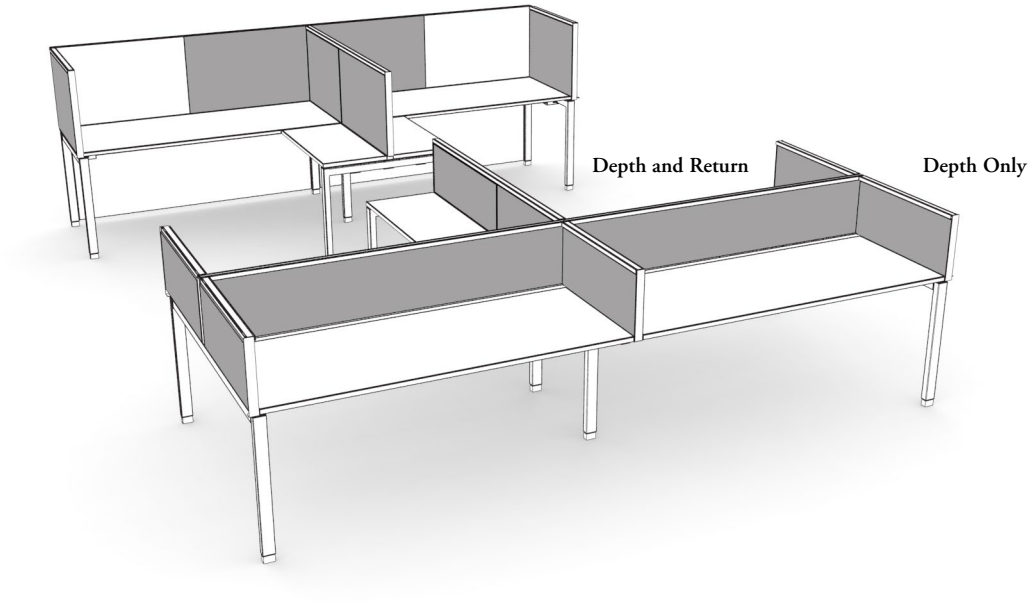


1. Basic Lateral Screen Frame (WWCVL) with Fabric and Whiteboard Fascias (WWCLF and WWCLW) with Top Trim (WWCTT)
2. Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) with Accessory and Wood Fascias (WWCSA and WWCSD) and Top Trim (WWCTT)
3. Functional Lateral Screen Frame (WWCFL) with Whiteboard and Fabric Fascias (WWCLW and WWCLF), Top Trim – Glass (WWCTG) and Add-On Lateral Screen – Glass (WWCGL)
4. Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) with Spine Accessory Fascia (WWCSA), Top Trim – Glass (WWCTG) and Intermediate Add-On Spine Screen – Glass (WWCGN)
5. Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) with Fabric Fascia (WWCSF), Top Trim (WWCTT) and Intermediate End Trim (WWCNT)

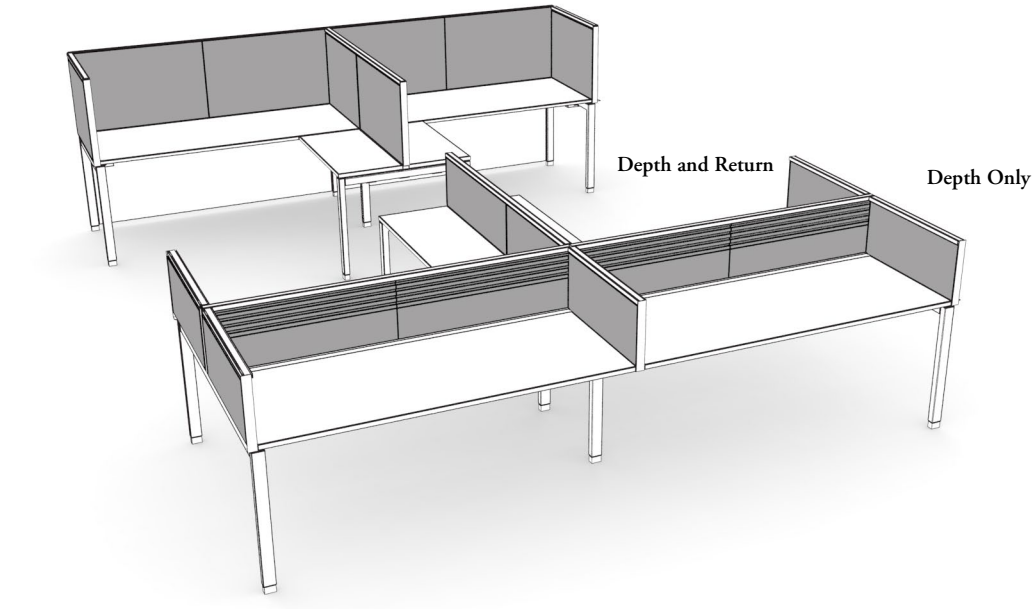
lateral screen overview

Basic and Functional Lateral Screens mount perpendicular to Spine Screens and attach to worksurfaces and return worksurfaces. They consist of a panel like frame structure with fascias similar to the spine frame to provide visual privacy and functionality.

basic lateral screen

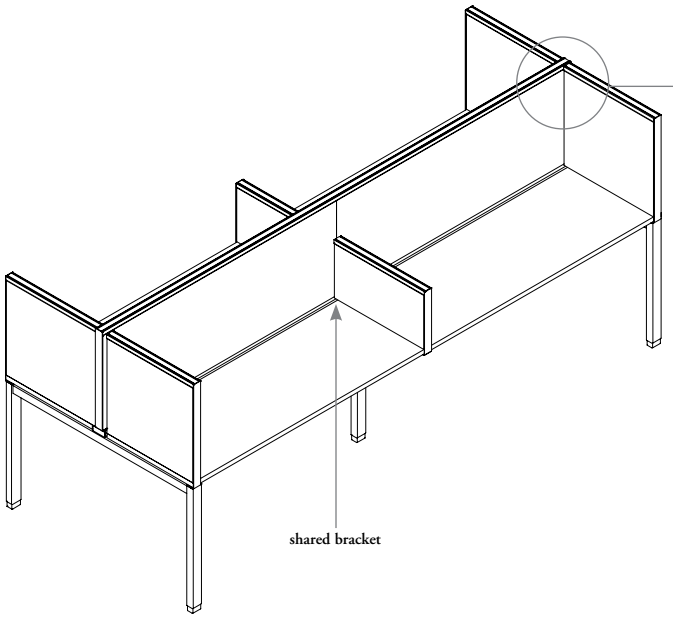


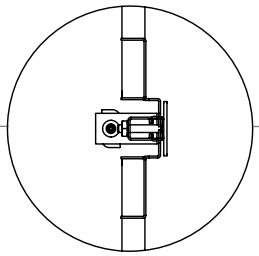
functional lateral screen



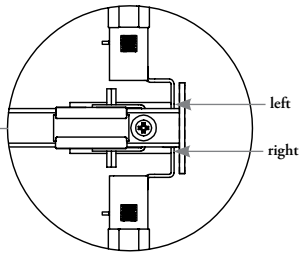
lateral screen basics

Lateral Screens are available depth only and depth and return applications and consist of a frame top trim and fascias. All components must be ordered separately.





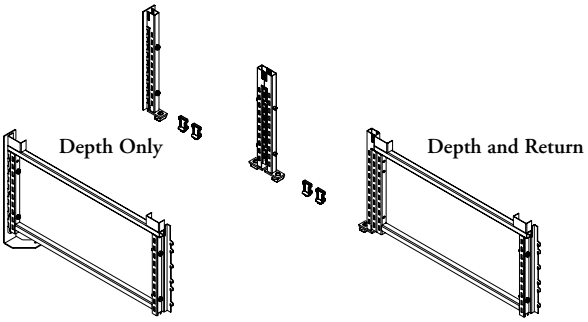
Basic Lateral Screen



Functional Lateral Screen

- Functional Lateral Screens attach on-module to Functional Spine Screens or Basic Spine Screens
- Brackets are available for Shared, Left and Right applications
- The left and right bracket condition align the Lateral Screen with the edge of a worksurface and the Shared bracket condition aligns Lateral Screens between two adjacent Spine Screens
- The End Left (L) and End Right (R) bracket conditions are only available on the Depth Only (D) version of the Lateral Functional Screen
- Only Shared (S) bracket condition is used on the Depth and Return (R) screen application
- Lateral Functional or Basic Screens do not have to be the same height as the spine

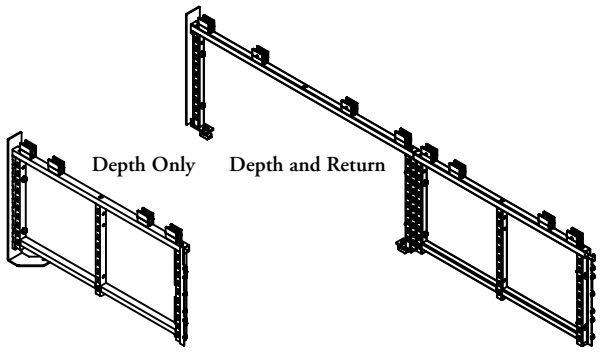
basic lateral screen



Basic Lateral Screen Frame (WWCVL)

- Used laterally on worksurfaces to provide privacy and functionality between side by side users
- Two options are available: Depth Only (D) and Depth and Return (R)
- Top trims must be specified separately, End Trims are included
- The lateral screen uses the same top trim as the spine screen but should be specified for use with lateral application
- The Depth Only option mounts to the spine and worksurface only
- Depths Only lateral frames match worksurface depths of 24", 30" and 36" and require a fascia on each side
- The Depth and Return (R) option mounts to the spine and the return for two worksurfaces
- Depth and Return (R) configuration match the spine worksurface depth and the back-to-back worksurface width combined
- Both options are available 13" and 22" high to match standard Teknion datum heights of 42" and 51"
- Fascias are specified to fit into each section. Four fascias (two for each side) are required
- The depth is determined by the worksurface depths of 24", 30" and 36" and the Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces depths of 24" - 72" in 6" increments

functional lateral screen



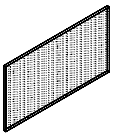
Functional Lateral Screen Frame (WWCFL)

- Used laterally on worksurfaces to provide privacy and functionality between side by side users
- Two options are available: Depth Only (D) and Depth and Return (R)
- The Depth Only option mounts to the spine and worksurface only
- The Depth and Return (R) option mounts to the spine and the return for two worksurfaces
- Both options are available 13" and 22" high to match standard Teknion datum heights of 42" and 51"
- Top trims must be specified separately, End Trims are included
- Depths Only spine frames match worksurface depths of 24", 30" and 36" and require a fascia on each side
- Depth and Return (R) configuration match the spine worksurface depth and the back-to-back worksurface width combined
- Fascias are specified to fit into each section. Four fascias (two for each side) are required
- The depth is determined by the worksurface depths of 24", 30" and 36" and the Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces width of 24" - 72" in 6" increments
- Only the functional lateral screen can accommodate the glass add-on screens

lateral screen component basics

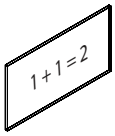
Lateral Fascias (WWC__)

- Fascias mount to Functional or Basic Lateral Screen Frames frame and are available with a variety of finishes and options
- The correct option must be chosen for each Fascia type (Depth Only or Return Only), they are **not** interchangeable
- Fascias are required on each side of the frame
- Fabric Whiteboard and Metal can be used on both screen types
- Wood and Accessory Fascias can only be used on the Functional Spine Screen



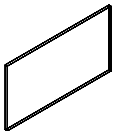
Fabric (WWCLFD) for Depth Only or Fabric (WWCLFR) for Return Only

- Provides a tackable surface
- Depth Only: 24", 30" and 36" wide
- Return Only: 30" - 60" (in 6" increments)
- Fascias are available 13" and 22" high



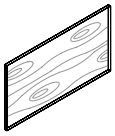
Whiteboard (WWCLWD) for Depth Only or Whiteboard (WWCLWR) for Return Only

- Provides a magnetic whiteboard surface
- Depth Only: 24", 30" and 36"
- Return Only: 30" - 72" (in 6" increments)
- Fascias are available 13" and 22" high



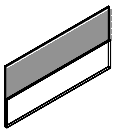
Metal (WWCLMD) for Depth Only or Metal (WWCLMR) for Return Only

- Provides a low cost alternative to wood fascias
- Depth Only: 24", 30" and 36"
- Return Only: 30" - 72" (in 6" increments)
- Fascias are available 13" and 22" high



Wood (WWCLDD) for Depth Only or Wood (WWCLDR) for Return Only

- Provides an solid surface
- Additional vertical support posts are required for stability of this screen and are **not** included with screen
- Depth Only: 24", 30" and 36" wide
- Return Only: 30" - 60" (in 6" increments)
- Fascias are available 13" and 22" high

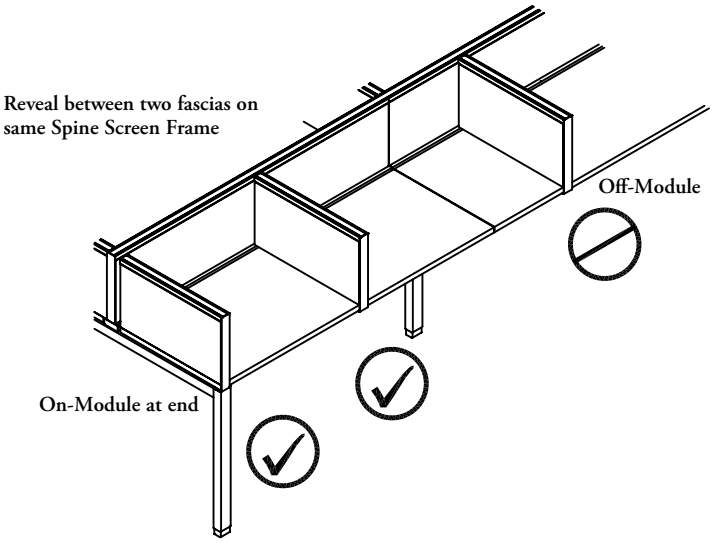


Accessory (WWCLAD) for Depth Only or Accessory (WWCLAR) for Return Only

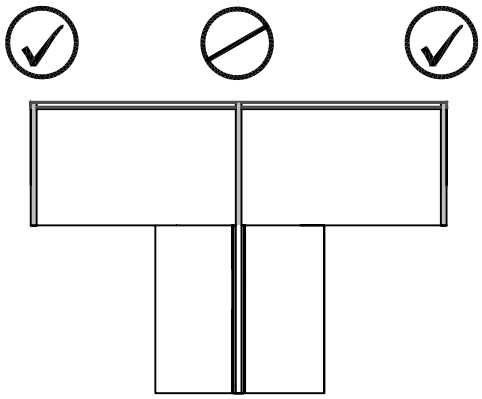
- Provides an Accessory Rail for mounting accessories and monitor arms
- Additional vertical support posts are required for stability of this screen and are **not** included with screen
- Depth Only Fascias: 24", 30" and 36"
- Return Only: 30" - 72" (in 6" increments)
- Fascias are available 13" high only

planning with lateral screens

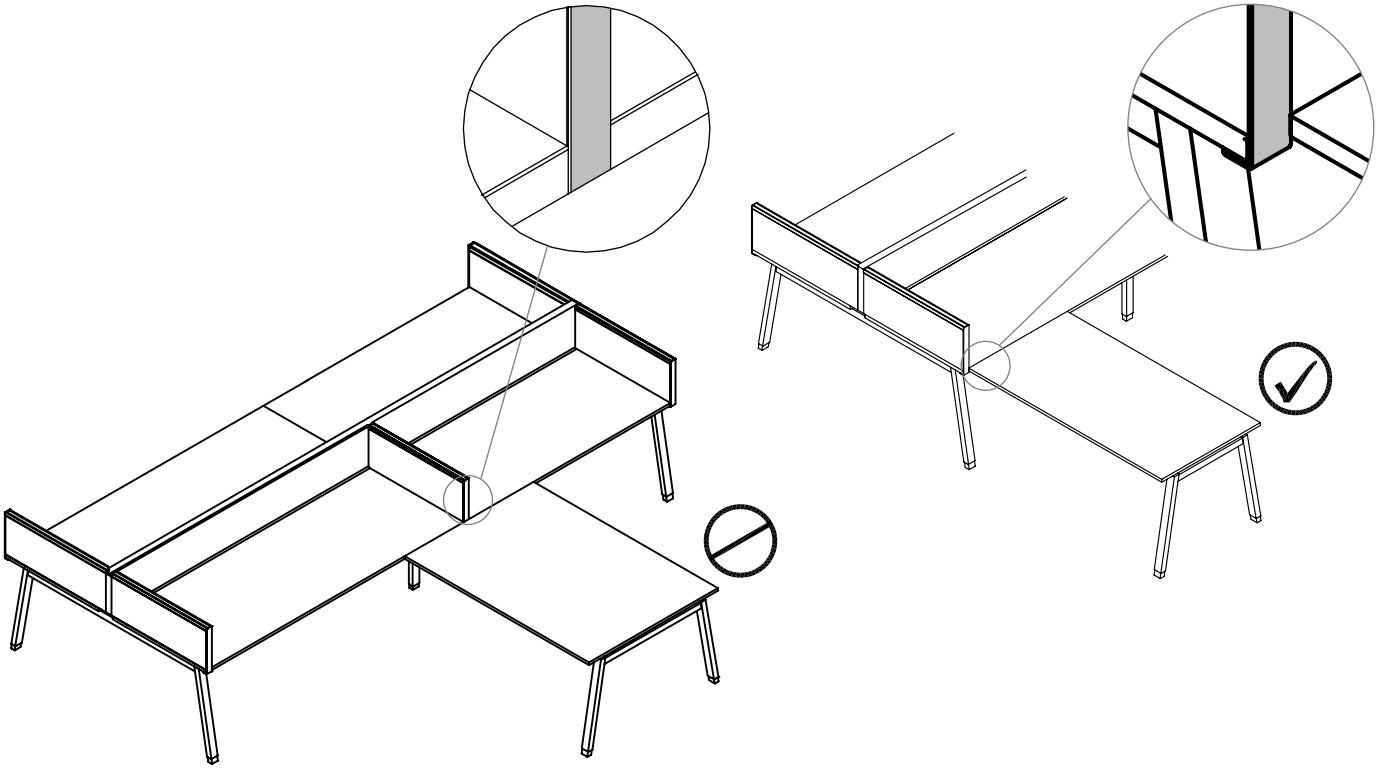
The following should be considered when planning with Lateral Screens.



- The Depth Only (D) Lateral Screens can be mounted on-module to the end of a Spine Screen, where two Spine Screens meet or when two fascias are used on one Spine Screen Frame
- They **cannot** be mounted off-module on the Spine Screen

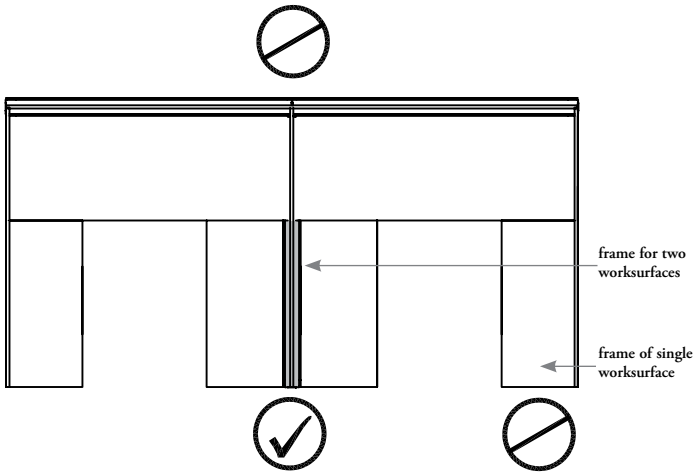


- The Depth Only (D) Lateral Screen can only be used on the Spine Worksurface
- It **cannot** be used with a Return Frame for Single Worksurface or Return Frame for two worksurfaces

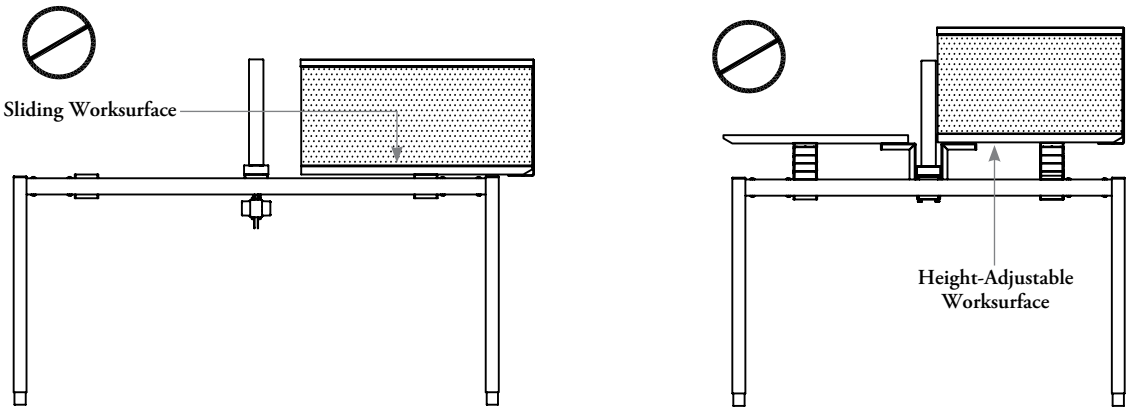


- The End Trim of the Lateral Screen wraps around the user edge of the spine worksurface so Return Worksurfaces **cannot** be used when the Lateral Screen option is specified
- If a Return Worksurface is required it will have to be offset by the thickness of the screen

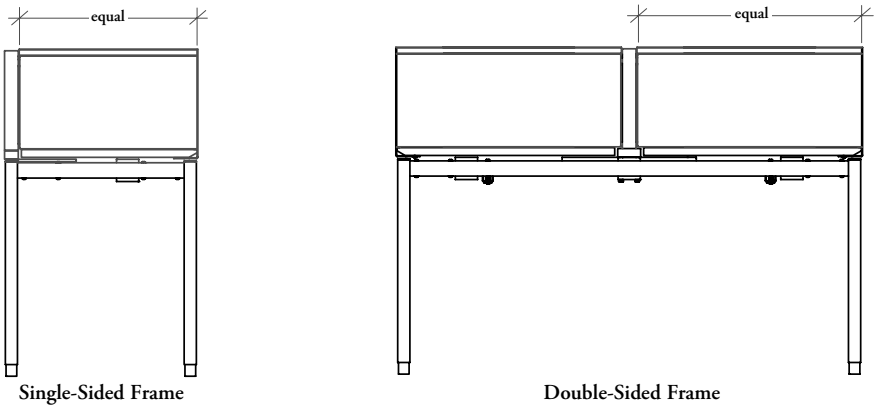
planning with lateral screens (continued)



The Depth and Return (R) Lateral Screen can only be used with the Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces, it **cannot** be used with the Return Frame For Single Worksurfaces.



Lateral Screens **cannot** be used with Sliding Worksurfaces or Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces because the Screens must attach to the Spine Screen.



Lateral Functional Screens are compatible with both Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frames

The Single-Sided Frame depth allows the same screens to be used on both frame types

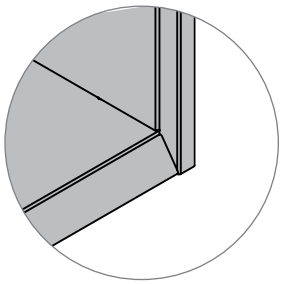
storage & accessories

storage & accessories

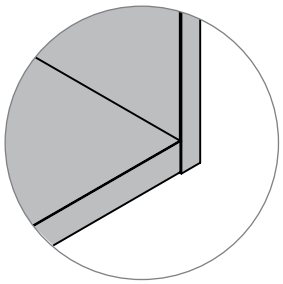
UNDERSTANDING OVERHEAD STORAGE 115
STANCHION & SHELF STORAGE BASICS 116
OVERHEAD STORAGE BASICS 117
PLANNING WITH OVERHEADS & STORAGE STANCHIONS 118
METAL OVERHEAD STORAGE FINISHES. 120
WOOD OVERHEAD STORAGE FINISHES. 122
END MOUNTED STORAGE BASICS. 123
PLANNING WITH END MOUNTED STORAGE 125
WOOD LATERAL STORAGE BASICS 126
PLANNING WITH WOOD LATERAL STORAGE. 127
METAL LATERAL STORAGE BASICS 129
PLANNING WITH METAL LATERAL STORAGE. 130
PLANNING WITH LATERAL STORAGE 132
SUPPORT TOWER STORAGE FINISHES. 135
INTEGRATING FREESTANDING STORAGE 136
CREDENZA BASICS. 139
CREDENZA OPEN SECTION & DRAWER WIDTHS 142
CUBBY BASICS 146
PEDESTAL BASICS 148
PLANNING WITH CUBBIES & PEDESTALS 150
CREDENZA FINISHES 155
CUBBY FINISHES 156
PEDESTAL FINISHES 157
GRAIN DIRECTION 158
LOCK CHART. 160
ACCESSORY BASICS 162
PLANNING WITH ACCESSORIES 164
ACCESSORY DOCK BASICS 166
PLANNING WITH ACCESSORY DOCK. 167
INTEGRATING MAST MONITOR ARMS. 168

understanding overhead storage

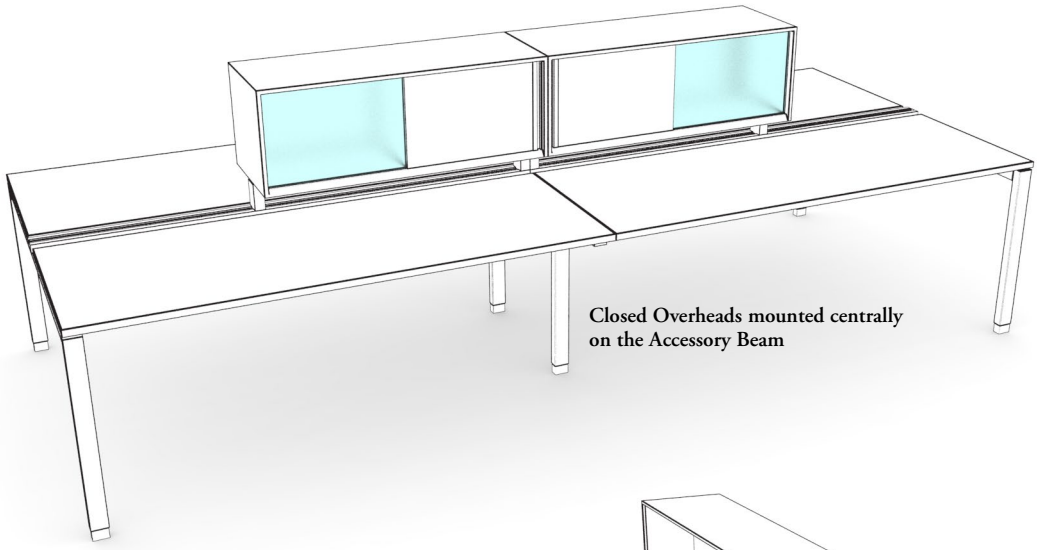
Overheads are available in open and closed configurations with metal and wood finish options. They can be mounted, with Stanchions to the center Accessory Beam to provide upmounted storage or can be mounted laterally using Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets and supported with a Support Locker, to provide lateral storage and space division.



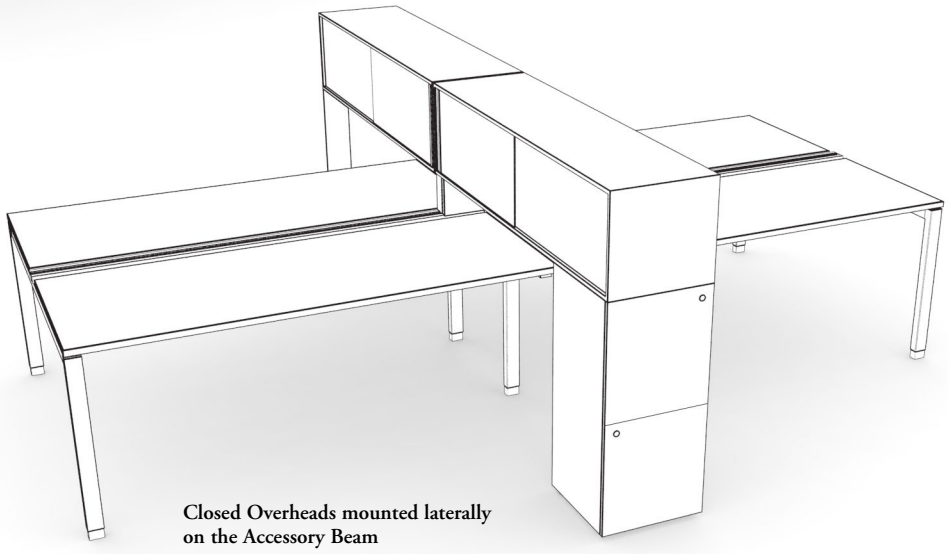
Angled Metal Edge Detail
On the front bottom edge.



Flat Wood Edge Detail
Matches District Storage profile and finish protocol.

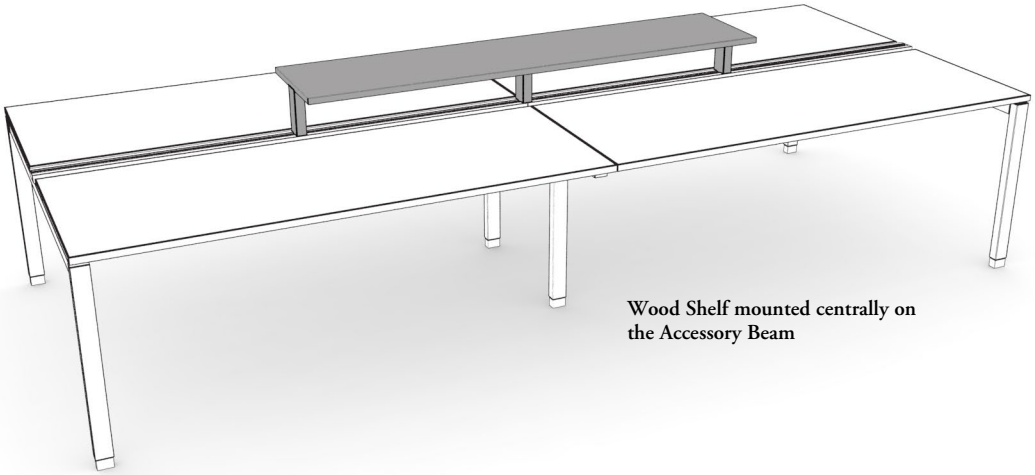


Closed Overheads mounted centrally on the Accessory Beam

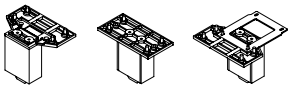


Closed Overheads mounted laterally on the Accessory Beam

stanchion & shelf storage basics



Wood Shelf mounted centrally on the Accessory Beam



Overhead Mounted Storage Stanchions (WWGT)

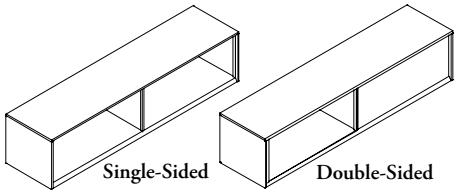
- Mount to the Accessory Beam to support Overhead and Wood Shelves
- Available in heights of 4" and 7" so when used with Mounted Storage will provide typical Teknion datum heights of 42" and 51"
- The number of Stanchions required will depend on the width of the overhead cabinet or shelf
- Finished in Foundation, Mica and Accent

overhead storage basics

Overheads (WWG_)

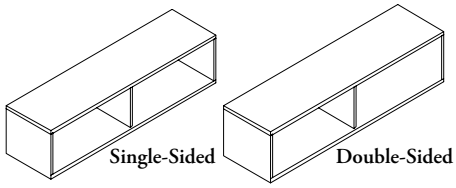
- Available in Metal and Wood case construction and single-sided or double-sided application
- Available open or closed with Sliding Doors
- Closed metal overheads with metal and wood doors can be specified with an Interpret or District style handle
- Glass doors **cannot** be specified with Interpret style door handle.
- Heights include 9" and 15" so when used with stanchions or support towers typical Teknion datum heights of 42" and 51" are achieved
- 9" high overheads are used to achieve 42" datum heights and are only available in open formats
- 15" high overheads are used to achieve 51" datum heights and are available in both open and closed formats
- All cabinets are 16" deep
- Metal case overheads are available 30" - 72" wide in 6" increments. Additionally two 39" wide overheads can be used to create 78" wide mounted storage. Two 45" wide overheads can be used to create 90" wide mounted storage
- Wood case overheads are available 30" - 96" wide in 6" increments
- Source laminate is available from 30" - 90" wide in 6" increments
- Metal storage provides the option for whiteboards or tackboards on the back of the cabinet
- Single-sided applications with doors will have two doors and double-sided applications with doors will have one door on each side
- Closed Wood Overheads (WWGS) **cannot** be specified with Interpret door handles

Metal Case

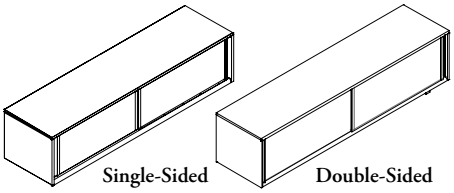


Open Overhead (WWGM)

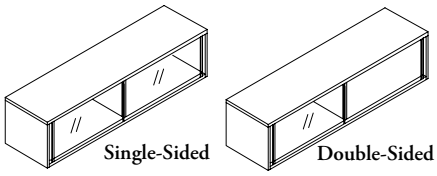
Wood Case



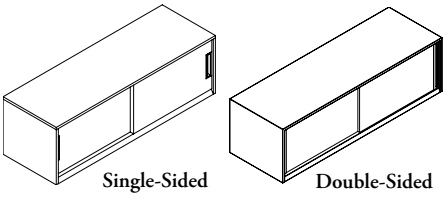
Open Wood Overhead (WWGP)



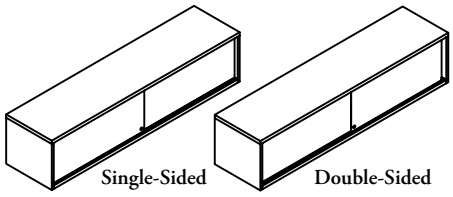
Closed Overhead – Metal Doors (WWGCM)



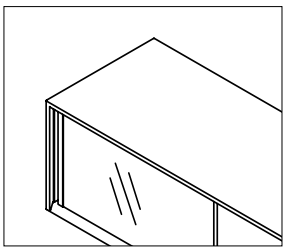
Closed Wood Overhead – Glass Doors (WWGS)



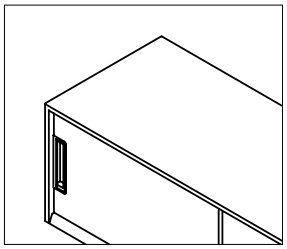
Closed Overhead – Wood Doors (WWGCW)



Closed Wood Overhead – Wood Doors (WWGS)



Glass door with District style door handle only

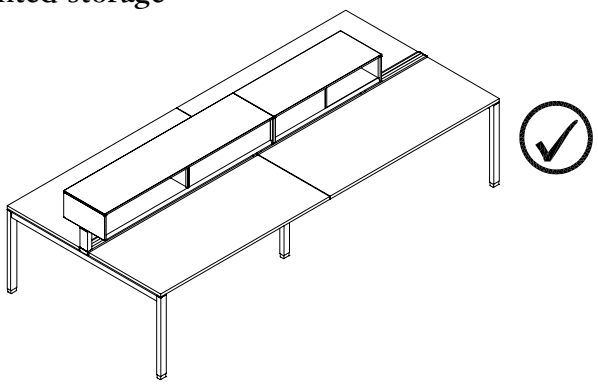


Solid door with Interpret style door handle. Solid doors can also have District style door handle.

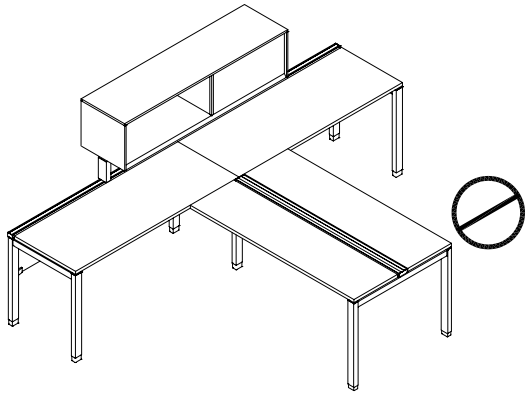
planning with overheads & storage stanchions

The following should be considered when planning with Interpret overheads and stanchions.

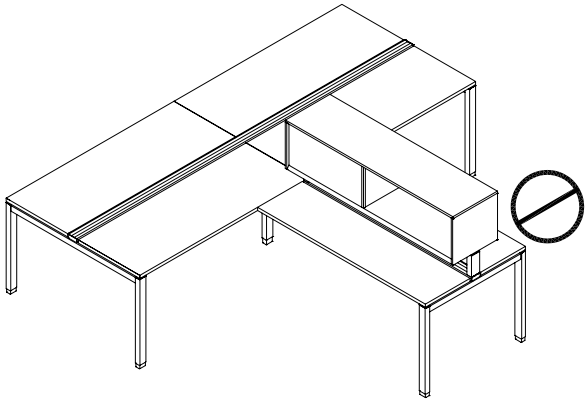
mounted storage



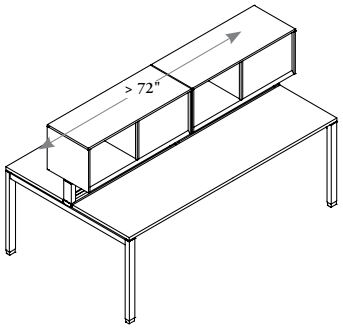
Stanchions can mount anywhere along the Accessory Beam (3") so on-module and off-module mounting is possible.



Overheads **cannot** be used on a Single-Sided Bench.

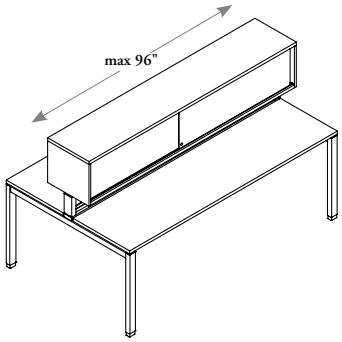


Overheads **cannot** be used on the Return for Two Worksurfaces.

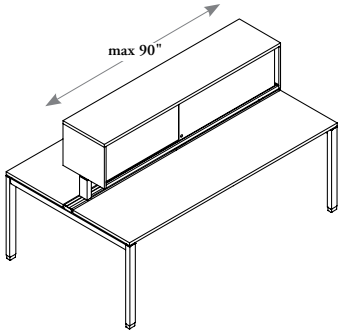


Metal Overheads are only available up to 72" wide

- To achieve a continuous aesthetic on worksurfaces wider than 72", two overheads can be used side-by-side
- For 78" worksurfaces = use two 39" overheads
- For 84" worksurfaces = use two 42" overheads
- For 90" worksurfaces = use two 45" overheads
- For 96" worksurfaces = use two 48" overheads



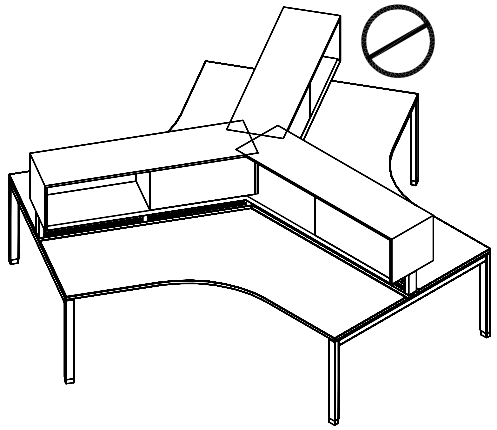
Wood Overheads are available up to 96" wide so can span an entire worksurface width without requiring two cabinets.



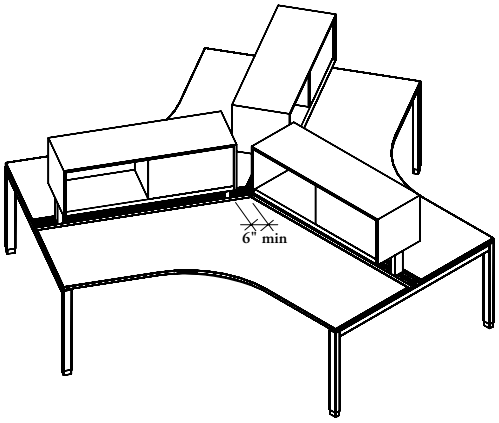
Laminate Overheads are available up to 90" only.

- For 96" worksurfaces = use two 48" overheads

planning with overheads & storage stanchions (continued)

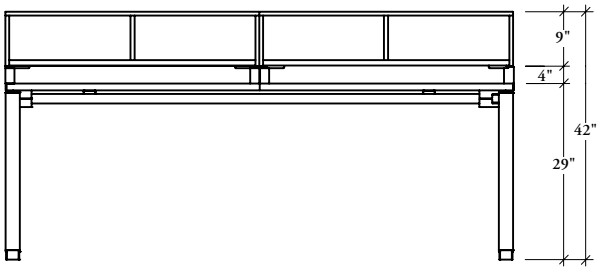


- Stanchions specified on a 120˚ Frame should be a minimum of 6" shorter than the width of the frame they are being mounted to
- A 60" wide 120˚ Frame will **not** allow for 60" wide mounted storage on all sides

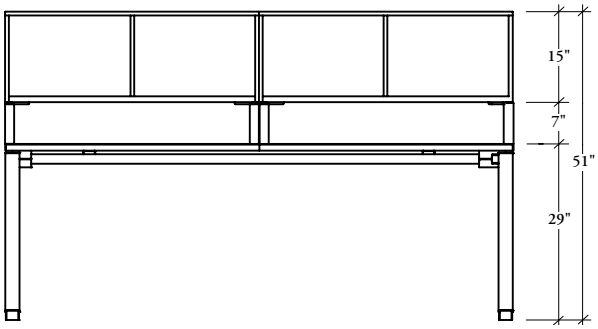


- A 48" wide 120˚ Frame will allow for 30" - 42" wide Overheads, Stanchions and Wood Shelves
- A 60" wide 120˚ Frame will allow for 30" - 54" wide Spine Mounted Storage, Stanchions and Wood Shelves

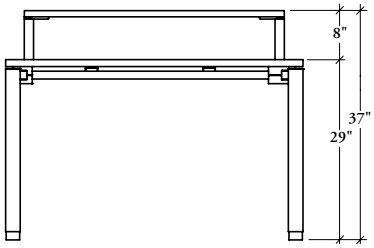
stanchions



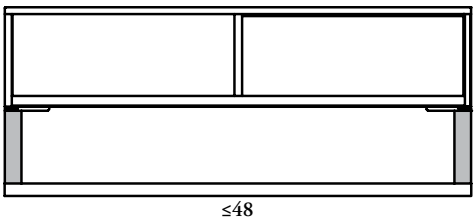
The 4" Stanchion is used with the 9" high overhead to create a 42" high datum.



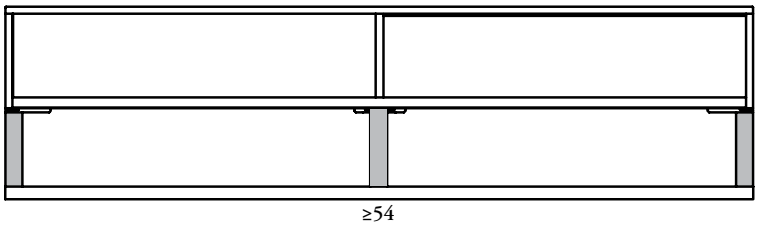
- The 7" Stanchion is used with the 15" high overhead to create a 51" high datum
- Overheads that are 78" wide or greater will require two cabinets and four stanchions



The 4" or 7" Stanchion can be used with a shelf to provide either a 34" or 37" datum height depending on level of privacy required.



≤48

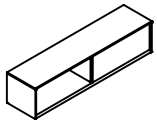
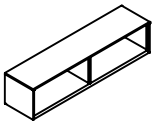
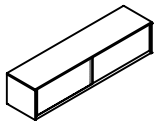
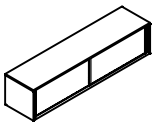
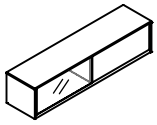
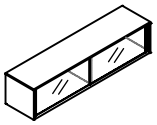
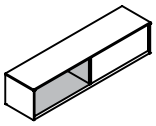
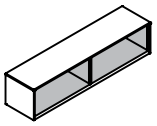
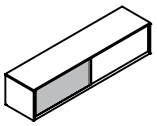
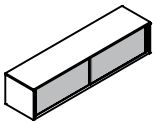
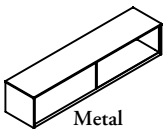
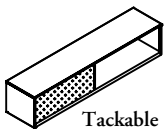
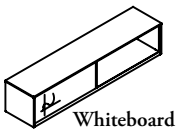
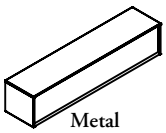
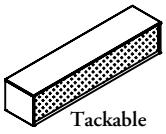
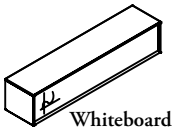
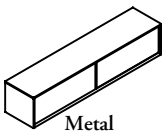
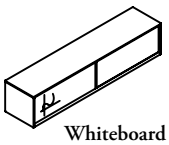
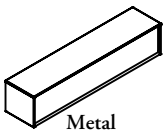
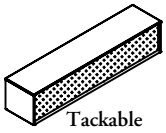
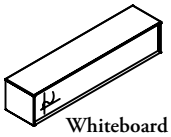
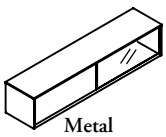
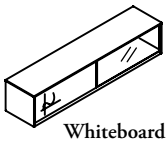
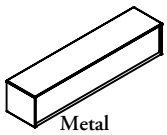
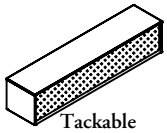
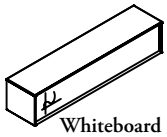


≥54

- Overheads 48" wide or less require two Stanchions, one on each end of the cabinet
- Overheads 54" wide and above require three Stanchions, one on each end and one in the middle
- The correct number of Stanchions will be supplied depending on width of cabinet specified

metal overhead storage finishes

Metal Overheads offers a variety of finish options for the case, interiors and doors of cabinets.

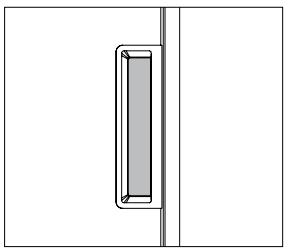
	Open Double-Sided	Open Single-Sided	Closed Double-Sided, Metal Door	Closed Single-Sided, Metal Door	Closed Double-Sided, Glass Door	Closed Single-Sided, Glass Door
Front View	Single Color 					
	Secondary Color  Interior Liner	 Interior Liner	 Door Finish	 Door Finish	N/A	N/A
Back View	 Metal  Tackable  Whiteboard Note: both sides are the same finish	 Metal  Tackable  Whiteboard	 Metal N/A  Whiteboard Note: both sides are the same finish	 Metal  Tackable  Whiteboard	 Metal N/A  Whiteboard Note: both sides are the same finish	 Metal  Tackable  Whiteboard

Finishes include:

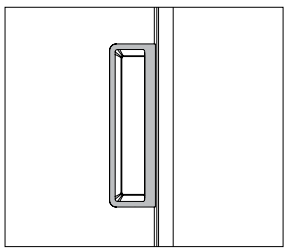
- Foundation, Mica, Accent cases and handles
- Glass doors available in clear or frosted

Features include:

- Different paint finishes on the case and interiors
- Options for tackboard and whiteboard on the backs 15" high of cabinets
- Glass doors available in clear or frosted
- Handles can be specified in a different color



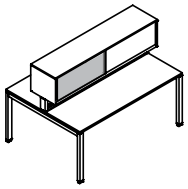
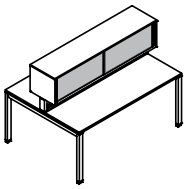
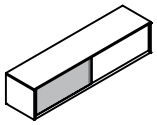
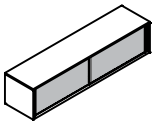
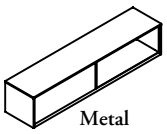
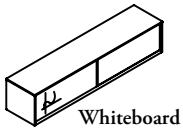
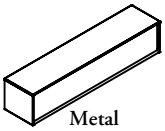
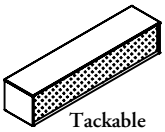
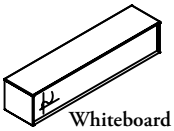
Interpret Handle Interior



Interpret Handle Exterior

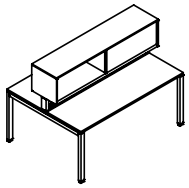
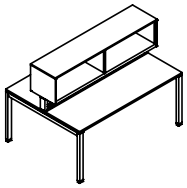
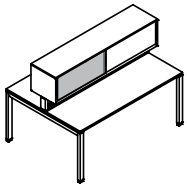
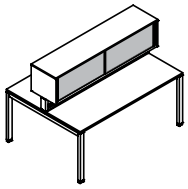
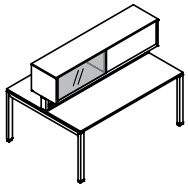
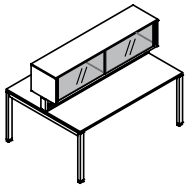
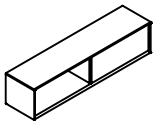
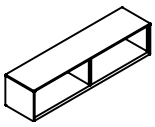
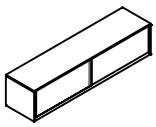
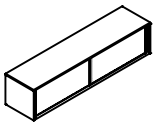
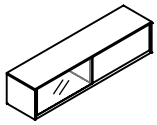
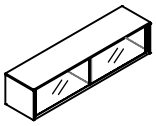
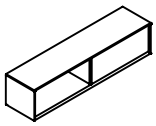
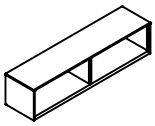
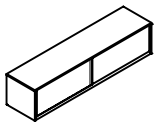
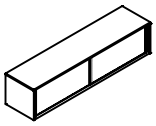
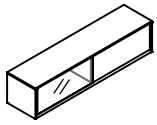
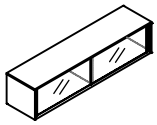
Interpret Handle interior can be specified in a different color from the handle exterior.

metal overhead storage finishes (continued)

	 Closed Double-Sided, Wood Door	 Closed Single-Sided, Wood Door
Front View	Secondary Color 	
	Secondary Color N/A	N/A
Back View	 Metal N/A  Whiteboard Note: both sides are the same finish	 Metal  Tackable  Whiteboard

wood overhead storage finishes

Wood Storage offers a variety of finish options for the case, doors and backs of cabinets and follows the District finish protocol.

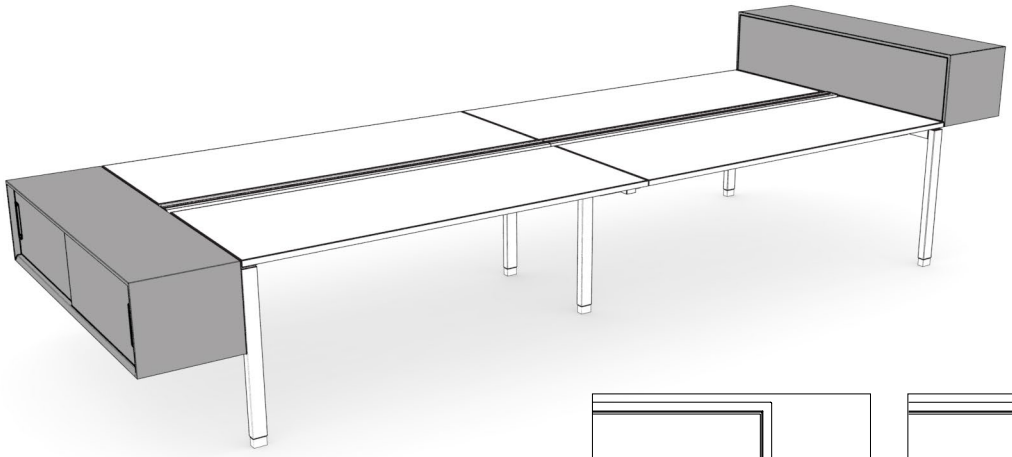
	 Open Double-Sided	 Open Single-Sided	 Closed Double-Sided, Solid Door	 Closed Single-Sided, Solid Door	 Closed Double-Sided, Glass Door	 Closed Single-Sided, Glass Door
One Finish	 All Wood All Laminate	 All Wood All Laminate	 All Wood with Wood Door All Laminate with Laminate Doors	 All Wood with Wood Door All Laminate with Laminate Doors	 All Wood with Glass Door All Laminate with Glass Doors	 All Wood with Glass Door All Laminate with Glass Doors
Multiple Finishes	 Follows District protocol	 Follows District protocol	 Follows District protocol	 Follows District protocol	 Follows District protocol	 Follows District protocol

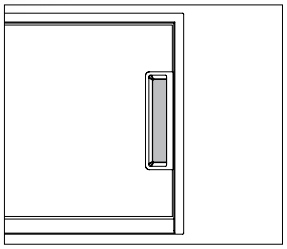
Note: Wood Cases can be specified with alternative wood back finishes to match the District finish protocol for storage.

end mounted storage basics

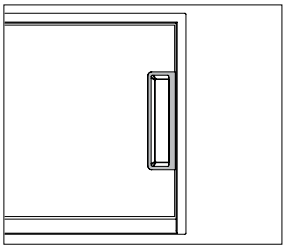
End Mounted Storage is available in open and closed configurations with metal and wood case construction. Storage can be mounted at Above (A), Below Flush (B) and Below Worksurface (W) conditions.

- Cabinets are available 14" high, 16" deep and 48", 60" and 72" widths and are only available for Double-Sided Frames
- Can be used with both the straight and the angled Interpret leg style
- **Cannot** be used with the curve leg



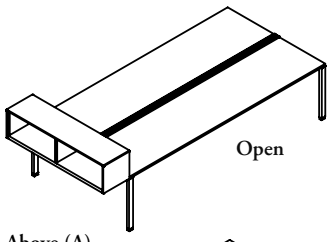


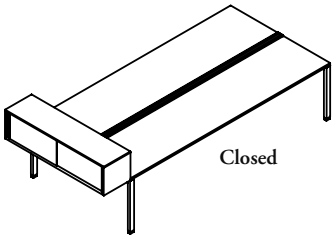
Interpret Handle Interior



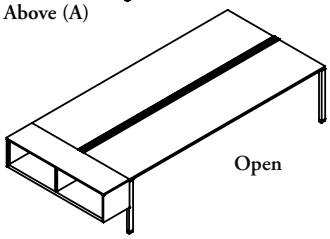
Interpret Handle Exterior

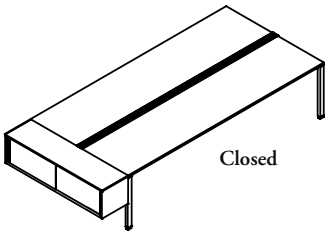
Interpret Handle interior can be specified in a different color from the handle exterior.



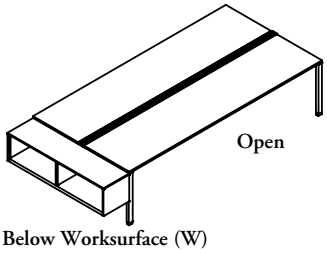


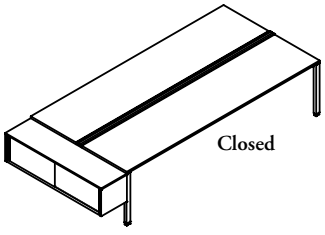
Above (A)





Below Flush (B)





Below Worksurface (W)

Metal End Mounted Storage Cabinets

- Open End Mounted Storage Cabinet (WWGE)
- Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Metal Doors (WWGLM)
- Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Wood Doors (WWGLW)

All cabinets are available for mounting at 3 heights

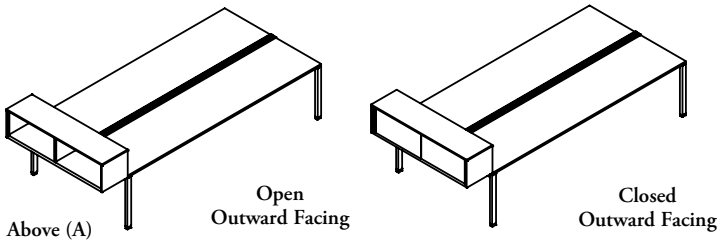
- **Above (A)** – Mounts above worksurface height to provide a 42" datum and has options for whiteboard or tackable backs
- **Below Flush (B)** – Top of the cabinet mounts flush to worksurface height
- Above and Below Flush **cannot** be used with the Accommodation Kit (WWSKL)
- **Below Worksurface (W)** – Mounts below the worksurface to allow a peninsula worksurface to mount above it flush to the bench

Note: When the below Worksurface (W) condition is specified a 16" deep Peninsula Worksurface (WWWRL) is required.

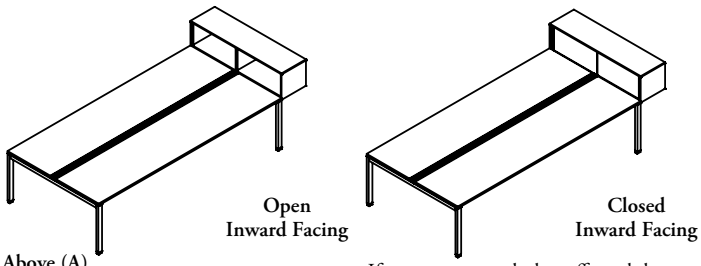
Finishes include:

- Cases and metal doors in Foundation, Mica, Accent
- Glass doors in Clear or Frost
- Wood doors in Source Laminate or Flintwood

end mounted storage basics (continued)

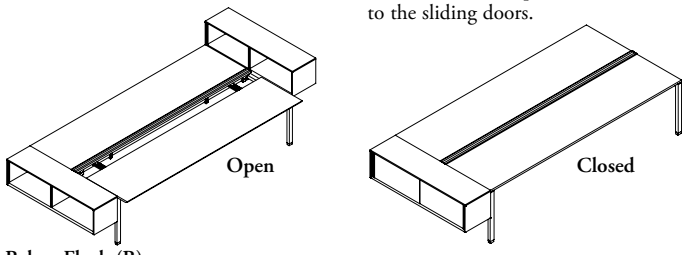


Above (A)

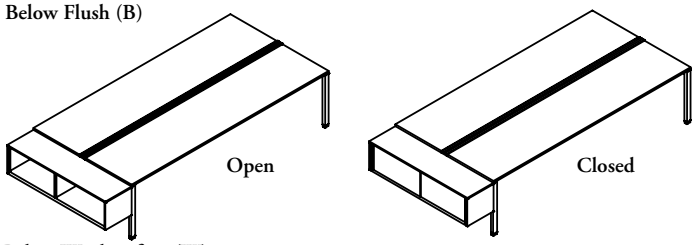


Above (A)

If screens are used plan off-module access to the sliding doors.



Below Flush (B)



Below Worksurface (W)

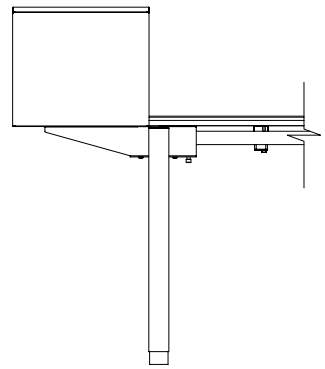
Wood End Mounted Storage Cabinets

- Open Wood End Mounted Storage Cabinet (WWGN)
- Closed Wood End Mounted Storage Cabinet (WWGD)

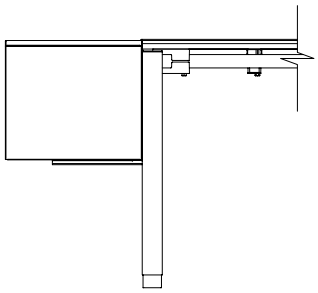
All cabinets are available for mounting at three heights

- **Above (A)** – Mounts above worksurface height to provide a 42" datum and can face inward or outward
- **Below Flush (B)** – Top of the cabinet mounts flush to worksurface height
- **Below Worksurface (W)** – Mounts below the worksurface to allow a worksurface to mount above it flush to the bench
- **Above (A)** cabinets can also face inwards

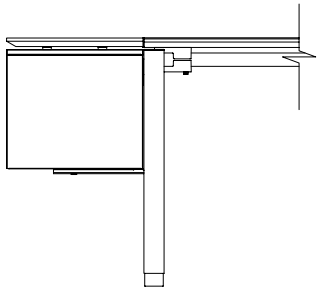
end mounted storage alignments



Above (A)



Below Flush (B)

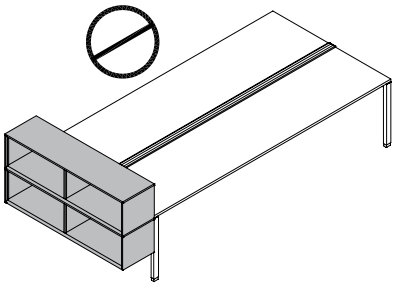


Below Worksurface (W)

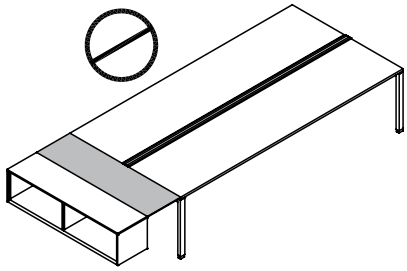
Finishes

- Cases in Source Laminate and Flintwood
- Glass front in Clear or Frost
- Solid Fronts in Source Laminate and Flintwood
- Handle in Foundation and Mica

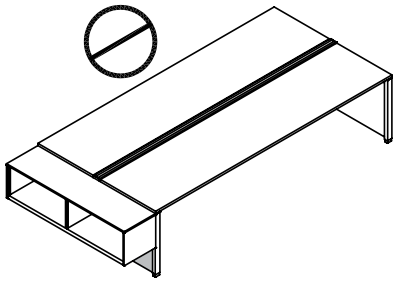
planning with end mounted storage



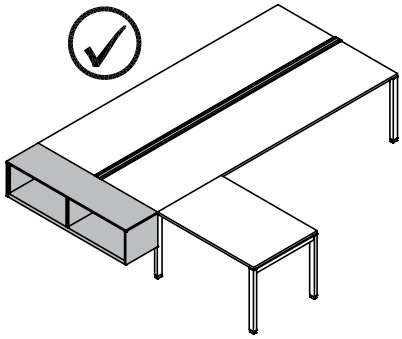
Neither metal nor wood end storage cabinets can be stacked on top of each other, only one cabinet can be used at each end location.



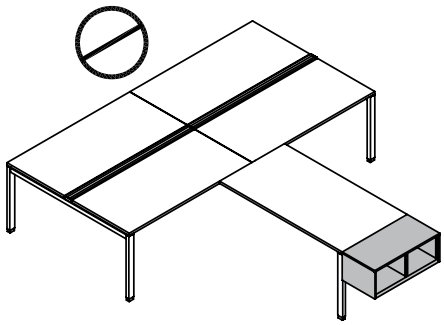
End storage cabinets **cannot** be mounted to a Peninsula Worksurface. They must be mounted to a Double-Sided Frame.



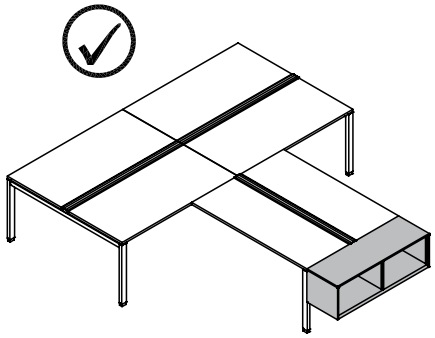
End storage cabinets **cannot** be mounted to a Double-Sided Frame that has an End Gable Infill. It can only be mounted to an open Frame.

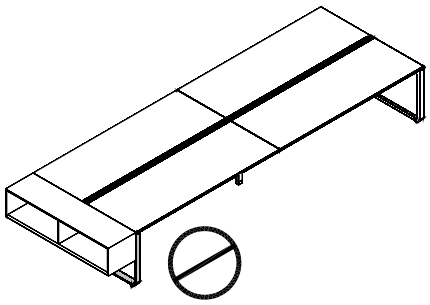


End storage cabinets can be used when Single Return Worksurfaces are used, however the cabinet can only span across the Double-Sided Frame and End Gable.

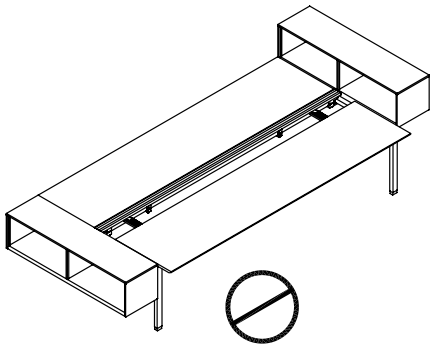


End storage cabinets can be used with the Return Frame For Two Worksurfaces at 48" and 60" wide. It **cannot** be used on Return Frame for Single Worksurfaces.

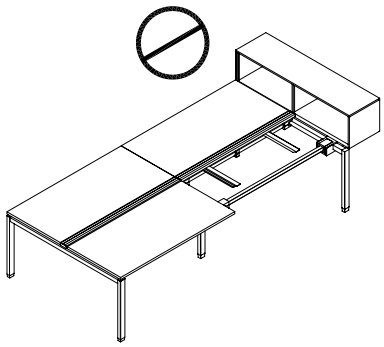




End Mounted Storage **cannot** be used with the Curve leg.



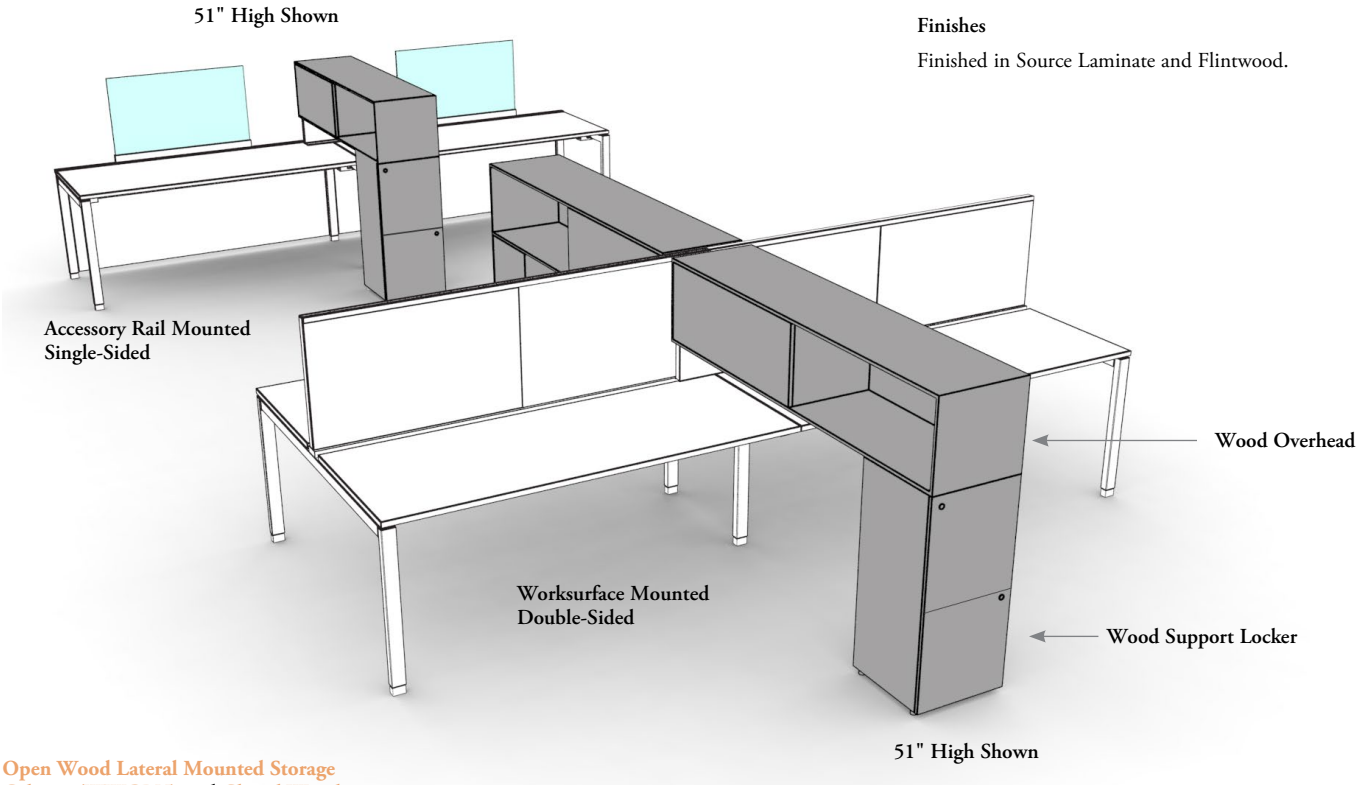
End Mounted Storage above the worksurface facing in **cannot** be used with Sliding Worksurfaces.



End Mounted Storage above the worksurface **cannot** be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSLK).

wood lateral storage basics

Wood Lateral Mounted Storage mounts perpendicular to the worksurface to provide storage, privacy and a standing height Meeting surface. Overhead and Storage Support Locker are ordered as one unit to create 42" and 51" datum heights.

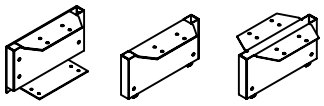


Finishes

Finished in Source Laminate and Flintwood.

Open Wood Lateral Mounted Storage Cabinet (WWGRN) and Closed Wood Lateral Mounted Storage (WWGRC)

- Used to provide privacy or standing meeting surfaces
- Available 60", 72" and 84" widths, in heights of 42" and 51"
- Units are 16" deep
- The locks on the overhead storage are available "Key Alike" but the lower locker storage will always be "Key Random"
- The locker storage is always one finish only and it will come in the same case finish as the overhead section

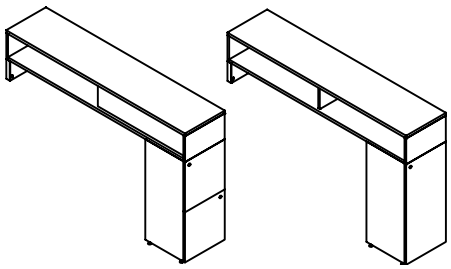


Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets (WWGB)

- Required to attach the Wood Lateral Mounted Storage to either a worksurface or an Accessory Beam
- Options include: Beam Mounted (BR), Shared Beam Mounted (BD) and Single-Sided Worksurface Mounted (WK)
- Available for 42" and 51" datum heights

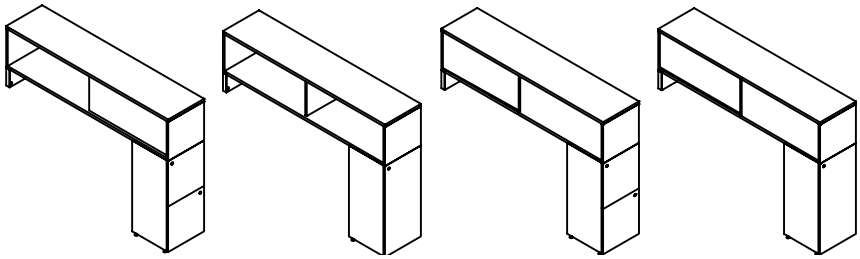
The following options are available:

42" high (available open only)



Open Double-Sided | **Open Single-Sided,**

51" high (available open or closed)

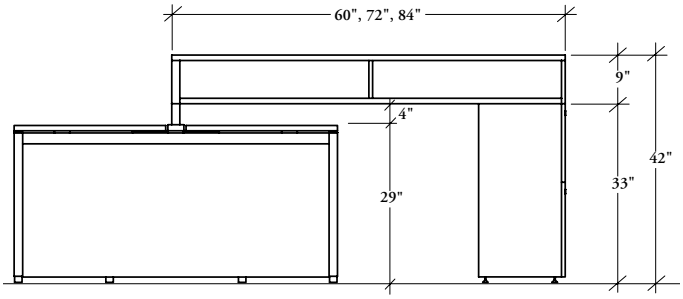


Open Double-Sided, | **Open Single-Sided,** | **Closed Double-Sided,** | **Closed Single-Sided,**

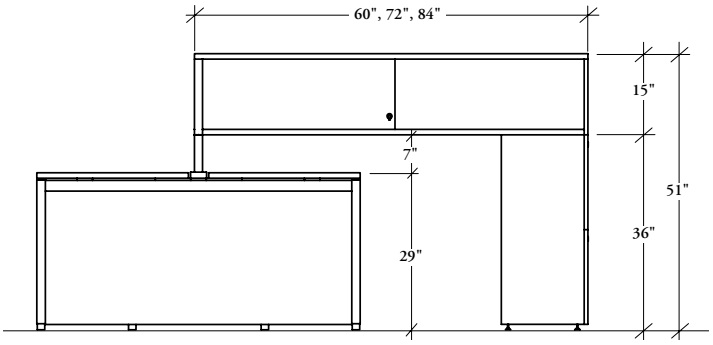
planning with wood lateral storage

The following should be considered when planning with Wood Lateral Storage.

Lateral Storage is available in 2 heights, 42" and 51".

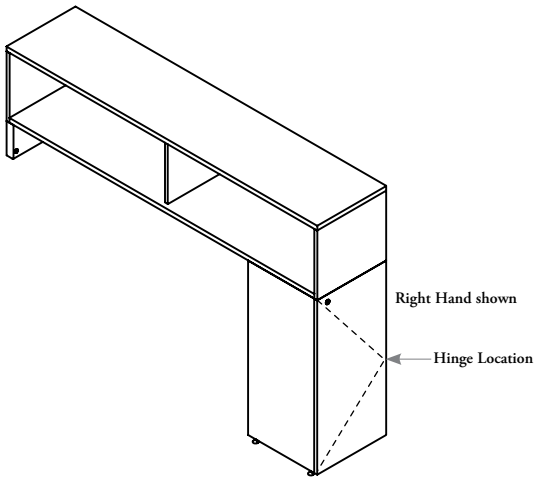


The 42" high configuration consists of a single or split locker to 33" high with a 9" open overhead above and is supported by a 4" Lateral Mounted Storage Bracket (ordered separately) mounted to the Accessory Beam or a worksurface.



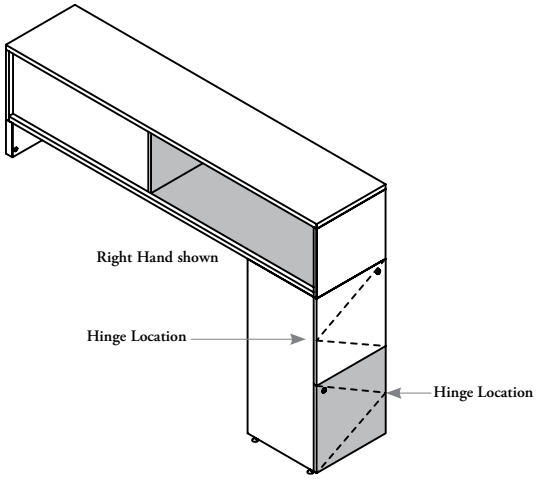
The 51" high configuration consists of a single or split locker to 36" high with a 15" open or closed overhead above and is supported by a 7" Lateral Mounted Storage Bracket (ordered separately) mounted to the Accessory Beam or a worksurface.

The configuration of the Lateral Storage varies depending on whether the Lateral Storage unit is single-sided or double-sided.



Single-Sided Applications

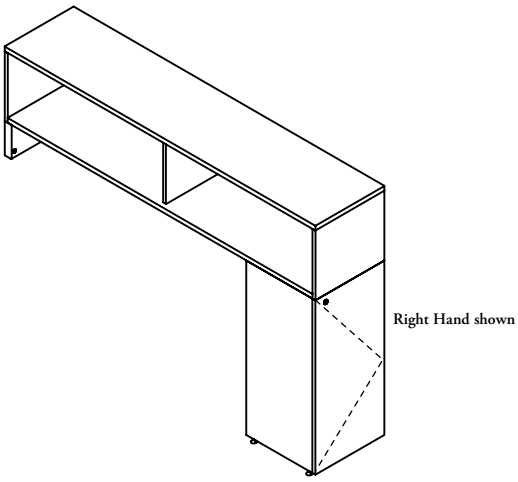
- Is complete with a single locker
- The Mounted Storage will face towards the user and the locker door will swing away from the user
- The unit will be handed, the handedness is determined by the location of the hinge on the door of the locker

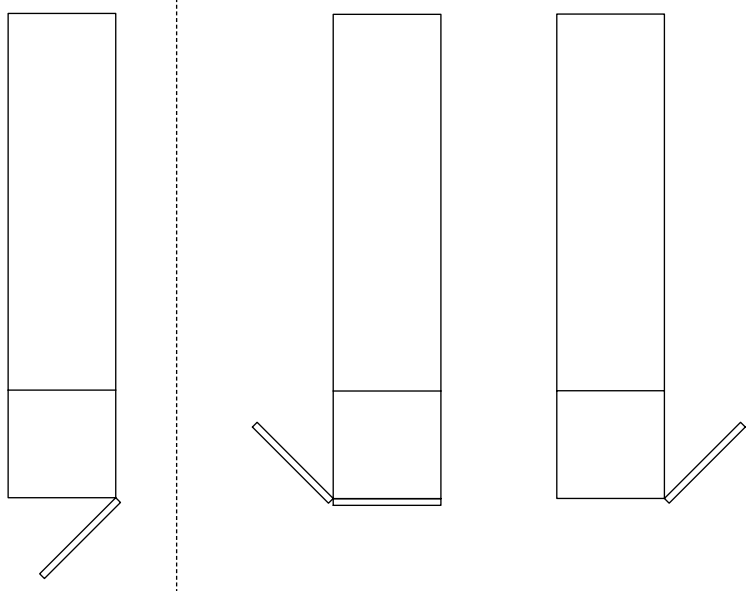


Double-Sided Applications

- The Mounted Storage is shared between two users
- Is complete with a split locker
- The cabinet is handed, the handedness is determined by the location of the open cabinet or sliding door on the lateral storage
- The opening that is **not** above the worksurface, therefore easier to access corresponds to the lower section of the storage

planning with wood lateral storage (continued)





The tower portion of the Single-Sided Wood Lateral Storage can be positioned:

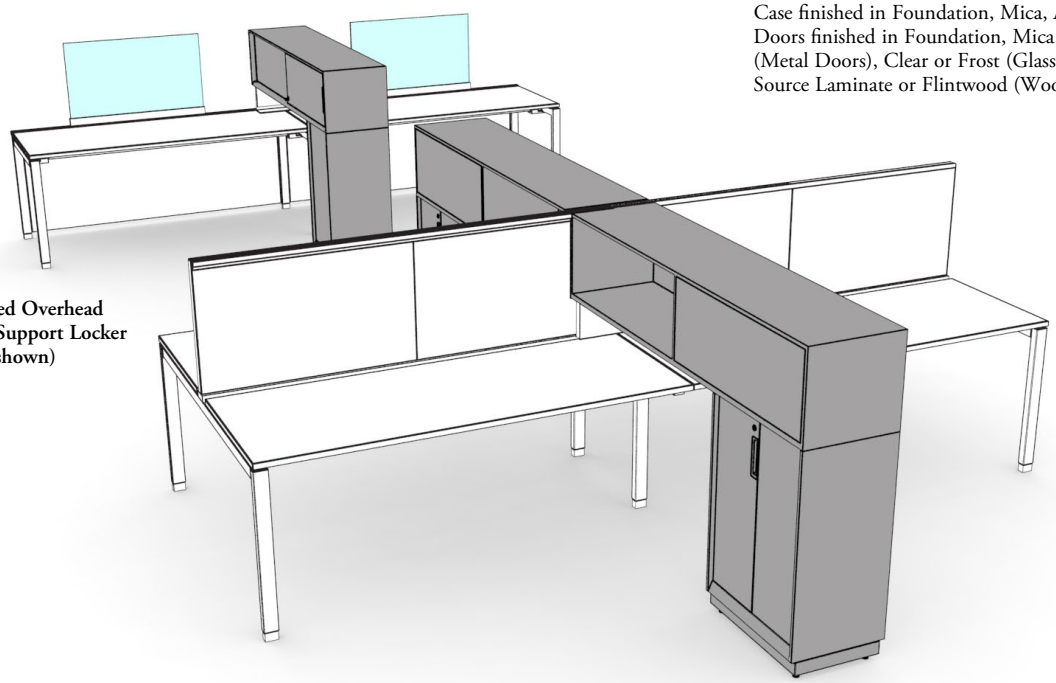
- Facing out into the aisle
- Into the workstation (on either side)

metal lateral storage basics

Metal Lateral Mounted Storage mounts perpendicular to the worksurface to provide storage, privacy and a standing height meeting surface. The Metal Overhead and Support Locker are ordered separately to create 42" and 51" datum heights.

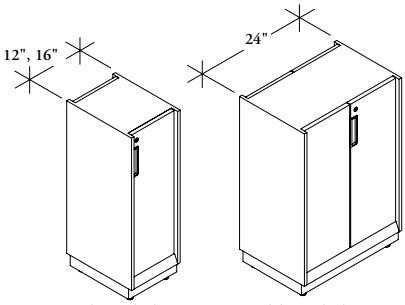
Finishes

Case finished in Foundation, Mica, Accent cases. Doors finished in Foundation, Mica and Accent (Metal Doors), Clear or Frost (Glass Doors) and Source Laminate or Flintwood (Wood Doors).



Single-Sided Closed Overhead and Single-Sided Support Locker (51" high datum shown)

Double-Sided Open Overhead and Double-Sided Support Locker (51" high datum shown)



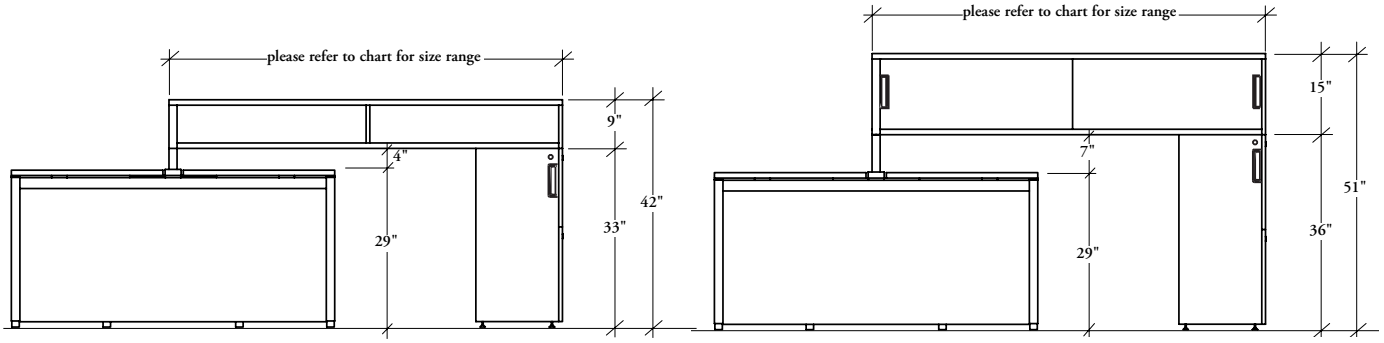
Single-Sided **Double-Sided**

Support Locker (WWGK)

- Single-Sided Support lockers are 12" and 16" wide
- Double-Sided Support lockers are 24" wide
- 33" high support lockers are used with 9" high overheads to achieve 42" datum heights (can only be used with open overheads)
- 36" high support lockers are used with 15" high overheads to achieve a 51" datum heights
- Units are 16" deep
- Available with Plinth base only
- The Support Locker has a leveling range of 5/8" down and 1-3/8" up (this follows the leveling range of the bench)
- Support Lockers **cannot** be used on their own in stand alone applications
- Open Overhead (WWGM) and Support Locker (WWGK) are used together to provide privacy and standing height meeting surface
- The Overhead can be ordered with District or Interpret style handles
- The Support Locker door will always have the Interpret style handle
- Support Locker **cannot** be used on its own in stand alone applications
- Brackets ordered separately

planning with metal lateral storage

The following should be considered when planning with Metal Lateral Storage.



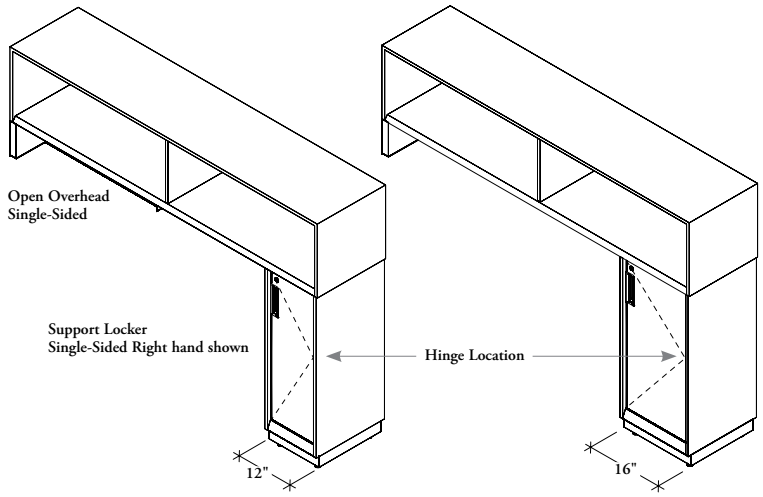
For a 42" high datum the following need to be ordered:

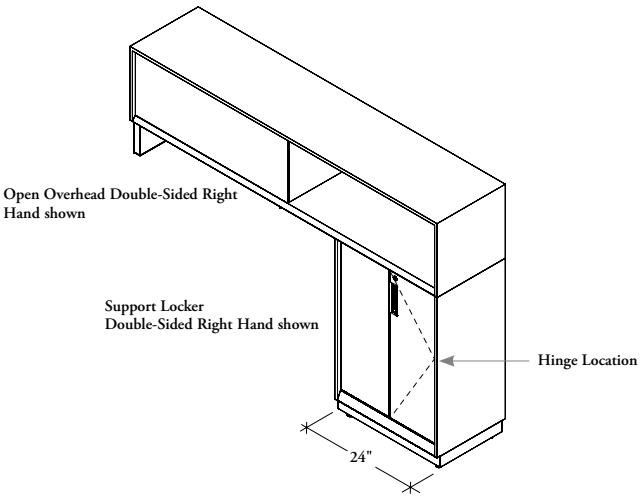
- 33" high support locker (single-sided or double-sided)
- 9" high open overhead
- 4" high Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets
- All ordered separately

For a 51" high datum the following need to be ordered:

- 36" high support locker
- 15" high overhead
- 7" high Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets
- All ordered separately

The configuration of the Lateral Storage varies depending on whether the Lateral Storage unit is single-sided or double-sided.





Single-Sided Applications

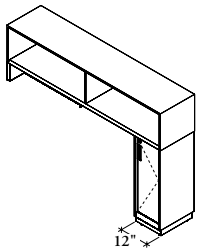
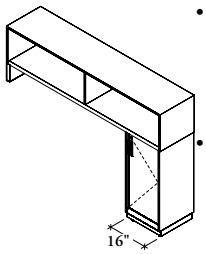
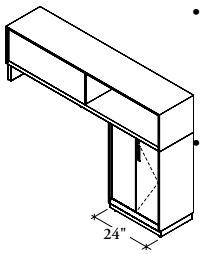
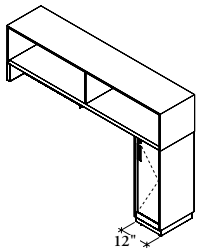
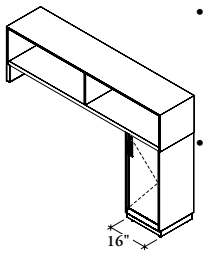
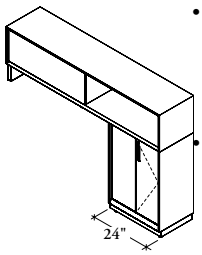
- The Overhead cabinet and support locker are ordered separately to make a complete lateral storage unit
- The overhead cabinet is non-handed
- The Support Locker is handed
- The Support Locker's handedness is determined by the location of the hinge on the door

Double-Sided Applications

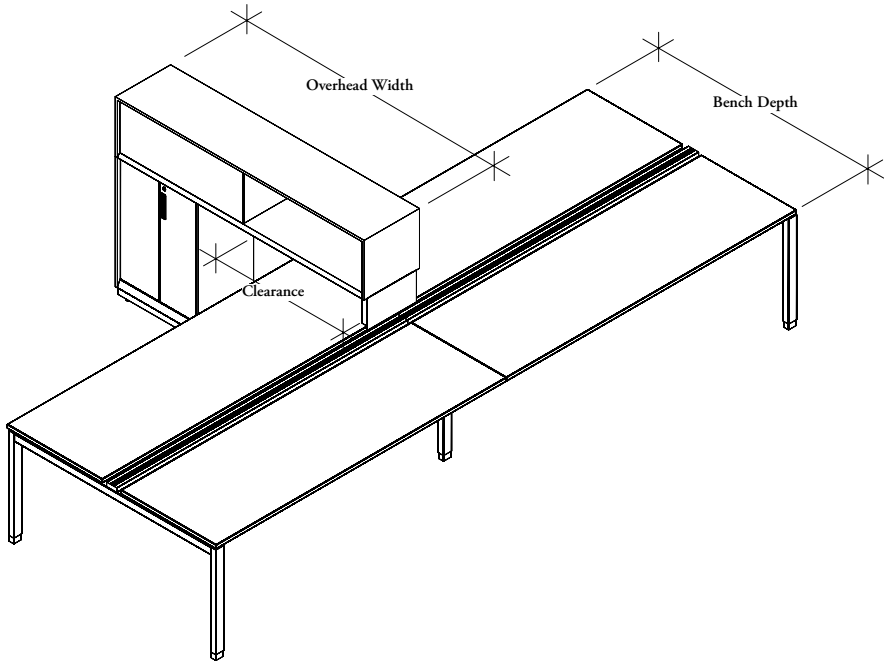
- The Overhead Cabinet and Support Locker are ordered separately to make a complete lateral storage unit
- The Overhead Cabinet and the Support Locker are handed
- The overhead cabinet's handedness is determined by the location of the open cabinet or sliding door
- The Support Locker's handedness is determined by the location of the hinge on the door

planning with metal lateral storage (continued)

Below outlines the widths of Overheads and Support Locker that will work each depth of fixed and Sliding Worksurfaces.

	Single-Sided Support Locker, 12" wide	Single-Sided Support Locker, 16" wide	-Sided Support Locker, 24" wide
Fixed Worksurfaces	 • When planning with 48" deep double-sided bench or 24" deep single-sided bench use ≥ 39" wide overhead • When planning with 60" deep double-sided bench or 30" deep single-sided bench use ≥ 48" wide overhead • When planning with 72" deep double-sided bench or 36" deep single-sided bench use ≥ 54" wide overhead	 • When planning with 48" deep double-sided bench or 24" deep single-sided bench use ≥ 42" wide overhead • When planning with 60" deep double-sided bench or 30" deep single-sided bench use ≥ 48" wide overhead • When planning with 72" deep double-sided bench or 36" deep single-sided bench use ≥ 54" wide overhead	 • When planning with 48" deep double-sided bench or 24" deep single-sided bench use ≥ 54" wide overhead • When planning with 60" deep double-sided bench or 30" deep single-sided bench use ≥ 60" wide overhead • When planning with 72" deep double-sided bench or 36" deep single-sided bench use ≥ 66" wide overhead
Sliding Worksurfaces	 • When planning with 48" deep double-sided bench or 24" deep single-sided bench use ≥ 42" wide overhead • When planning with 60" deep double-sided bench or 30" deep single-sided bench use ≥ 48" wide overhead • When planning with 72" deep double-sided bench or 36" deep single-sided bench use ≥ 54" wide overhead	 • When planning with 48" deep double-sided bench or 24" deep single-sided bench use ≥ 48" wide overhead • When planning with 60" deep double-sided bench or 30" deep single-sided bench use ≥ 54" wide overhead • When planning with 72" deep double-sided bench or 36" deep single-sided bench use ≥ 60" wide overhead	 • When planning with 48" deep double-sided bench or 24" deep single-sided bench use ≥ 54" wide overhead • When planning with 60" deep double-sided bench or 30" deep single-sided bench use ≥ 60" wide overhead • When planning with 72" deep double-sided bench or 36" deep single-sided bench use ≥ 66" wide overhead

≥ (Greater than or equal to)



planning with lateral storage

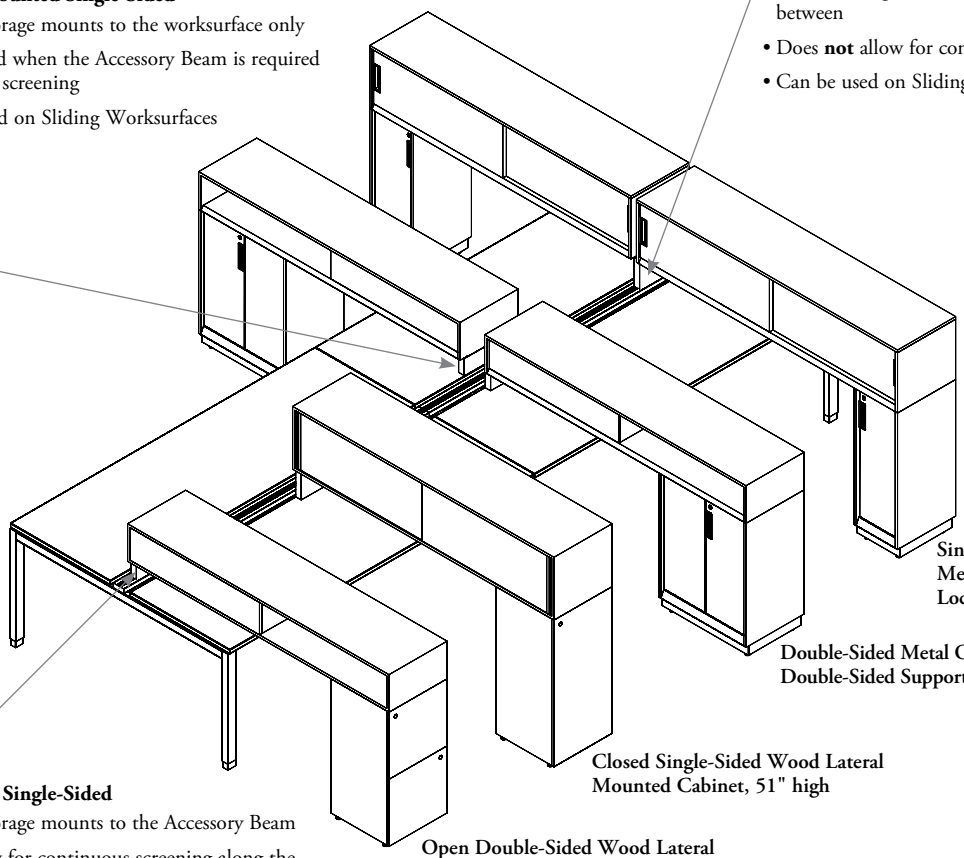
Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets are required to mount Lateral Mounted Storage to the bench. It is available in 3 mounting styles.

Worksurface Mounted Single-Sided

- The Lateral Storage mounts to the worksurface only
- Is typically used when the Accessory Beam is required for continuous screening
- **Cannot** be used on Sliding Worksurfaces

Beam Mounted Shared

- A shared bracket mounts to the beam and allows two Lateral Storage Cabinets to mount with no gap in between
- Does **not** allow for continuous screens along the beam
- Can be used on Sliding Worksurfaces



Single-Sided Closed Overhead with Metal Doors and Single-Sided Support Locker, 51" high

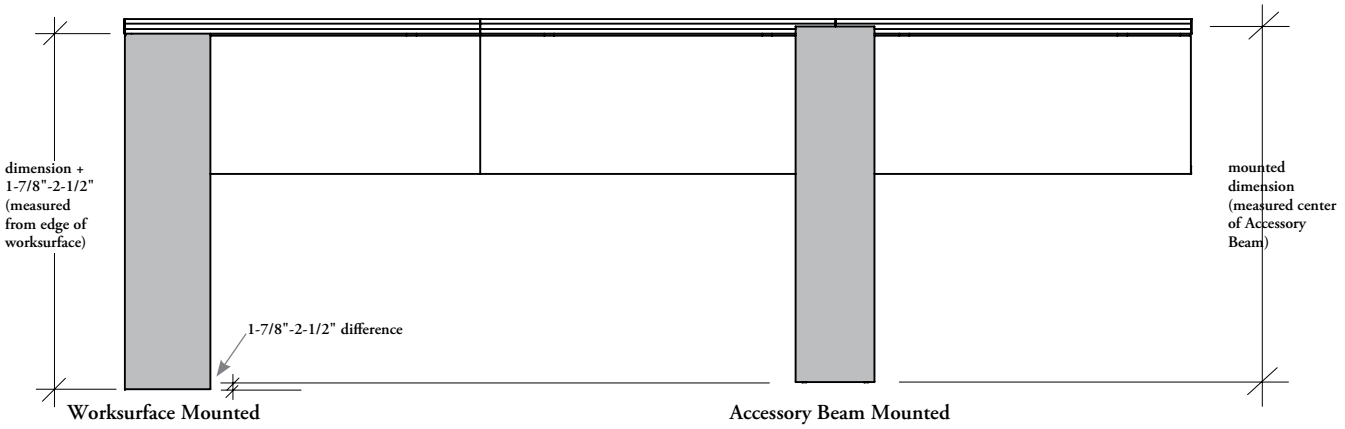
Double-Sided Metal Open Overhead and Double-Sided Support Locker, 42" high

Closed Single-Sided Wood Lateral Mounted Cabinet, 51" high

Open Double-Sided Wood Lateral Mounted Cabinet, 42" high

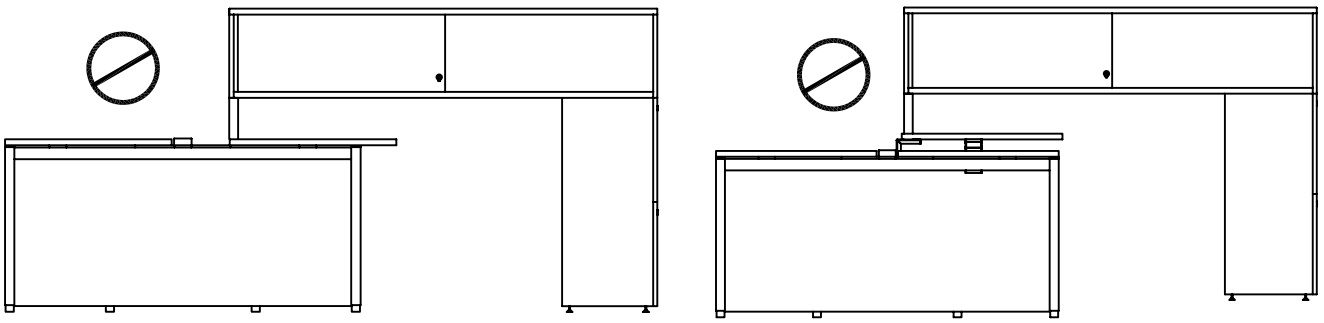
Beam Mounted Single-Sided

- The Lateral Storage mounts to the Accessory Beam
- Does **not** allow for continuous screening along the beam
- Can be used on Sliding Worksurfaces

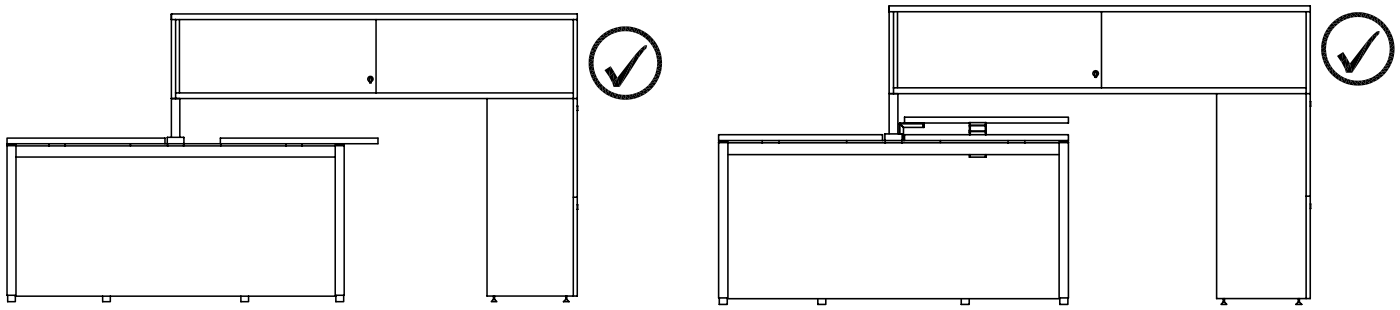


- Lateral Storage units, regardless of the method of mounting are the same width, so careful attention must be given to the dimensional differences that will occur if mixing mounting methods
- For example, a Lateral Storage cabinet mounted to a 3" Accessory Beam will have a dimension that is measured from the center of the Accessory Beam whereas a Lateral Storage cabinet mounted to a worksurface will be measured from the edge of the worksurface and extend out further than the unit mounted to the Accessory Beam

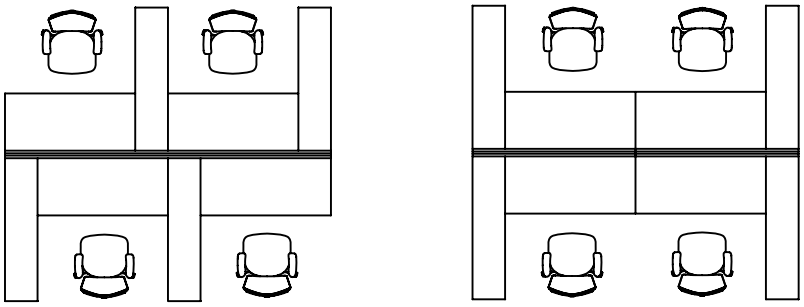
planning with lateral storage (continued)



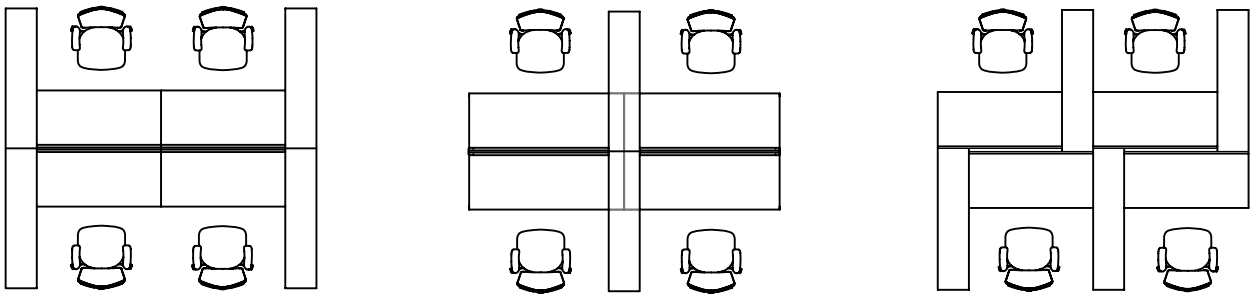
Worksurface mounting **cannot** be used with either sliding worksurfaces or height-adjustable worksurfaces.



- Beam mounted Lateral Storage cabinets can be used with either sliding worksurfaces or height-adjustable worksurfaces
- The bracket mounts to the beam and causes no obstruction to the Sliding Worksurface 5" slide range, or to the 3" height-adjustability range



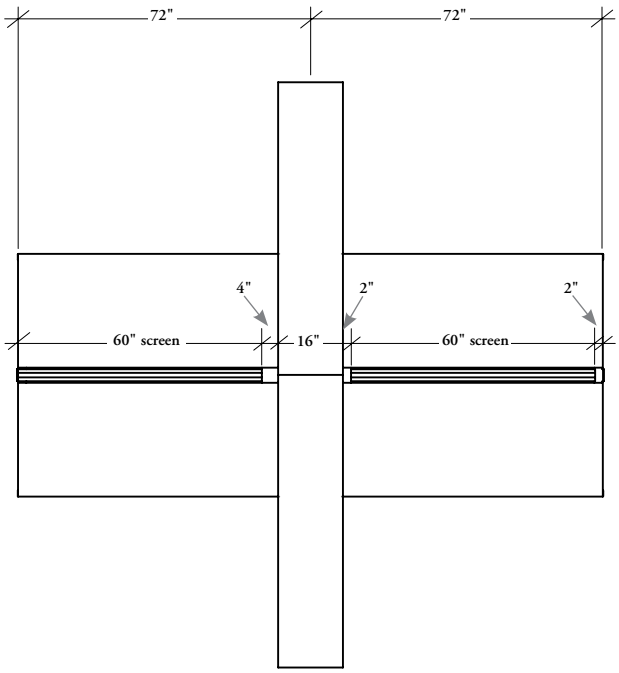
- When using the worksurface mounting option, Lateral Storage units can only be placed along the back edge of a worksurface
- A variety of layouts can be achieved depending on which end of the worksurface the units are mounted to



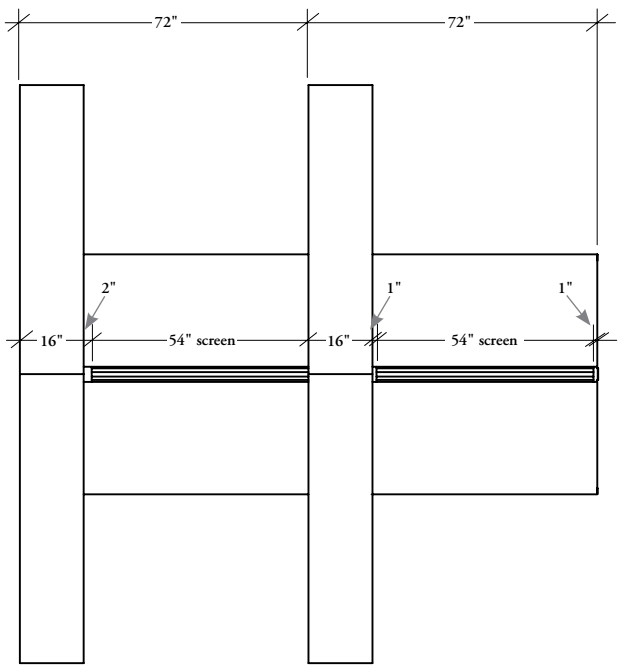
- When using the beam mounting option, Lateral Storage units can be placed anywhere along the beam
- A variety of layouts can be achieved depending on the location of the bracket

planning with lateral storage (continued)

- When mounting to the Accessory Beam, a continuous Casual or Functional screen **cannot** be used and the screens must be mounted off-module
- It is **not** possible to fill the entire remaining gap because screen dimensions are in 6" increments only and lateral storage is 16" wide
- The following examples show the remaining gaps when using 72" worksurfaces
- Although these dimensions are achievable, it is recommended that when using Beam Mounted Lateral Towers a more casual fit be specified where the remaining gaps are less than 6"

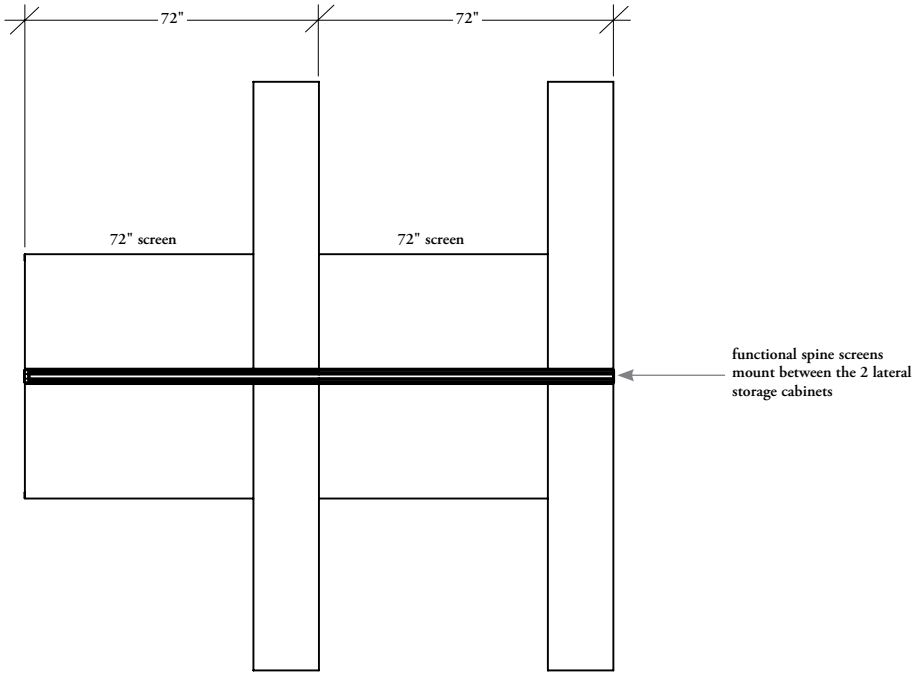


Shared Between Users – 4" Open Space One Side or 2" Open Space Both Sides



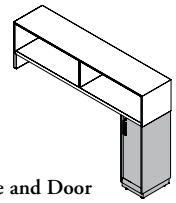
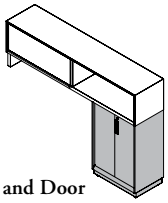
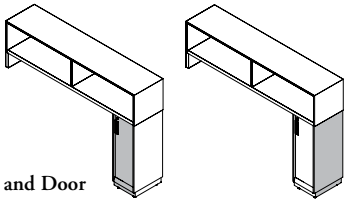
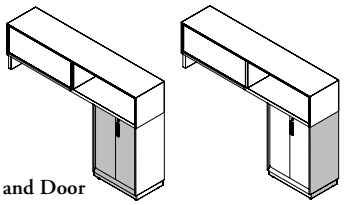
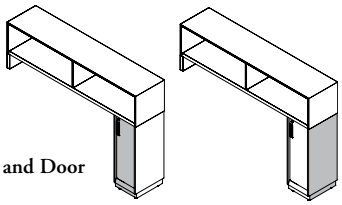
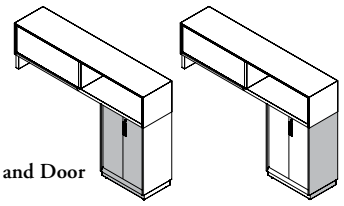
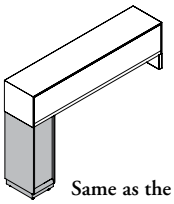
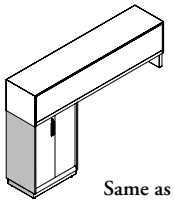
Single Users – 2" Open Space One Side or 1" Open Space Both Sides

Worksurface mounting provides the ability for Functional Spine Screens to extend the full width of the configuration.



support tower storage finishes

Support Locker Storage offers a variety of finish options for the case, door front, handles and plinth bases.

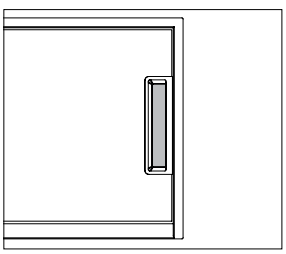
	Single-Sided Support Tower	Double-Sided Support Tower
Front View	Single Color  Case and Door	 Case and Door
	Secondary Color  Case and Door	 Case and Door
	Wood Door  Case and Door	 Case and Door
Back View	 Same as the case finish	 Same as front finish

Finishes Include:

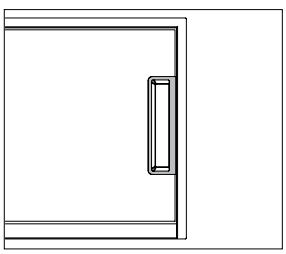
- Foundation, Mica and Accent Cases
- Foundation, Mica, Accent, Source Laminate and Flintwood Doors
- Grain direction for Flintwood doors are vertical

Features Include:

- Different Paint finishes on the Case, plinth Base, Door Front and Handle Exterior and Handle Interior
- Metal or Wood Doors



Interpret Handle Interior



Interpret Handle Exterior

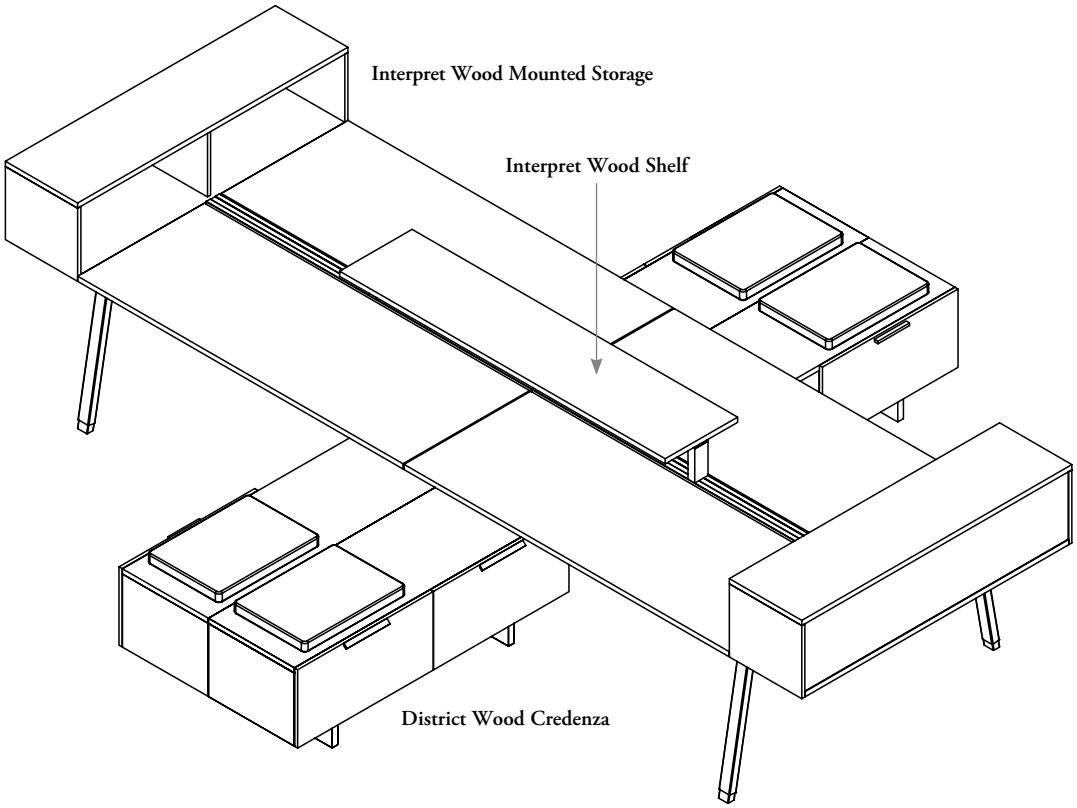
Handle interior can be specified in a different color from the handle exterior.

integrating freestanding storage

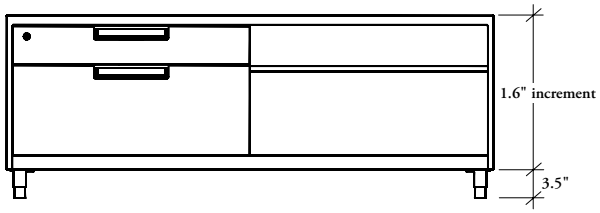
District and Ledger Storage can be used with Interpret. The finish protocol for District Storage and Interpret Wood Storage are the same.

district storage

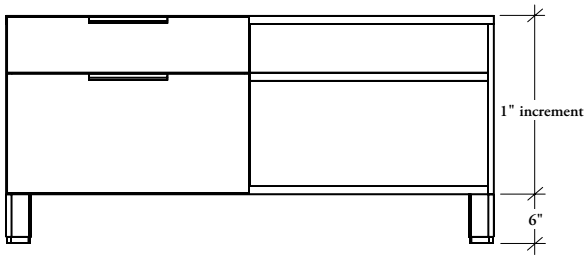
District Storage blends seamlessly with Interpret Wood Storage.



- Please note that if integrating District Storage with Interpret, datum heights for Interpret Storage are different than that of District Storage
- Interpret uses a 3.5" bottom modifier height and a 1.6" case module height
- District uses a 6" bottom modifier height and a 1" case module height



Interpret Credenza



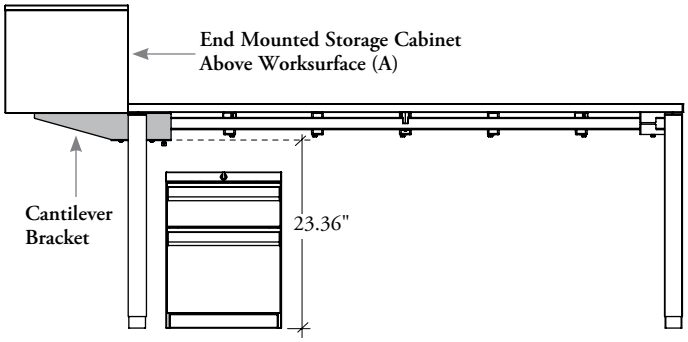
District Credenza

integrating freestanding storage (continued)

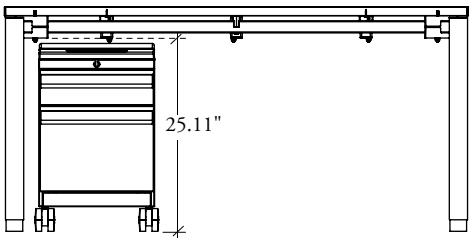
ledger metal storage

The following should be considered when planning with Ledger Storage and Interpret.

- Ledger Storage can be used with Interpret, however the clearance to the underside of an Interpret structure is 25.11" due to the support beam height. This restricts which Ledger Cabinets can be used
- When planning with End Mounted Storage above the worksurface the underside of the structure is 23.36 high due to the cantilever bracket height
- The worksurface depth determines which Ledger Cabinets can be used as well, due to the Power Tray (WWEPT) which taken up 5-1/4" of worksurface depth
- Please note that the Mobile Pedestal with Seat will **not** fit under the Bench with a Box/File (BF) configuration, a Small Box/File (SF) must be specified
- **Cannot** be used on the Accommodation Kit (WWSLK)

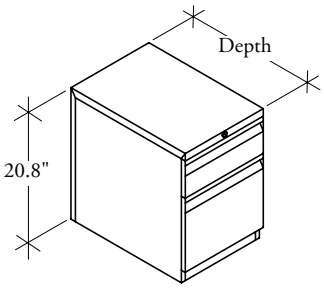


When Planning with End Mounted Storage above the worksurface, the underside of the Cantilever Bracket needs to be cleared.

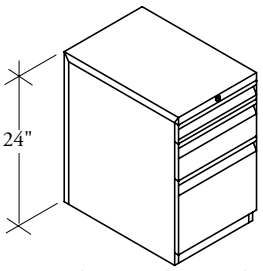


When Planning with just the Interpret Structure, the underside of the Support Beam needs to be cleared.

Ledger Pedestals (LPFN)

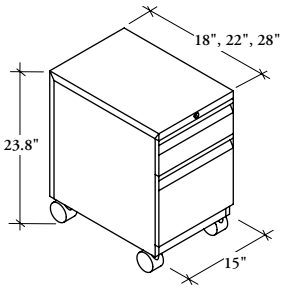


Ledger Box, File (Without Casters)



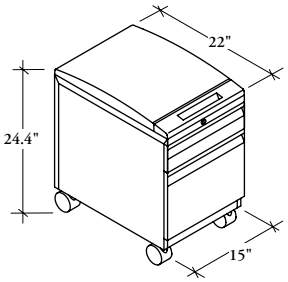
Ledger Pencil, Box, File (Without Casters)

Ledger Mobile Pedestal (LPWN)



Ledger Box, File (Mobile)

Ledger Mobile Pedestal with Seat (LPKN)

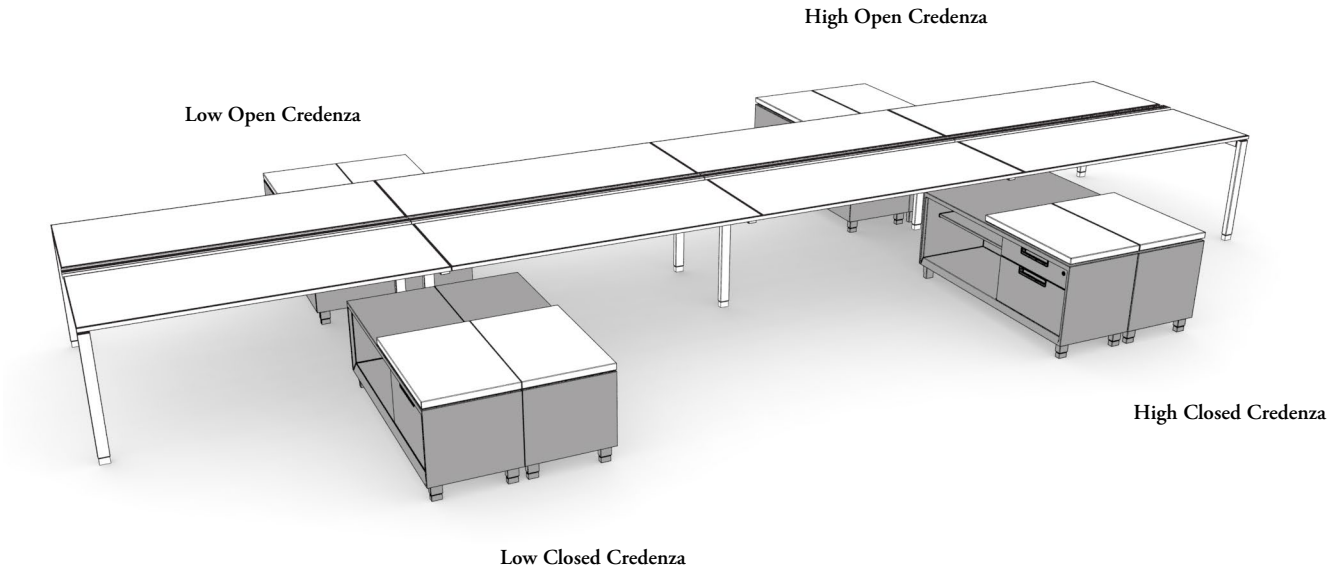


Ledger Small Box, File (Mobile with Seat)

Storage Unit	Standard Bench Structure at 24" deep	Standard Bench Structure at 30" deep	Standard Bench Structure at 36" deep
LPFN – Pedestal – Box/File (BF) 18" deep, 20.8" high	Yes	Yes	Yes
LPFN – Pedestal – Box/File (BF) 22" deep, 20.8" high	No	Yes	Yes
LPFN – Pedestal – Box/File (BF) 28" deep, 20.8" high	No	No	Yes
LPFN – Pedestal – Pencil/Box/File (PBF) 18" deep, 24" high	Yes	Yes	Yes
LPFN – Pedestal – Pencil/Box/File (PBF) 22" deep, 24" high	No	Yes	Yes
LPFN – Pedestal – Pencil/Box/File (PBF) 28" deep, 24" high	No	No	Yes
LPWN – Mobile Pedestal – Box/File (BF) 18" deep, 23.8" high	Yes	Yes	Yes
LPWN – Mobile Pedestal – Box/File (BF) 22" deep, 23.8" high	No	Yes	Yes
LPWN – Mobile Pedestal – Box/File (BF) 28" deep, 23.8" high	No	No	Yes
LPKN – Mobile Pedestal with Seat – Small Box/File (SF) 22" deep, 24.4" high	No	Yes	Yes

credenza basics

Interpret Credenzas are freestanding storage units that have been configured to work optimally within the Interpret system. The following outlines the features of Interpret Credenzas.

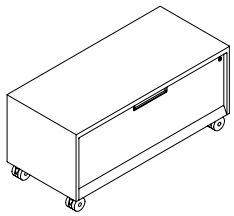


common features

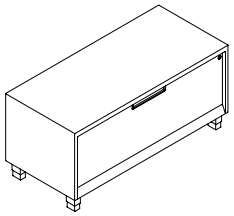
- Available in two heights 19-1/2" (low) and 22-1/2" (high) including base/casters
- Available in widths from 30" - 72" in 6" increments
- Depth is always 19"
- Available in two painted colors
- Open sections fits Letter and A4 Binder sizes
- Available with 3 bottom styles: Casters, Legs or Plinth
- Casters, Legs and Plinth are a nominal 3-1/2" off the floor
- Legs and Plinth have a leveling range of 5/8" down and 1" up
- Credenzas **cannot** be powered and **cannot** accommodate red drawer accessories

credenza basics (continued)

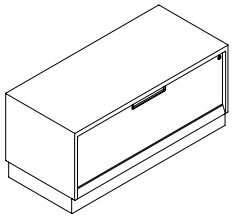
30" - 42" wide



Casters

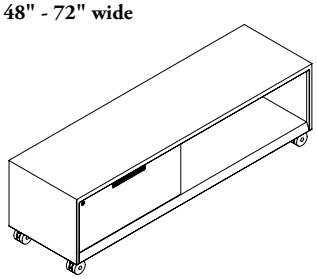


Legs

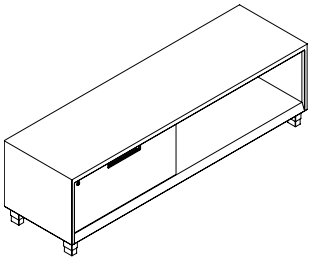


Plinth

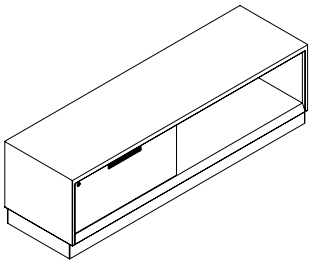
48" - 72" wide



Casters
(only up to 54" wide)



Legs



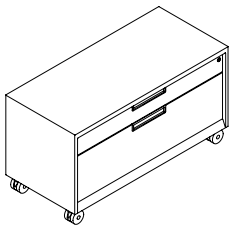
Plinth

Low Closed Credenza (WWGR)

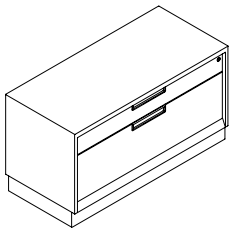
- Widths 30" - 42" consist of 1 filing drawer
- Widths 48" - 72" consist of 1 open section and 1 filing drawer
- Drawer provides full extension filing (see filing charts for filing capacity)
- Available lock option in Key Alike or Key Random
- Handedness is determined by the location of the open section
- Casters available only up to 54" wide
- Lock location is always on the right for widths 30", 36" and 42". On larger widths, lock location is always on the exterior side, opposite side of the cubby

credenza basics (continued)

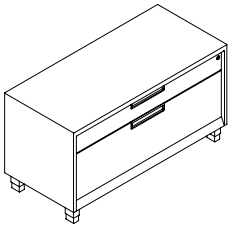
30" - 42" wide



Casters
(Only available up to 36" wide)

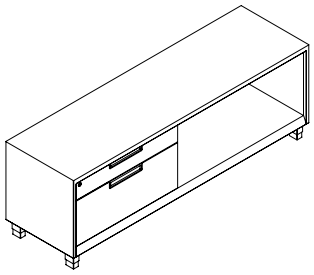


Legs

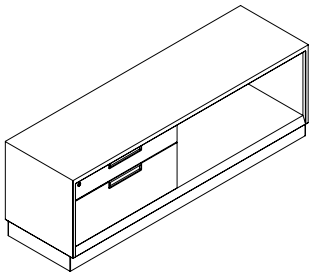


Plinth

48" - 72" wide



Legs



Plinth

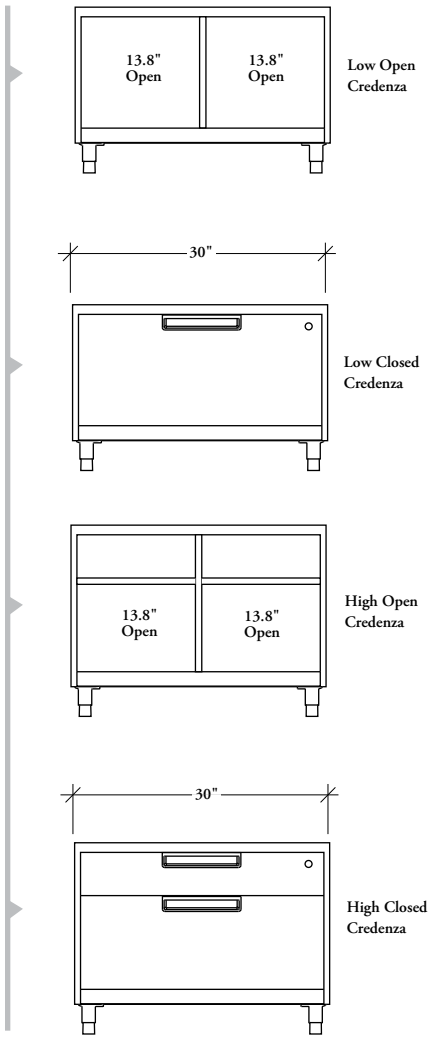
High Closed Credenza (WWGA)

- Widths 30" - 42" consists of 1 small box and 1 filing drawer
- Widths 48" - 72" consists of 1 open section with an adjustable shelf and another section with 1 small box and 1 file drawer
- 2 adjustable positions for shelf
- When shelf is placed in the upper position, the configuration fits Letter and A4 Binder sizes
- Available lock option in Key Alike or Key Random
- Handedness is determined by the location of the open section
- Casters are available only up to 36" wide
- Counterweights are necessary when casters are chosen but optional with the leg or plinth skirt option
- Lock location is always on the right for widths 30", 36" and 42". On larger widths, lock location is always on the exterior side, opposite side of the cubby

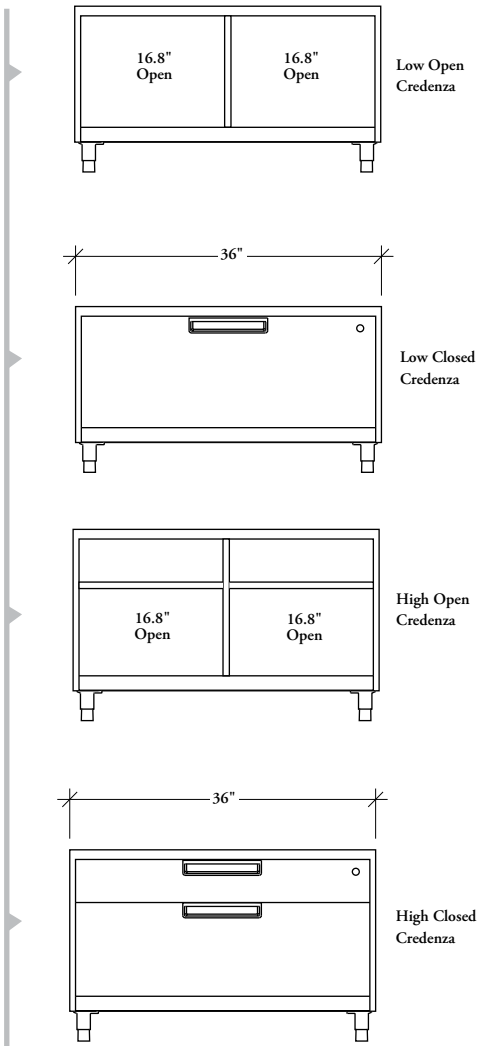
credenza open section & drawer widths

The following illustrates Interpret credenza drawer and open section widths as it relates to each overall widths.

30" Width



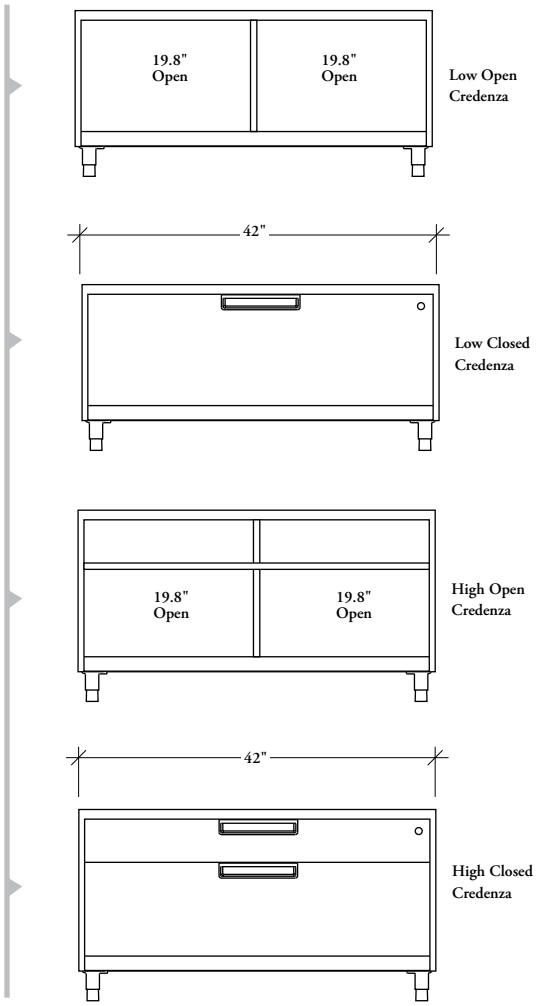
36" Width



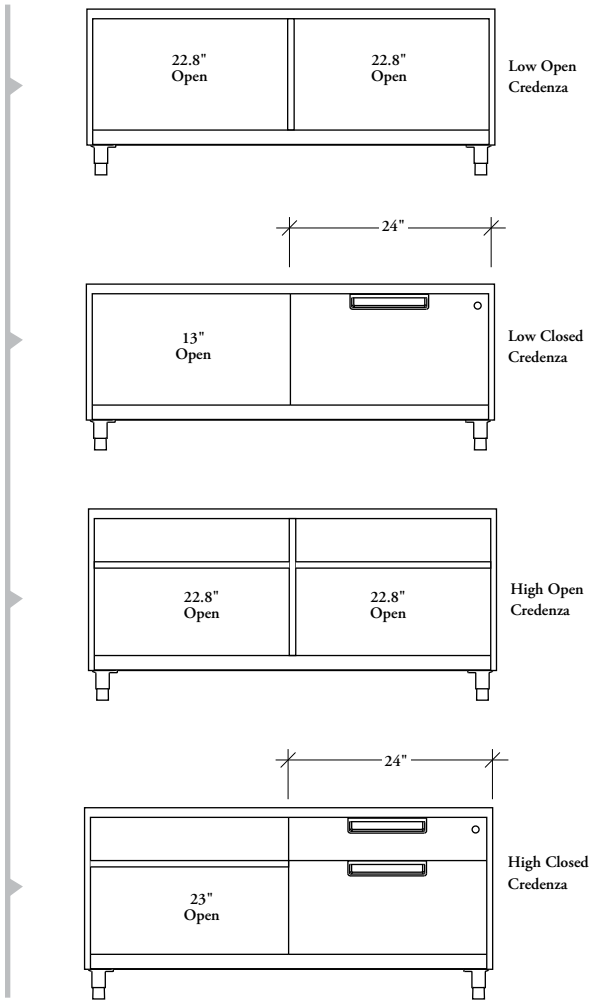
Note: All dimensions shown are actual.

credenza open section & drawer widths (continued)

42" Width



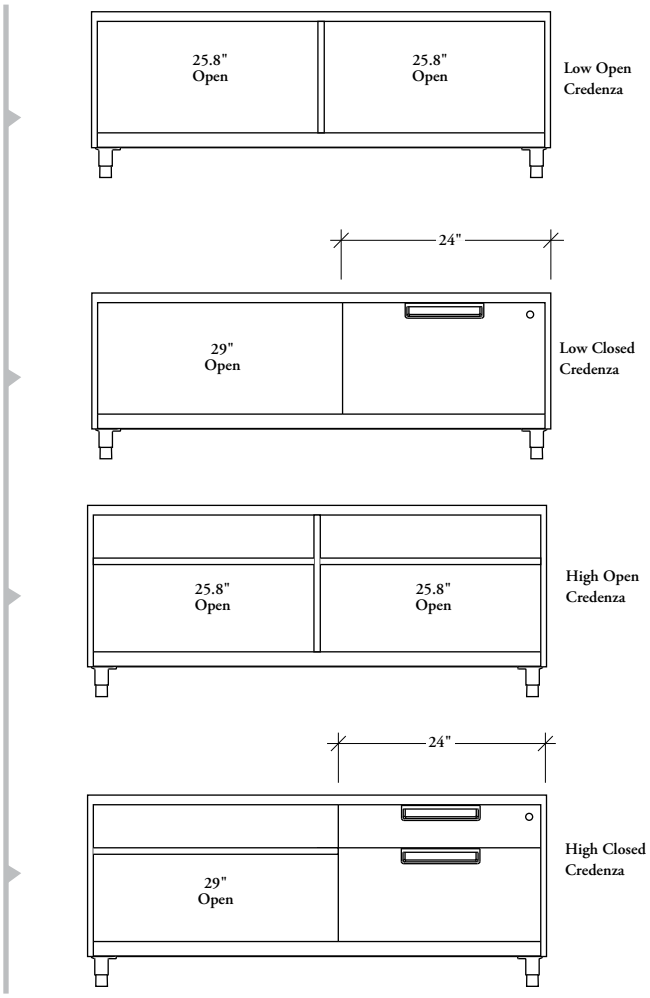
48" Width (all left shown for closed credenzas)



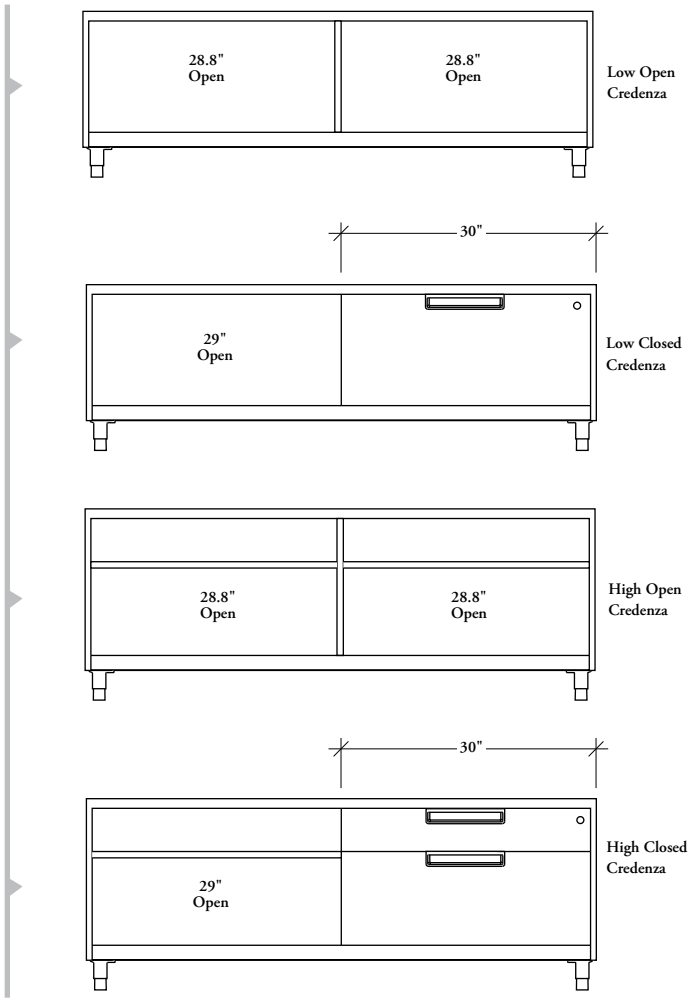
Note: All dimensions shown are actual.

credenza open section & drawer widths (continued)

54" Width (all left shown for closed credenzas)



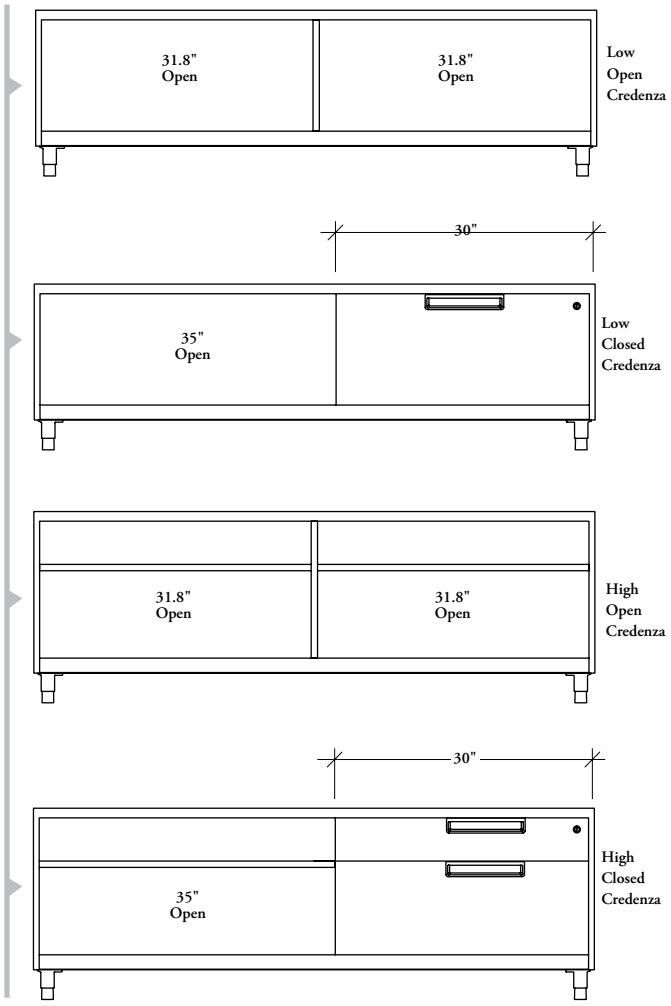
60" Width (all left shown for closed credenzas)



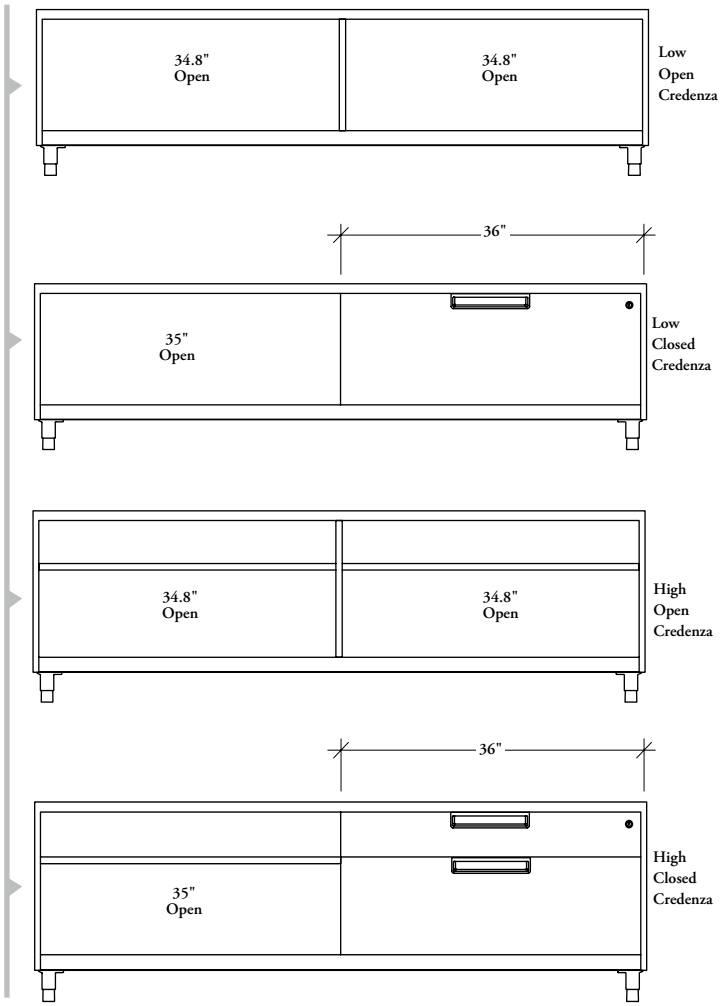
Note: All dimensions shown are actual.

credenza open section & drawer widths (continued)

66" Width (all left shown for closed credenzas)

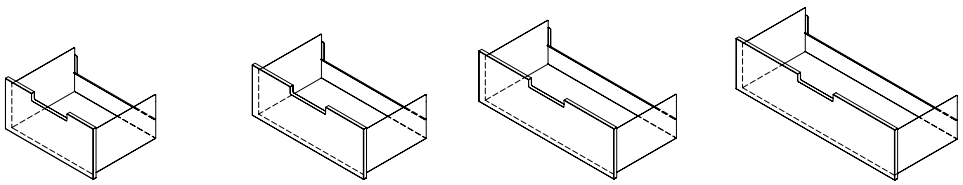


72" Width (all left shown for closed credenzas)



Note: All dimensions shown are actual.

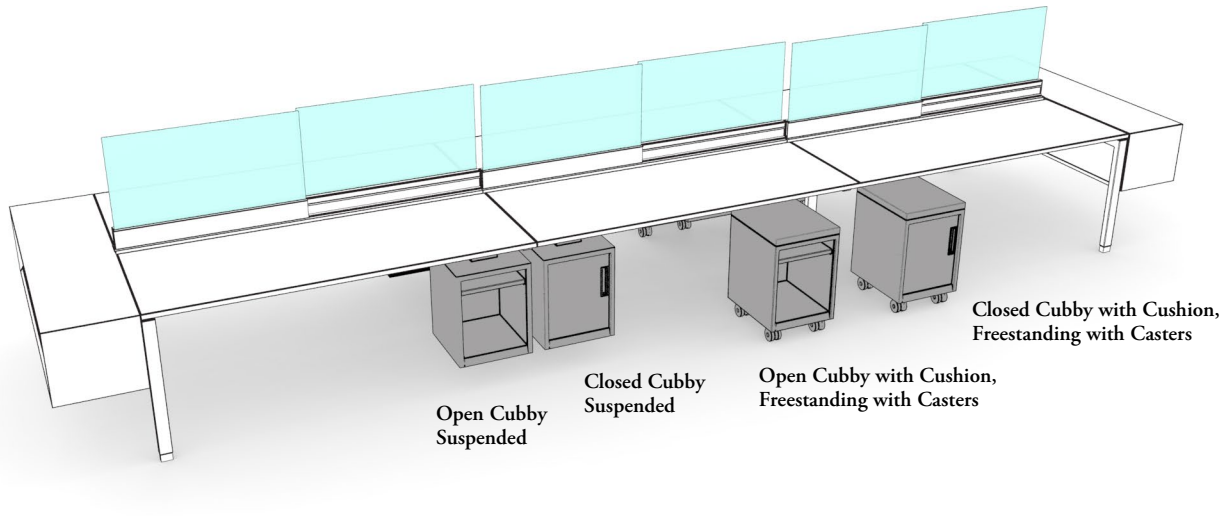
linear filing capacity



18" Deep	24" Wide	30" Wide	36" Wide	42" Wide
Side-to-Side	20-5/8"/52cm	26-5/8"/68 cm	32-5/8"/83 cm	38-5/8"/98 cm
Front-to-Back	15-1/4"/39cm + 6-5/8"/17cm side space	30-1/2"/77 cm	30-1/2"/77 cm + 6-5/8"/17 cm side space	45-3/4"/116 cm

cubby basics

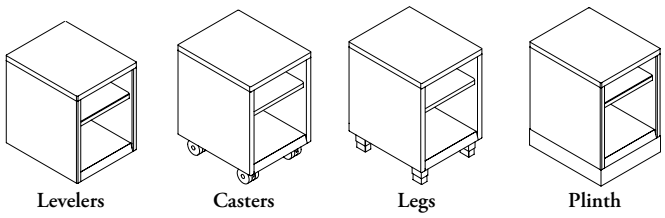
Interpret cubbies are storage units that provide personal non-filing storage. They have been configured to work optimally within the Interpret system. They are available as freestanding units or suspended from the bench frame.



common features

- Available in 4 bottom styles: Casters, Legs, Plinth or Leveler
- Depths are available in 16" and 18"
- Cubbies are 22-1/2" high with Casters, Legs and Plinth and 19.2" high with Levelers
- Fits Letter and A4 Binder sizes when shelf is in the top location
- Casters, Legs and Plinth are a nominal 3-1/2" off the floor
- Legs and Plinth have a leveling range of 5/8" down and 1" up
- Closed Cubbies are always lockable
- Casters are a medium gray
- Available with secondary color option
- Cubbies **cannot** be powered

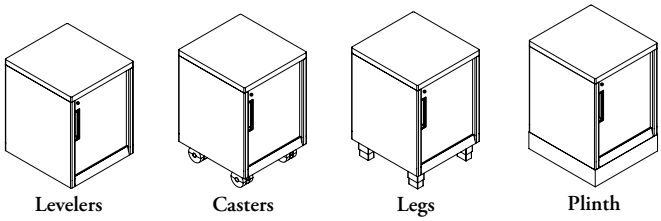
cubby basics (continued)



Levelers Casters Legs Plinth

Open Cubby (WWGY) – (Freestanding)

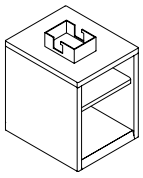
- Available in 15" wide only
- Consists of 2 open sections with 1 shelf in 2 adjustable positions
- When shelf is placed in the lower position the shelf lines up with datum height of low credenza
- When shelf is placed in the upper position the lower section fits Letter and A4 Binder sizes
- Is available with a fixed cushion option in a tailored fit



Levelers Casters Legs Plinth

Closed Cubby (WWGU) – (Freestanding)

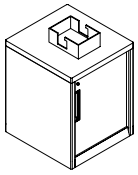
- Available in 15" wide only
- Handedness is determined by the location of the hinge
- Lock location is above the handle
- Keyed randomly
- Is available with a fixed cushion option in a tailored fit
- Always comes with a lock



Suspended

Open Cubby (WWGY) – (Suspended)

- Available in widths 12" and 15"
- Consists of 1 open section with 1 shelf in two adjustable positions
- When shelf is placed in the upper position, the lower section fits Letter and A4 Binder sizes
- Suspended 6" off the floor
- Brackets are included
- **Cannot** be used on a frame with the Accommodation Kit (WWSKL)



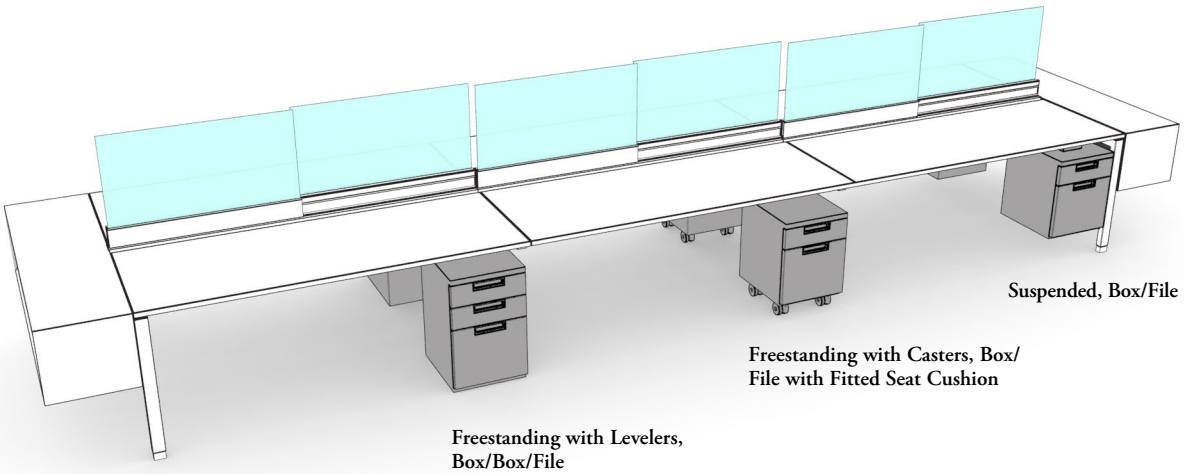
Suspended

Closed Cubby (WWGU) – (Suspended)

- Available in widths 12" and 15"
- Consists of 1 closed section with 1 swing door
- Handedness is determined by the location of the hinge
- Suspended 6" off the floor
- Keyed Randomly
- Lock location is above the handle
- Brackets are included
- **Cannot** be used on a frame with the Accommodation Kit (WWSKL)

pedestal basics

Interpret Pedestals are storage units that have been configured to work optimally within the Interpret system. They are available as freestanding units or suspended above the floor.



Suspended, Box/File

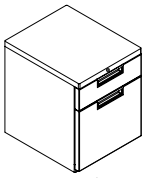
Freestanding with Casters, Box/ File with Fitted Seat Cushion

Freestanding with Levelers, Box/Box/File

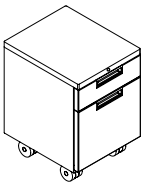
common features

- Drawer provides full extension filing (see filing charts for filing capacity)
- Available lock option in Key Alike or Key Random
- Available counterweight option on freestanding pedestals and casters always come with a counterweight
- Available with secondary color option
- **Cannot** be powered and **cannot** accommodate red drawer accessories
- Available Suspended

pedestal basics (continued)



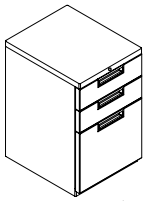
Box/File Freestanding (Levelers)



Box/File with Casters

Pedestal Box/File, Freestanding (WWGH)

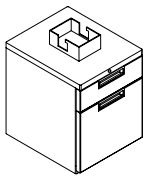
- Available in 15" wide and 18" deep
- Available in 2 bottom modifier styles: Levelers or Casters
- With casters, height is 22-1/2" and with levelers, height is 19.2"
- Casters are a nominal 3-1/2" off the floor
- Casters are a medium gray
- Is available with a fixed cushion option in a tailored fit
- Counterweight comes standard when casters option is selected



Box/Box/File Freestanding

Pedestal Box/Box/File (WWGH)

- Available in 1 size only, 24" high, 15" wide and 18" deep
- Available only with Levelers casters **not** available



Box/File (Suspended)

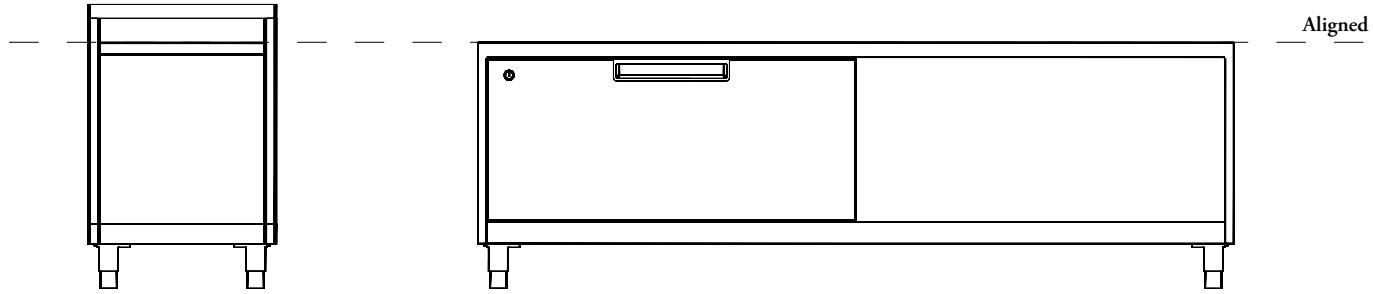
Pedestal Box/File, Suspended (WWGH)

- Available in 1 size only, 19.2" high, 15" wide and 18" deep
- Available with secondary color option
- Suspended 6" off the floor
- Brackets included

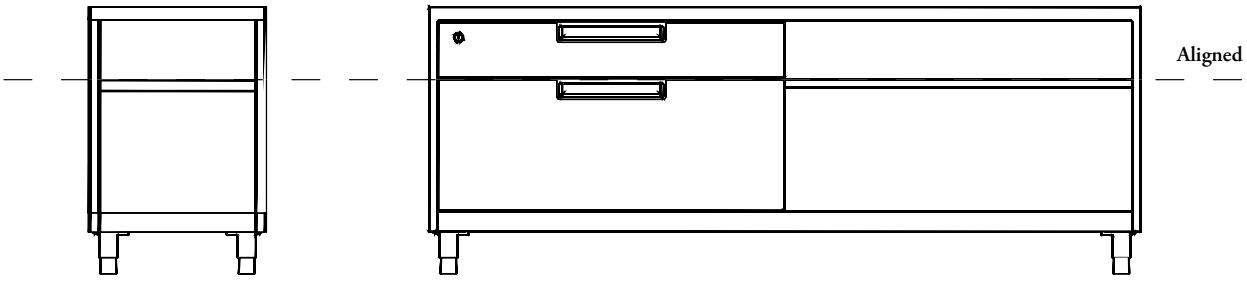
planning with cubbies & pedestals

The following should be considered when planning with Interpret Cubbies and Pedestals.

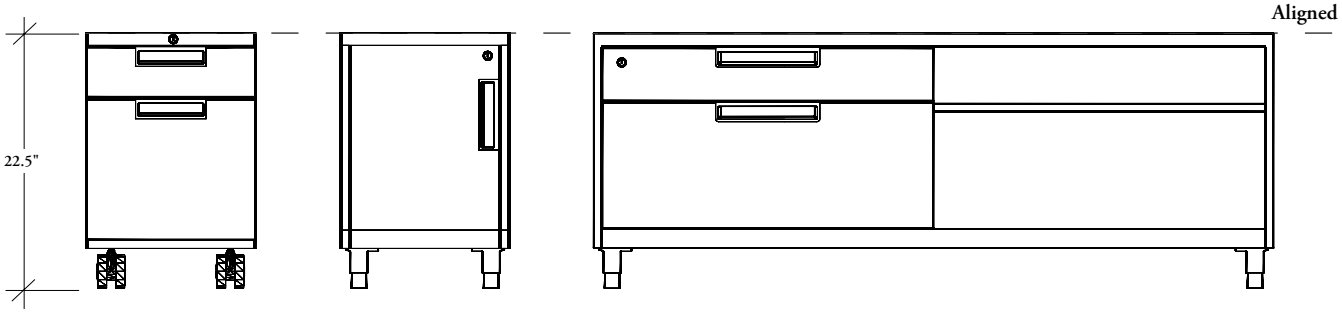
If planning with Open Cubbies and Low Credenzas side-by-side, the adjustable shelf of the Open Cubby can be positioned so that top of the shelf lines up with the top of the Low Credenza.



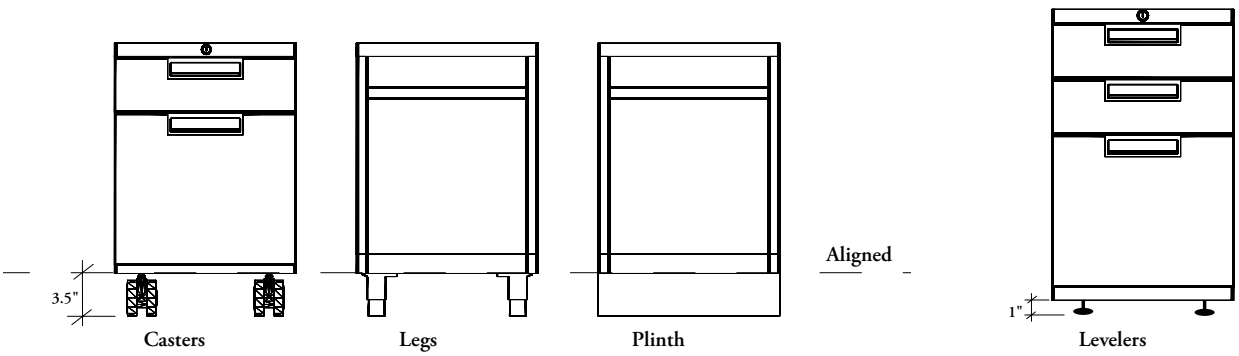
Shelf in upper position, aligns with top of Low Credenza.



Shelf on Cubby is aligned with shelf on Credenza.



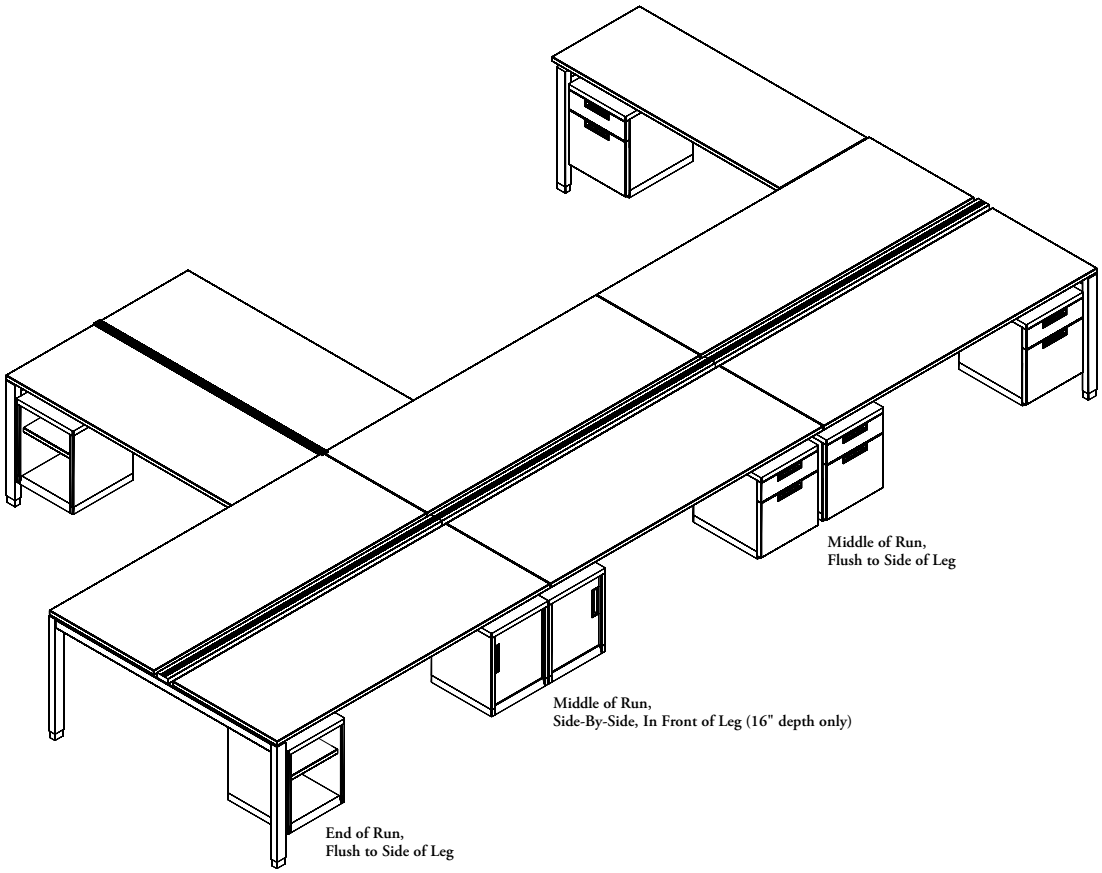
Interpret Pedestals with casters, Interpret Cubbies with legs, plinth or casters and Interpret High Credenzas with Legs, plinth or casters, align at a datum of 22-1/2".

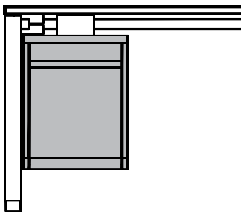


Please Note: bottom styles (casters, plinth and legs) are elevated at a nominal 3-1/2" and levelers only are a maximum 1" off the floor.

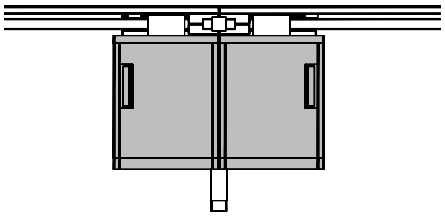
planning with cubbies & pedestals (continued)

Open and Closed Suspended Cubbies and Suspended Pedestals can only be positioned beside the legs of any Bench Frame or Work Table. Suspended Cubbies and Pedestals **cannot** be positioned in the middle of a worksurface.

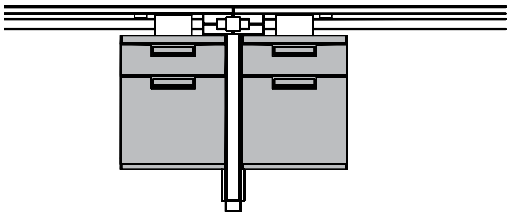




End of Run, Flush to Side of Leg



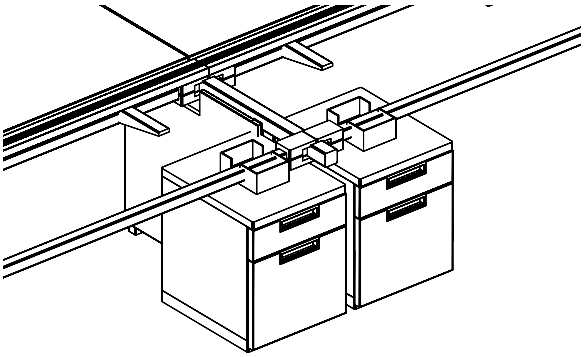
Middle of Run, Side-By-Side, In Front of Leg



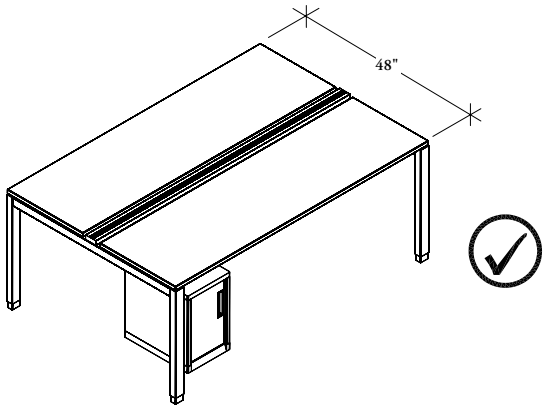
Middle of Run, Flush to Side of Leg

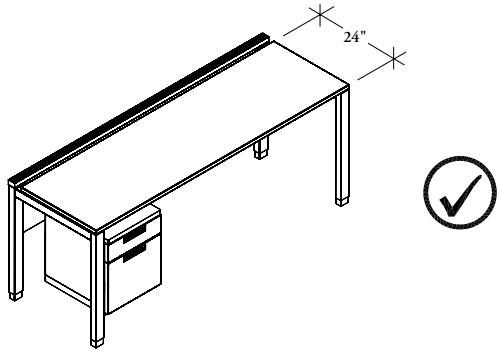
- Flip-Down Data Trays (WWEDT) **cannot** be used with Suspended Pedestals or Cubbies
- Refer to product installation guide for details when installing 18" deep Cubbies or Pedestal with the Data Tray (WWEDA) on 48" deep frames

planning with cubbies & pedestals (continued)

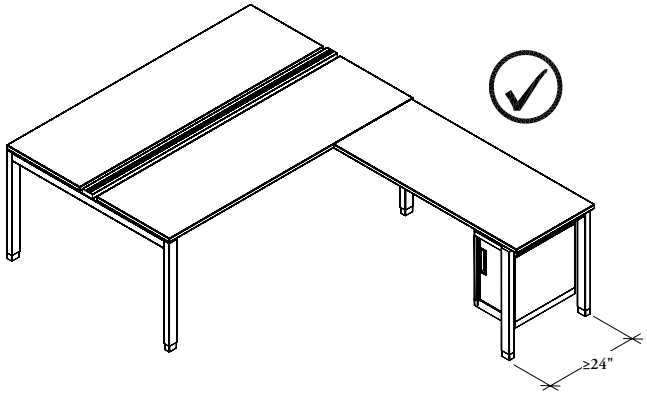


- If a Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover (WWCMC) is being used to provide vertical power and data routing, then 18" deep Cubbies and Pedestals need to be positioned as middle of run, flush to side of leg as shown
- 16" deep Cubbies and Pedestal can still be planned side-by-side
- If a Recessed Mid Gable Reinforcement with Cover (WWSMGC) is being used 18" deep Cubbies and Pedestals need to be positioned at the middle of run, flush to side of cover

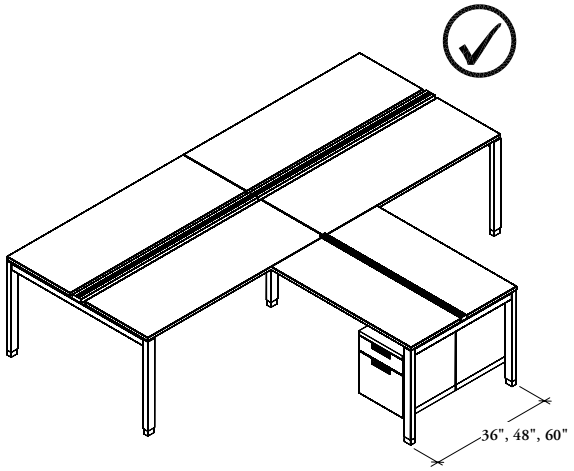




- 18" deep Cubbies and Pedestals can be used with 24" deep worksurfaces on Double-Sided or Single-Sided Benches
- Refer to Installation Guides when installing suspended storage on a 48" deep frame (24" on Single Sided) as Data Trays will require some adjustments

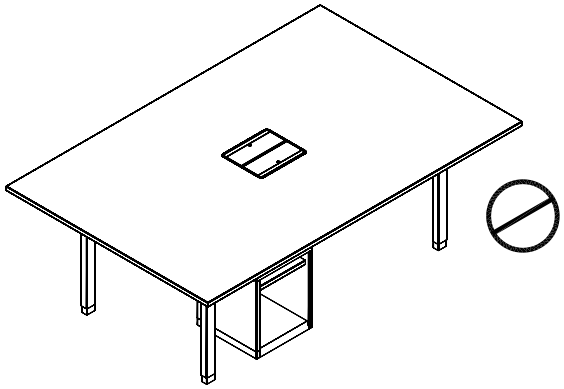


- One Cubby or Pedestal can be used with a Return Frame for Single Worksurface
- 18" depth returns **cannot** support pedestals or cubbies

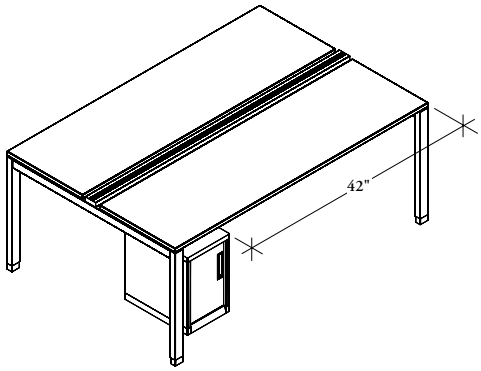


Two cubbies or pedestals can be used back-to-back on a Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces.

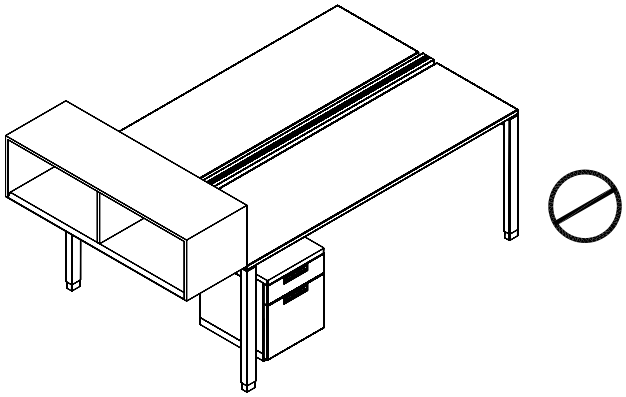
planning with cubbies & pedestals (continued)



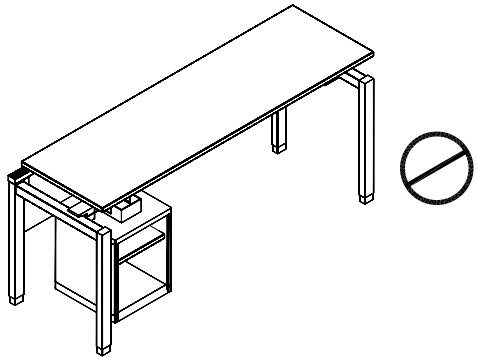
Cubbies and Pedestals **cannot** be Suspended from Meeting Tables (WWTMT).



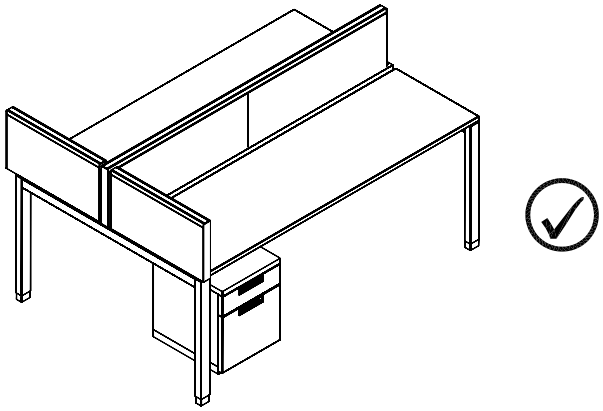
When planning with suspended cubbies or pedestals, it is recommended to leave 42" wide clearance from the inside of the leg to the side of the case.



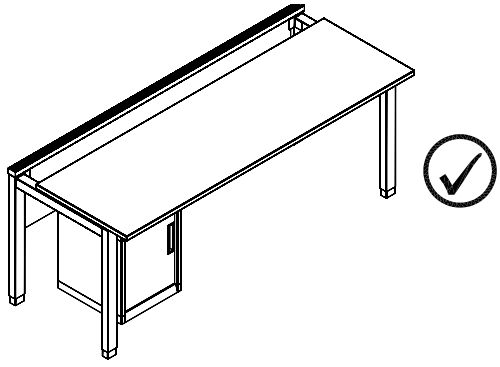
Suspended Cubbies and Pedestals **cannot** be planned with Above End Mounted Storage.



Suspended Cubbies and Pedestals **cannot** be planned with height-adjustable tables.

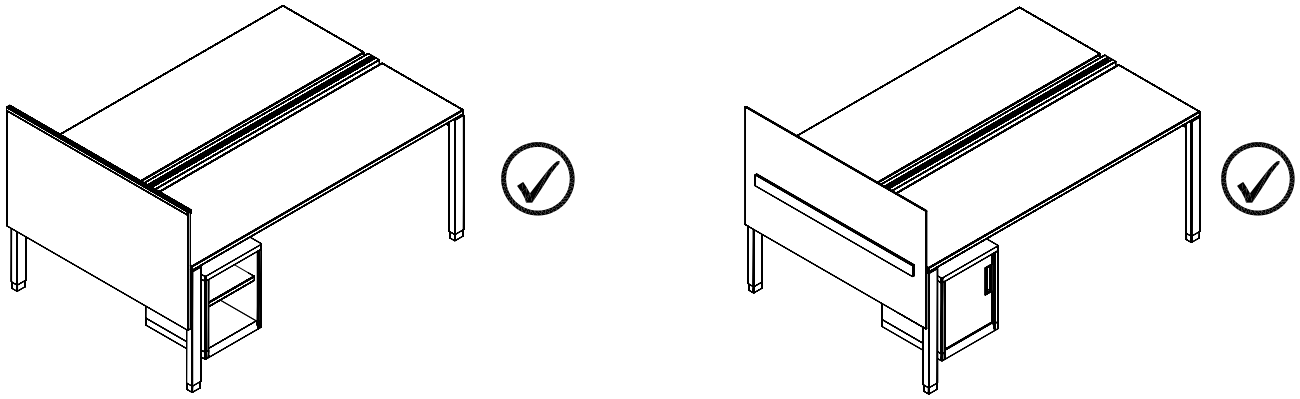


Cubbies and Pedestals can be planned with Lateral Screens.

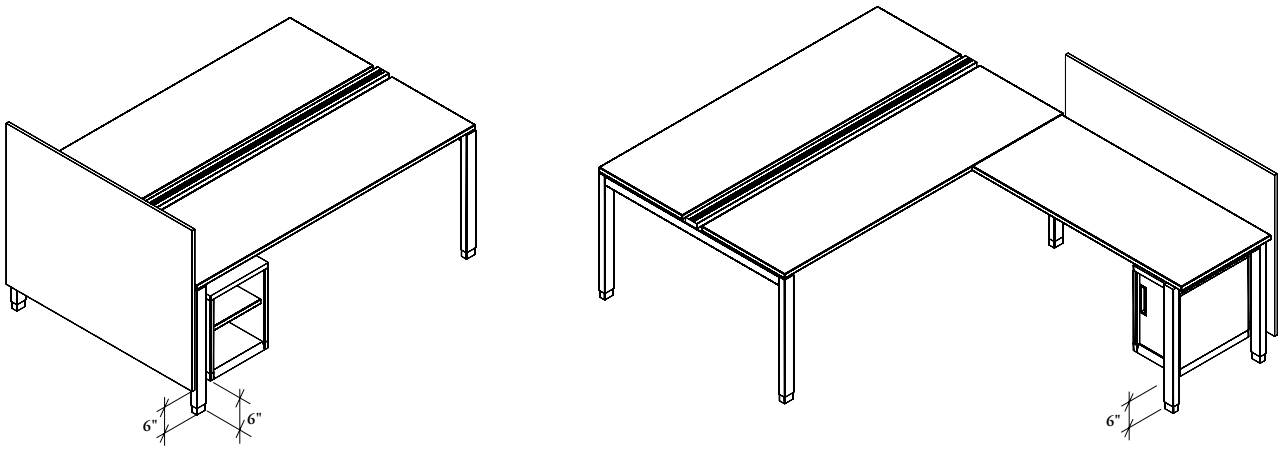


Cubbies and Pedestals can be planned with Sliding Worksurfaces.

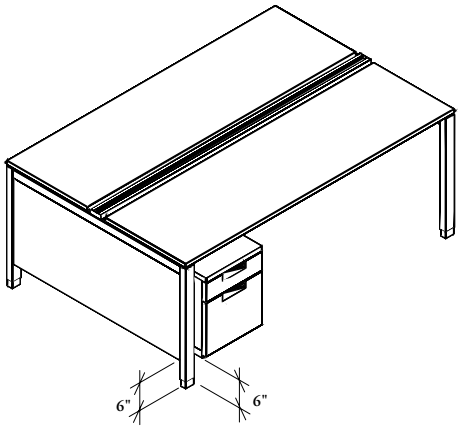
planning with cubbies & pedestals (continued)



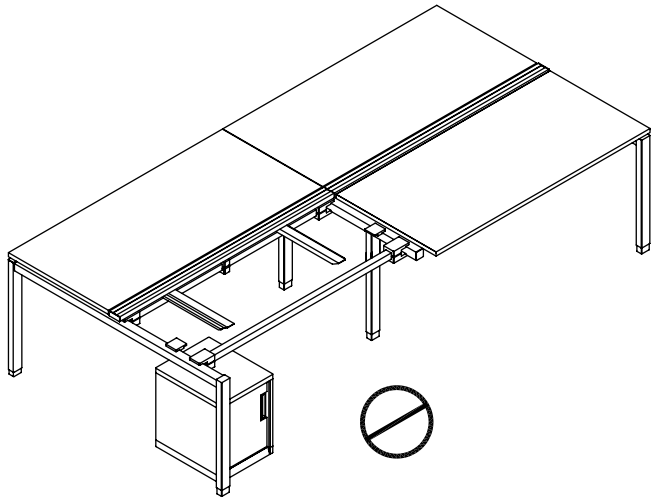
Suspended Cubbies and Pedestals can be planned with Solid (WWCBS) or Glass End Gable Overlay Screens (WWCBG).



The bottom of the Suspended Cubby and Pedestal lines up with the bottom of the Solid and Glass End Gable Overlay Screen with an elevated base (6" from the ground).



Suspended Cubbies and Pedestals can be planned with End Gable Infill (WWCGB). The bottom of the Suspended Cubby and Pedestal lines up with the bottom of the Elevated End Gable Infill (6" off the ground).



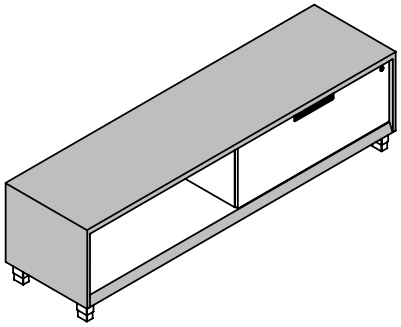
Cubbies and Pedestals **cannot** be suspended from a frame with the Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).

credenza finishes

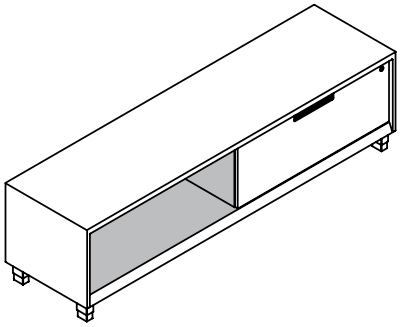
The following should be considered when selecting finishes for Interpret Credenzas.

- Cases and Handles are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent. Cases and Handles can be finished in two colors, one on the exterior and one on the interior
- Drawer fronts are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent, Flintwood or Source Laminate
- Gain direction on Flintwood doors is vertical
- Base finish refers to legs or plinth base only. Finishes available are Foundation, Mica and Accent
- Casters are available in Grey
- A maximum of two paint colors can be chosen per each unit

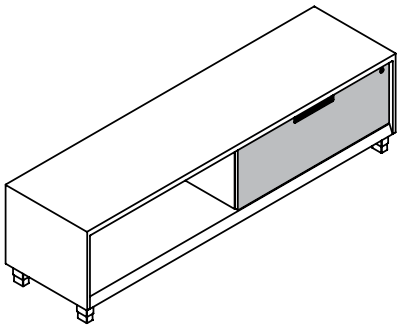
Credenza have 6 possible areas that can be painted as desired:



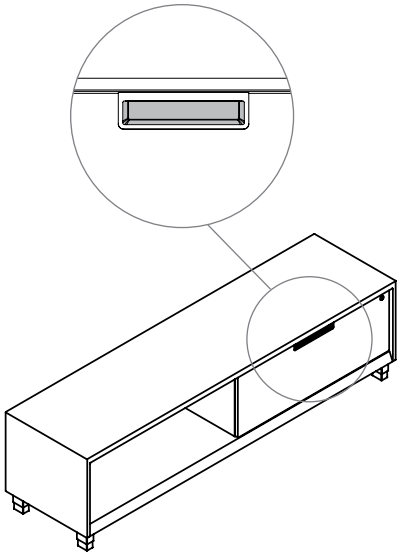
Case Exterior



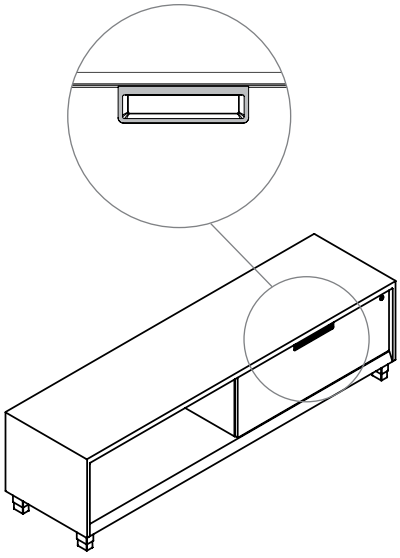
Case Interior
(On Open Credenza or Closed Credenza ≥48")



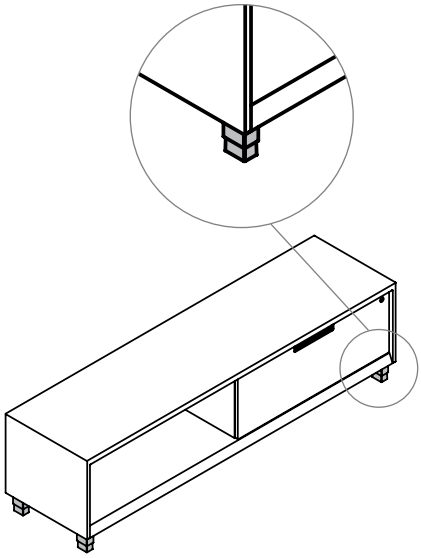
Drawer Front
(On Closed Credenzas)



Handle Interior (If applicable)



Handle Exterior (If applicable)



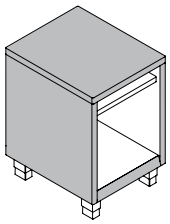
Bottom Modifier (only applies to Leg or Plinth Base)

cubby finishes

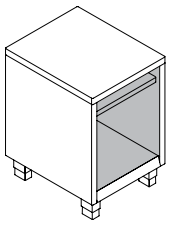
The following should be considered when selecting finishes for Interpret Cubbies.

- Cases and Handles are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent. Cases and Handles can be finished in two colors, one on the exterior and one on the interior
- Drawer fronts are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent, Flintwood or Source Laminate
- Grain direction on Flintwood doors are vertical
- Bottom Modifier finish refers to legs or plinth base only. Finishes available in Foundation, Mica and Accent
- Casters are available in Grey
- A maximum of two paint colors can be chosen per unit

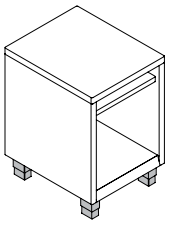
Open Cubbies have 3 possible areas that can be painted as desired:



Case Exterior

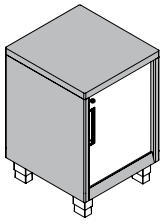


Case Interior

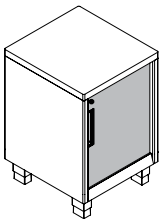


Bottom Modifier
(only applies to Legs or Plinth Base)

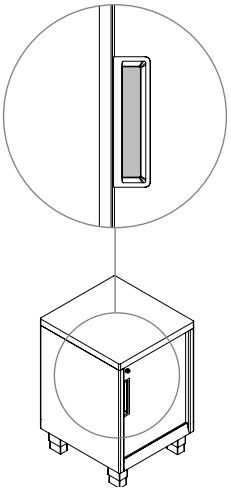
Closed Cubbies have 5 possible areas that can be painted as desired:



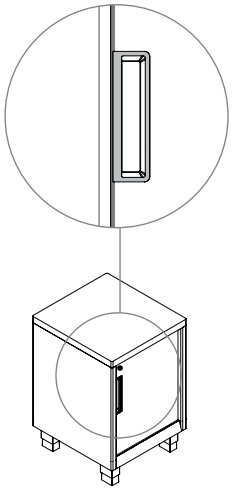
Case Exterior



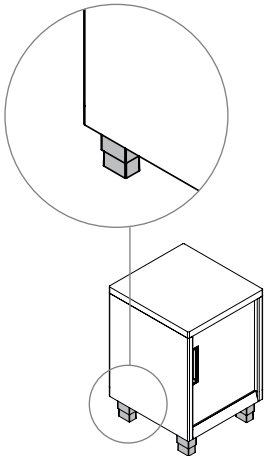
Door Front



Handle Interior



Handle Exterior



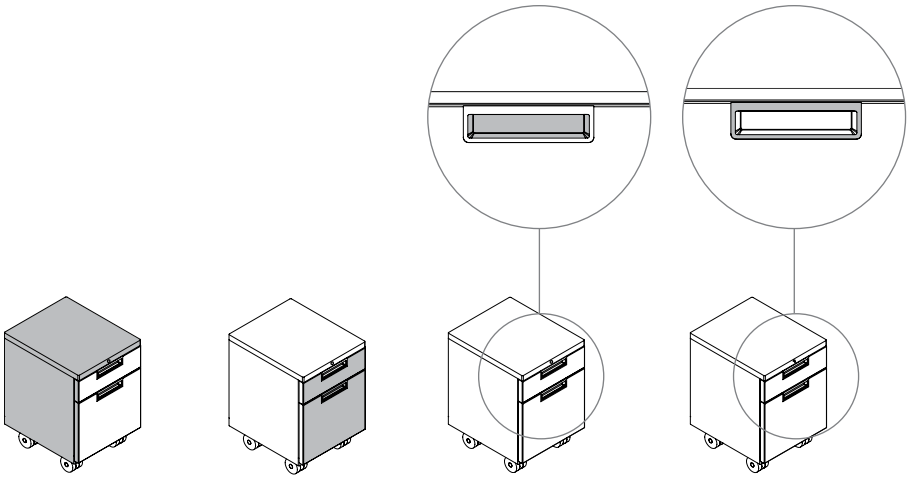
Bottom Modifier
(only applies to Legs or Plinth Base)

pedestal finishes

The following should be considered when selecting finishes for Interpret Pedestals.

- Cases and Handles are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent. Handles can be finished in two colors, one on the exterior and one on the interior.
- Drawer fronts are available in Foundation, Mica and Accent, Flintwood or Source Laminate
- Grain direction on Flintwood doors is vertical.
- Casters available in Grey
- A maximum of two paint colors can be chosen per unit

Pedestals have 4 possible areas that can be painted as desired:

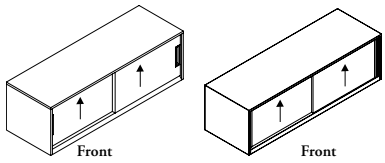


Case Exterior | Drawer Front | Handle Interior | Handle Exterior

grain direction

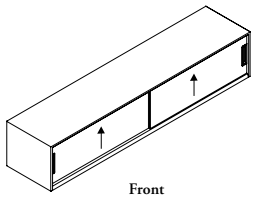
Attention to grain direction is important when planning with storage. The following examples demonstrate this. Laminates do not have a one-way grain direction but rather a bi-directional grow pattern.

Closed Overhead – Wood Doors (WWGCW)



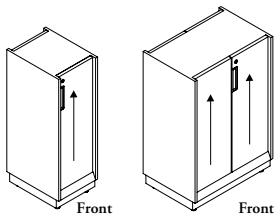
Laminate and Flintwood

Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Wood Doors (WWGLW)



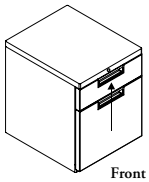
Laminate and Flintwood

Support Locker (WWGK)



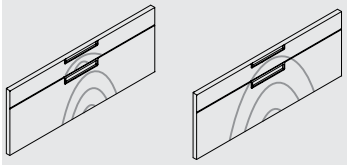
Laminate and Flintwood

Pedestal (UFL)



Laminate and Flintwood

Grain Matching Fronts

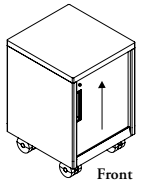


Laminate grains **DO NOT** match across fronts on:

Flintwood grains **DO** match Vertically across fronts on:

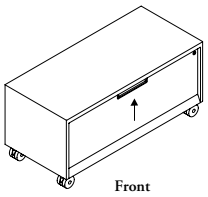
Overheads, End Mounted Storage, Support Lockers, Pedestals, Cubbies and Credenzas

Closed Cubby (WWGU)



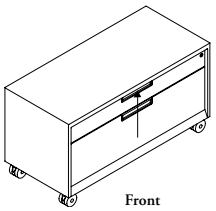
Laminate and Flintwood

Low Closed Credenza (WWGR)



Laminate and Flintwood

High Closed Credenza (WWGA)

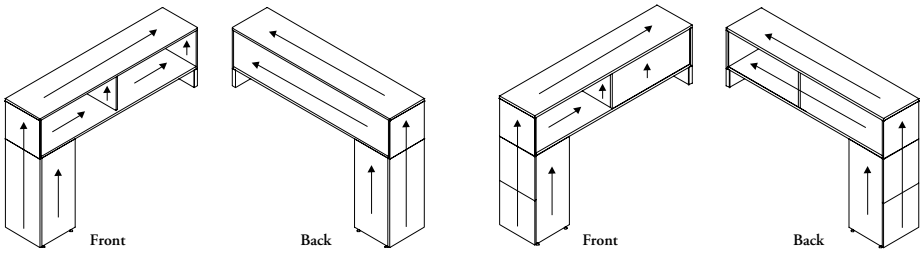


Laminate and Flintwood

Flintwood Grains → = Grain Direction = Laminate Grains ↔ = Grain Direction =

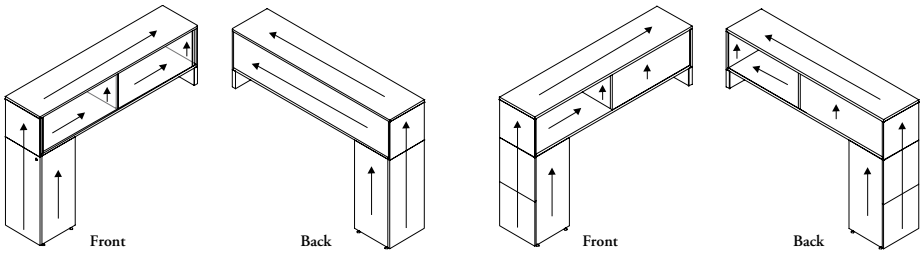
grain direction (continued)

Open Wood Lateral Mounted Storage Cabinet (WWGRN)



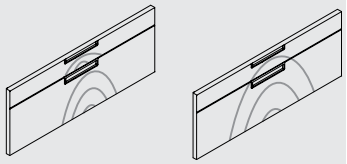
Laminate and Flintwood

Closed Wood Lateral Mounted Storage (WWGRC)



Laminate and Flintwood

Grain Matching Fronts

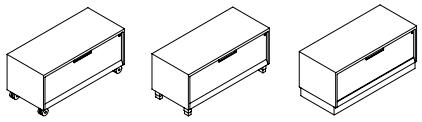
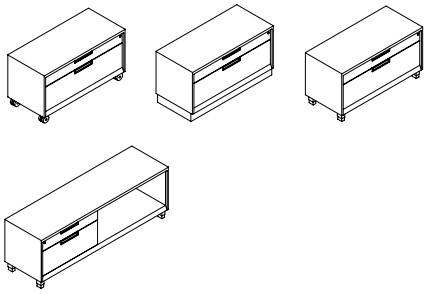
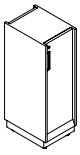
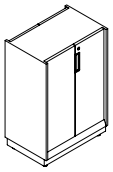
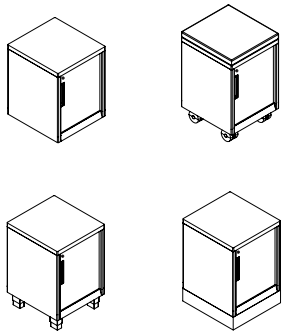
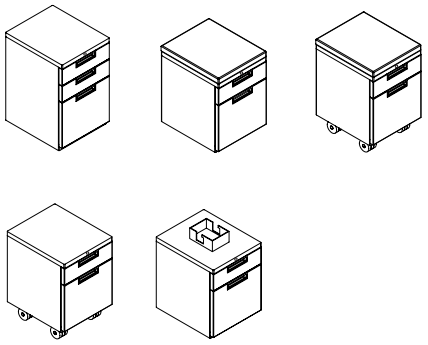


Laminate grains DO NOT match across fronts on:

Flintwood grains DO match Vertically across fronts on:

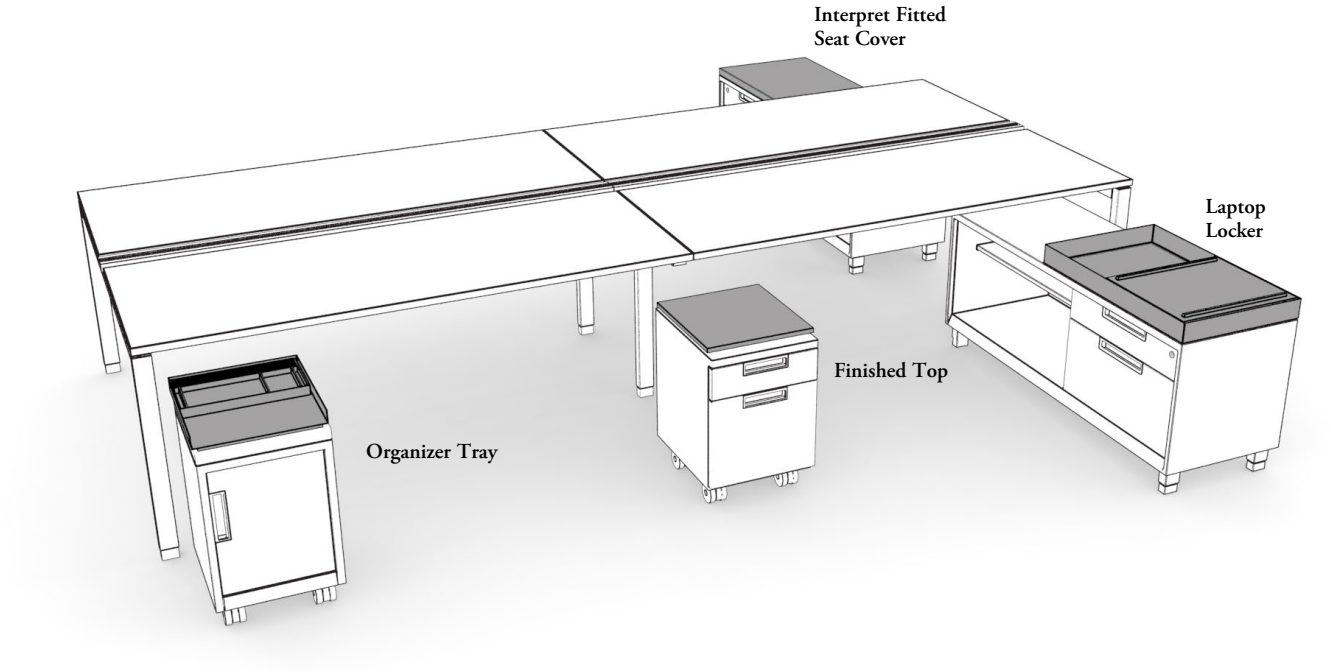
Credenza Drawers

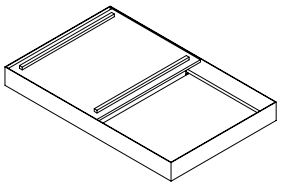
lock chart

	number of locks		number of locks
 WWGR	1 x	 WWGA	1 x
 WWGKS	1 x	 WWGKD	2 x
 WWGU	1 x		1 x

accessory basics

Interpret Storage units can be customized with the addition of a accessories to improve work flow and organization.

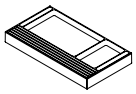




Laptop Locker (WWGXTS)

The Laptop Locker provides customization and utility to the top of Interpret Credenzas. Includes a low profile case with a lockable sliding lid that provides security on either side, leaving the other side open for workflow organization.

- Available 30" wide, 19" deep and 3" high
- Only one side can be locked at a time
- The interior liner provides a soft landing for electronics such as laptops, tablets and smartphones
- It is fixed to the top of a credenza
- Installer repositionable
- Available for use on credenzas only
- It can be specified in two colors. The lid and handles will be one color and the case will be the other color
- Available in Foundation, Mica and Accent

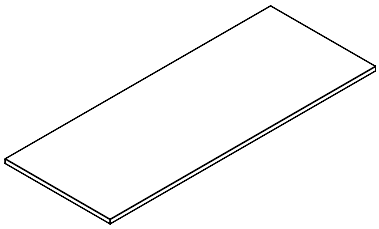


Organizer Tray (WWGXM)

The Organizer Tray can be used as a standalone product or integrated with a number of other Interpret storage products.

- Available 15" deep, 2" high and 8" wide
- The tray is not fixed and can be repositioned as needed by the end user
- Divided into two sides, one side is sectioned for placing most smartphones and organizing assorted desk supplies. The other side is an undivided space for placing tablets
- Made of rubber, the tray provides a soft landing for electronics such as tablets and smartphones
- Available in gray

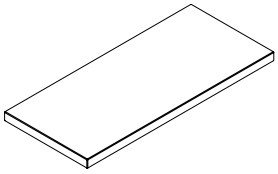
accessory basics (continued)



Finished Top (WWGXW)

The Finished Top elevates the look of freestanding storage units and provides the option to coordinate finish choices in other areas of the Interpret workstation.

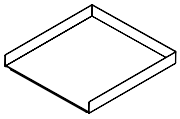
- Affixes to the top of a storage unit
- Available in widths, 15" and 30" - 72" in 6" increments
- Available in depths, 16", 18" and 19"
- Available in 11/16" height with a flat edge only
- Available in Flintwood and Laminate



Interpret Fitted Seat Cushion (WWGXF)

The Fitted Seat Cushion is intended to provide casual guest seating when applied to a credenza

- Available 19" depth
- Available in widths from 24" - 48" in 6" increments
- The seat cushion is secured to storage with Velcro
- Available in all Teknion's Standard Seating Fabrics



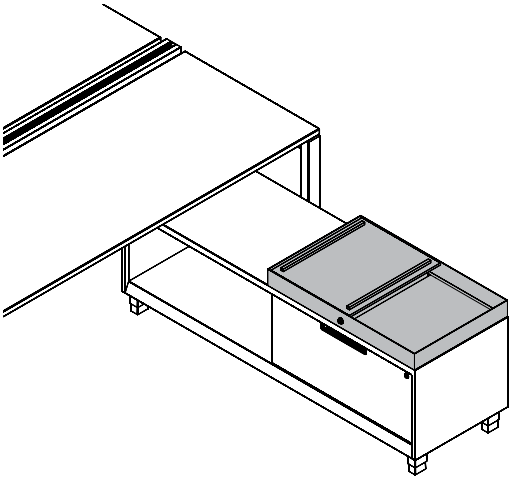
Top Modifier (WWGXTF)

The Top Modifier provides further customization and utility to the top of all Interpret Credenzas, Cubbies or Pedestals. It provides a surface for paper management and can be paired with the Organizer Tray for added functionality

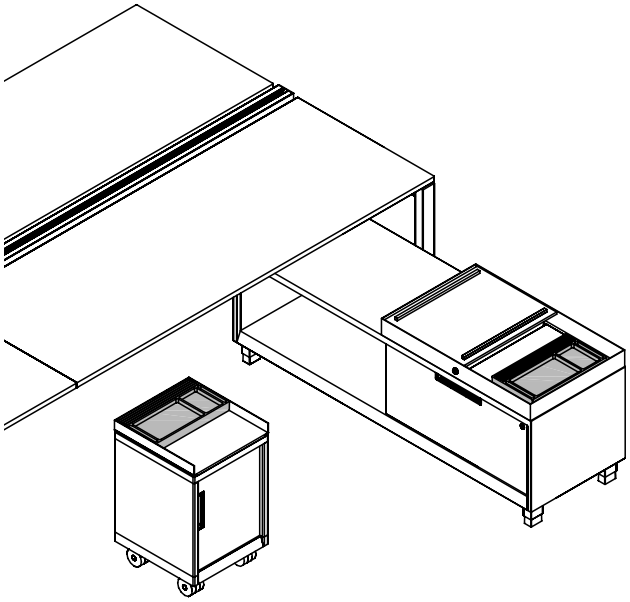
- Available in depths of 16", 18" and 19"
- Width is 15"
- The 16" and 18" depths affix to the top of freestanding cubbies or pedestals while the 19" affixes to the top of credenza
- The Top Modifier provides a surface for paper management
- Installer repositionable only
- It can be specified in two colors. The tray edges will be one color and the tray liner will be the other color
- Available in Foundation, Mica and Accent

planning with accessories

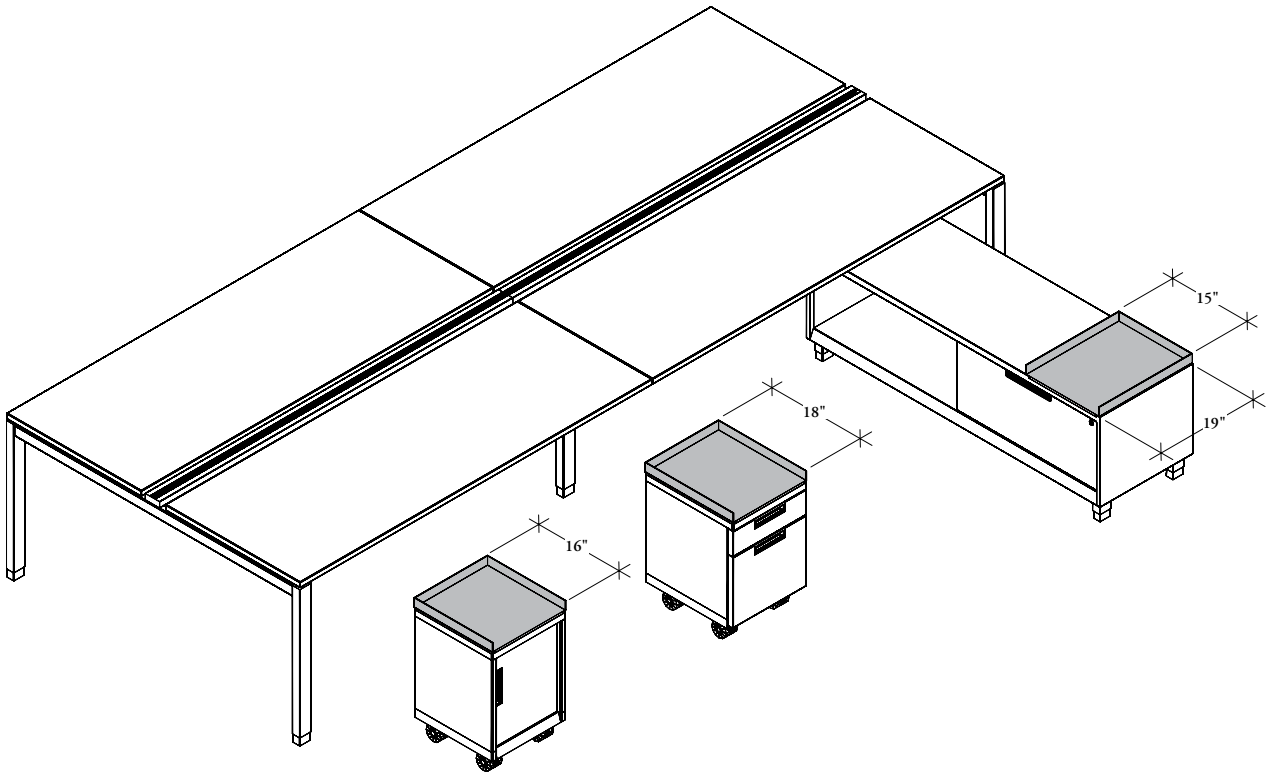
When planning with the storage modifiers, the following should be considered.



Laptop Locker (WWGXTS)
The sliding lid **cannot** be used as a seating surface.

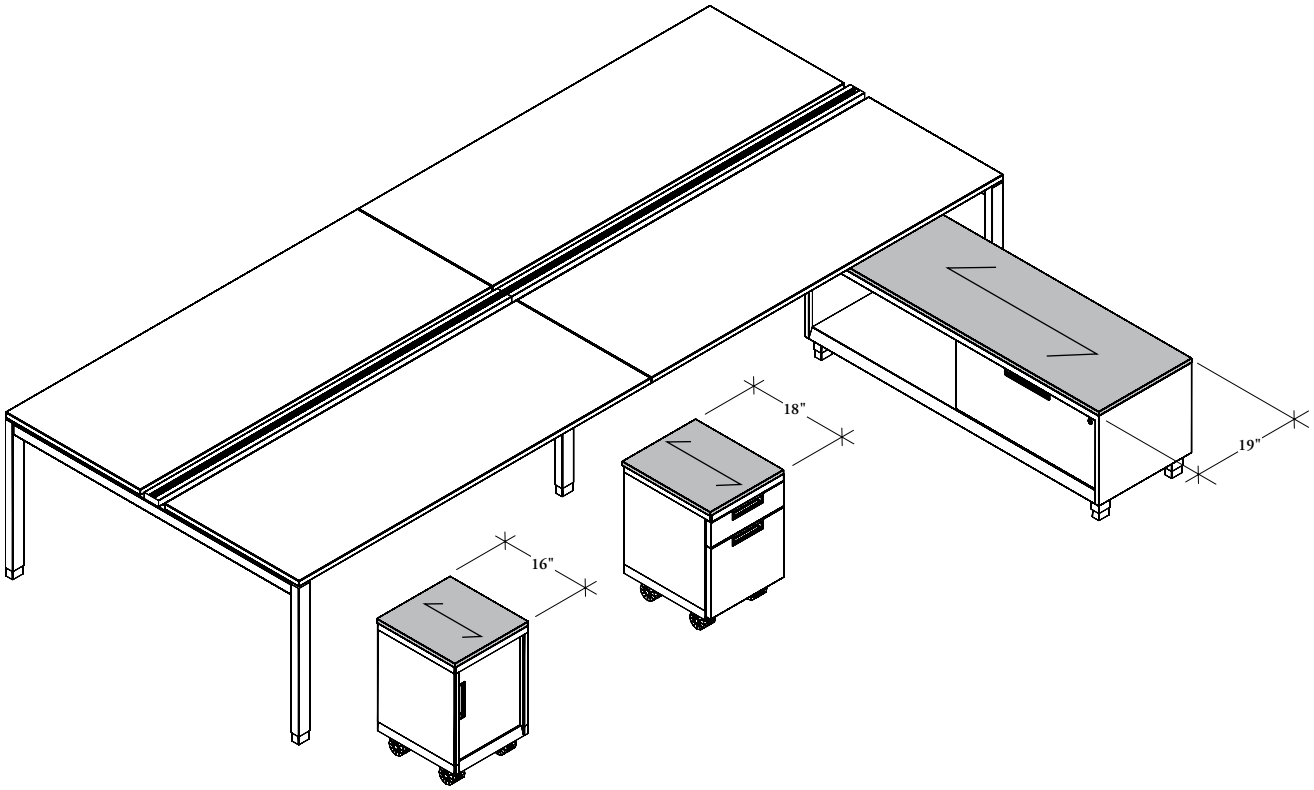


Organizer Tray (WWGXM)
The Organizer Tray (WWGXM) can be used in the Laptop Locker (WWGXTS) or Top Modifier (WWGXTF) for additional organization.



Top Modifier (WWGXTF)
- The 16" deep Top Modifier needs to be ordered for 16" deep cubbies and pedestals
- The 18" deep Top Modifier needs to be ordered for 18" deep cubbies and pedestals
- The 19" deep Top Modifier needs to be ordered for credenzas

planning with accessories (continued)

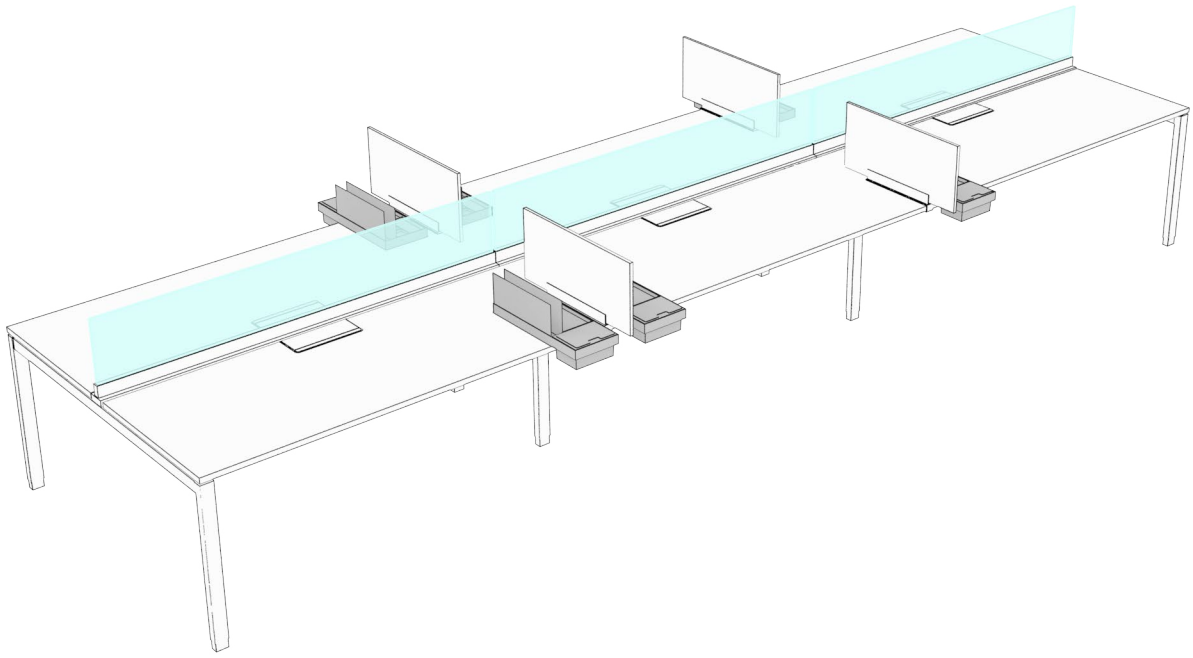


Finished Top (WWGXW)

- The 16" deep Finished Top needs to be ordered for 16" deep cubbies and pedestals
- The 18" deep Finished Top needs to be ordered for 18" deep cubbies and pedestals
- The 19" deep Finished Top needs to be ordered for credenzas

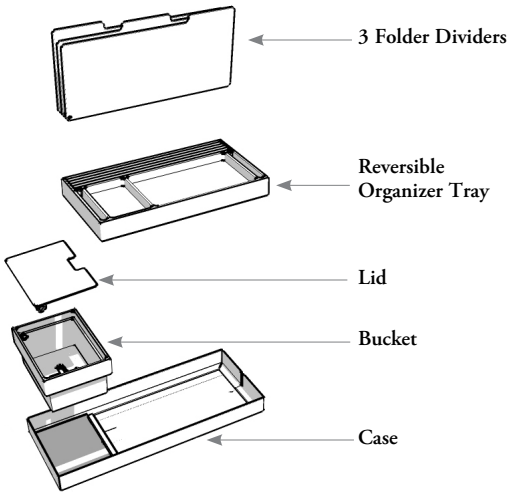
accessory dock basics

The Accessory Dock provides workflow organization and casual electrics. It can be placed anywhere along the worksurface edge and works seamlessly with screens when space division is required.



Accessory Dock (WWGGD)

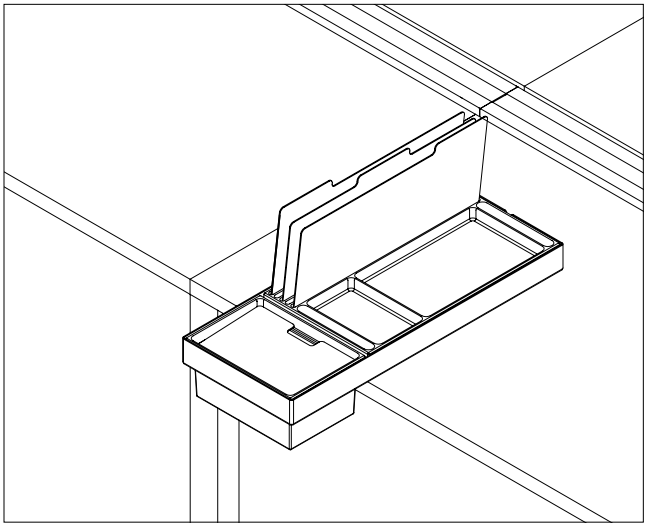
- Available in 21" deep, 4" high and 8" wide
- Comes with one base, one bucket, one lid, one reversible organizer tray and three folder dividers
- The bucket and lid at the front conceal a small power bar to charge personal electronics like tablets and smartphones
- Can be used on any worksurface type
- The Accessory Dock can clamp casually to the worksurface edge or be fastened to the worksurface edge from underneath
- A Compact Power Bar (YEPS) can be ordered separately from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*
- Available in Foundation, Mica and Accent



planning with accessory dock

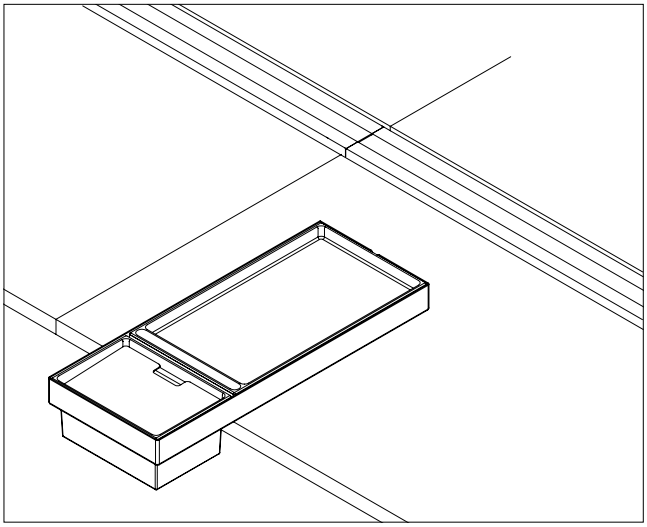
When planning with the Accessory Dock (WWGGD), the following should be considered:

The Accessory Dock (WWGD) can be configured for Resident Workers and Non-Resident Workers.



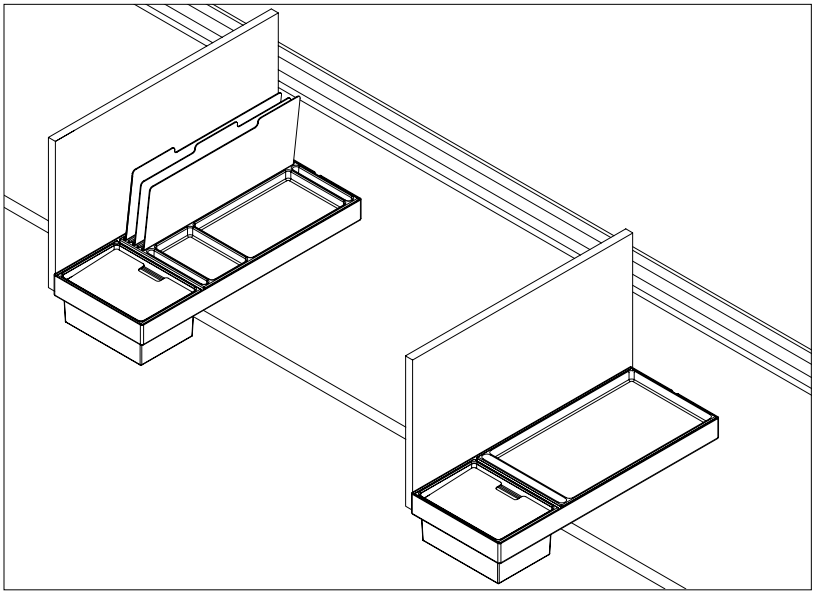
When configured for the Resident Worker:

- The Organizer Tray is reversible. The half width side of the reversible tray that is divided to fit most smartphones and stationary will be face up to the user
- Folder dividers can be placed into the slots of the organizer tray to add filing capability



When configured for the Non-Resident Worker:

- The full width side of the reversible tray that is large enough to fit a tablet will be face up to the user
- Folder dividers are removed and can be stowed away underneath the reversible rubber tray



The Accessory Dock can be planned with all Casual Lateral Screen sizes, but is a tailored fit to the 21" deep screen.

integrating mast monitor arms

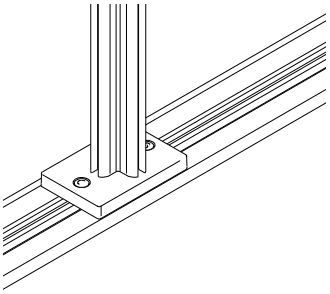
The MAST Monitor Arm can be integrated into the Interpret system to allow for monitor support above the worksurface. This creates more usable worksurface, flexibility and also allows for better posture. MAST Monitor Arms and mounts are ordered separately and are available from Complements: ***Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*****.**

The MAST Monitor Arm can be mounted to the Interpret system using different options.

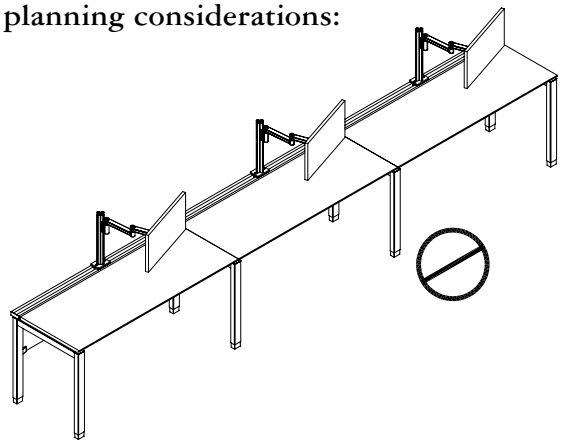
- Interpret Accessory Beam
- Standard Edge Clamp
- MAST Arm (YMSTA) with an Accessory Element

option 1: interpret accessory beam

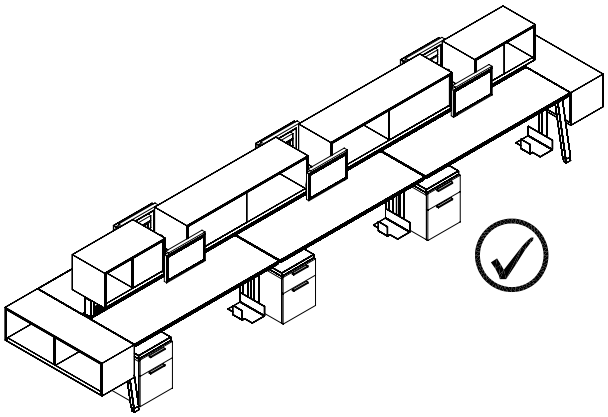
Use the Interpret Accessory Beam Mount (8) for mounting manual arms, dynamic arms, or the MAST Workstation Beam. The Interpret Accessory Beam mount can only be used on Double-Sided Benches. For Single-Sided Benches, use options 2 and 3.



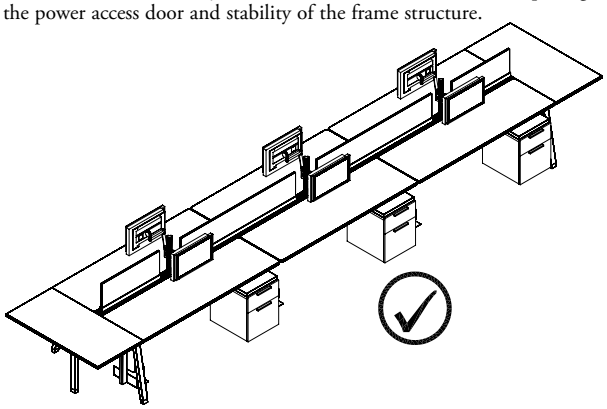
planning considerations:



Interpret Accessory Beam Mount should not be used on single-sided benches (1 3/4" Accessory Beam) due to interference with the opening of the power access door and stability of the frame structure.



When planning with other Interpret Accessories and storage, consult the MAST application guide for arm dimensions to ensure sufficient gapping for arm rotation.

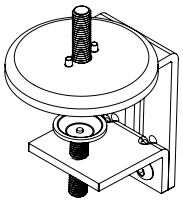


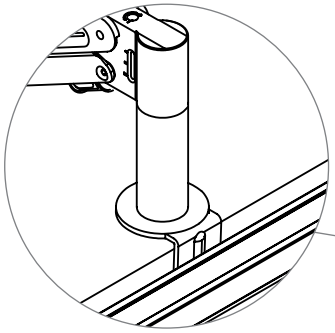
If using MAST Monitor Arms, on the Interpret Accessory Beam and Screens are also being used, gaps between screens must be specified to allow for mounting. If one MAST Arm per side is needed a 6" gap between screens should be sufficient. If 2 MAST Arms are needed per side a 12" gap between screens is recommended.

integrating mast monitor arms (continued)

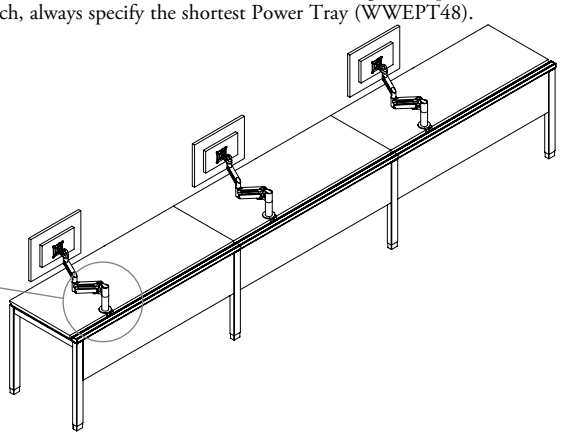
option 2: standard edge clamp

Use the Standard Edge Clamp (2) for mounting Manual Arms, Dynamic Arms, or the MAST Workstation Beam. The Standard Edge Clamp can be used on Double-Sided Benches or Single-Sided Benches. When mounted on a Single-Sided Bench, always specify the shortest Power Tray (WWEPT48).



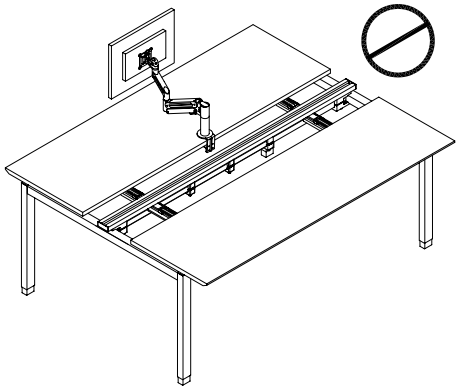


Ensure that worksurfaces are installed to maintain a minimum of a 3/8" gap.

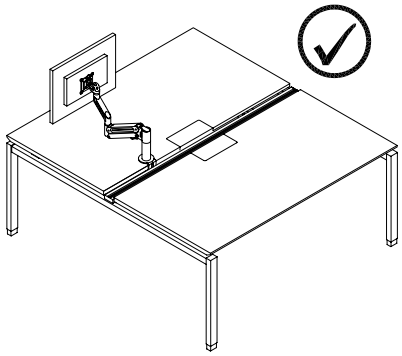


The Edge Clamp must be used for single-sided applications and mounts to the worksurface in a offset location (approximately 8" from the center) due to the Power Tray below the worksurface. For all widths of a Single-Sided Interpret application, when a monitor arm is required, specify a 48" Power Tray (actual 17").

planning considerations

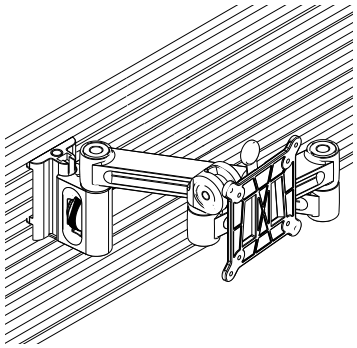


The Edge Clamp **cannot** be mounted on sliding worksurfaces.

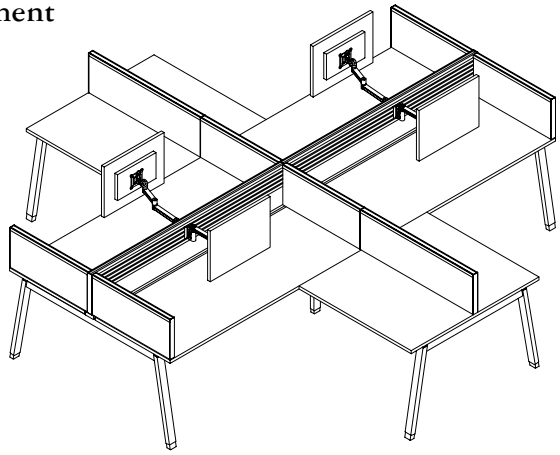


For Power Cut Out Worksurfaces (WWWRP) the Clamp must be mounted offset to one side.

option 3: MAST arm (YMSTA) with an accessory element



- Use a MAST Arm (YMSTA) with a MAST Workstation Beam or an Interpret Accessory Element for mounting Manual Arms or Dynamic Arms
- The Accessory Fascia on the Functional Spine Screen can support up to a maximum of two monitors on each side
- Bolt Thru (2) or the Round Grommet (4) for mounting Manual Arms, Dynamic Arms, or the MAST Workstation Beam **cannot** be used as round grommet holes are not a standard option on Interpret worksurfaces



MAST Monitor Arms can be mounted to an Interpret Accessory Element on a double-sided application. The Accessory Fascia must be permanently affixed to the functional screen frame. They **cannot** be mounted to Interpret Accessory Element when they are applied to a single-sided application.

electrical & data

electrical & data

UNDERSTANDING INTERPRET ELECTRICS 172

UNDERSTANDING INTERPRET DATA DISTRIBUTION 173

CEILING FEEDS BASICS 174

PLANNING WITH CEILING FEEDS 175

BASE FEED BASICS 176

PLANNING WITH BASE FEEDS 177

POWER & DISTRIBUTION BASICS 178

WIRING SYSTEM 184

POWER TRAY & POWER ACCESS DOOR BASICS 180

DATA DISTRIBUTION BASICS 181

PLANNING WITH POWER DISTRIBUTION 182

DATA BOX BASICS 185

PLANNING WITH DATA BOX. 186

TABLE ELECTRICS BASICS 188

PLANNING WITH TABLE ELECTRICS 189

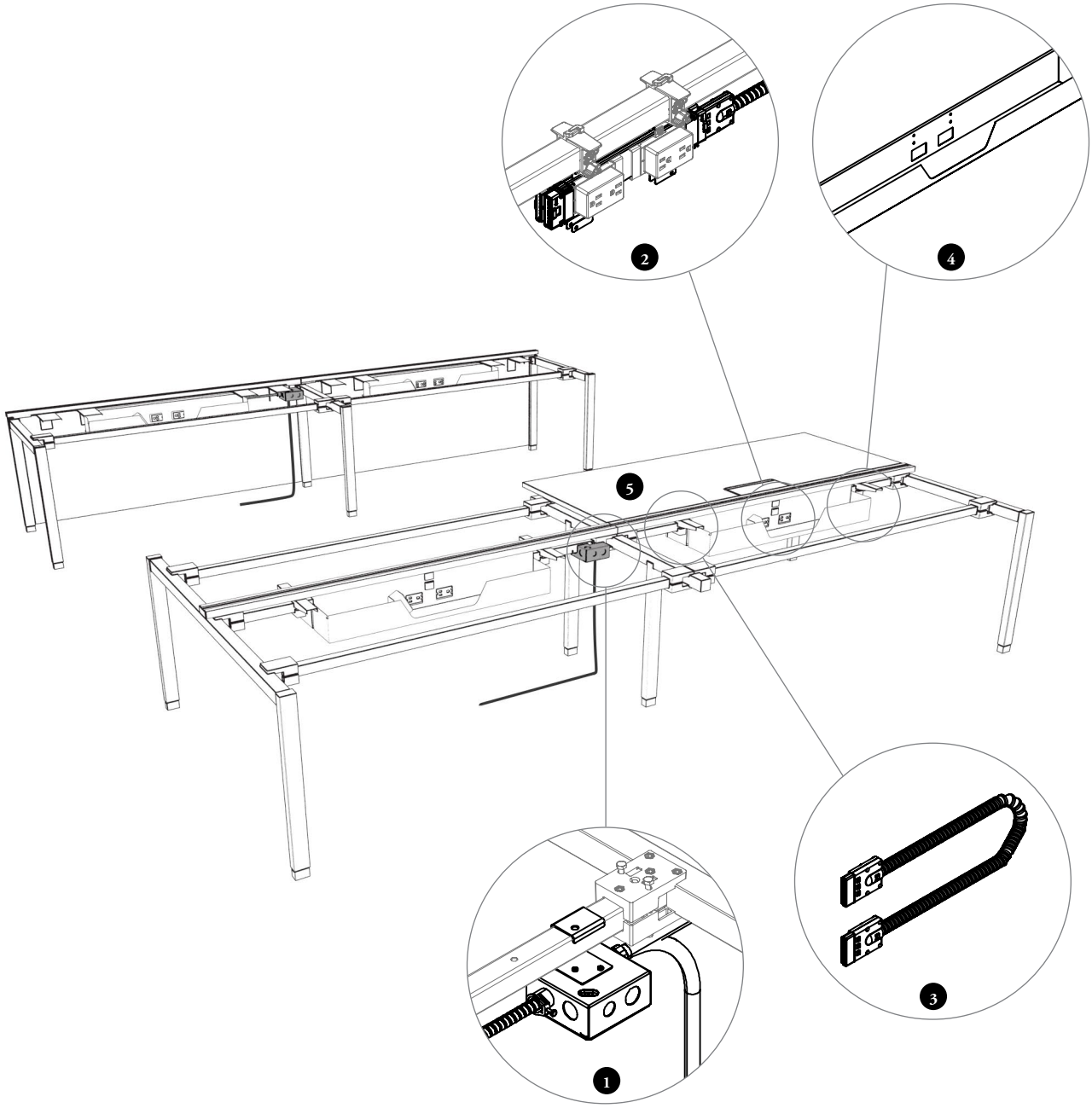
POWER CONSERVATION SYSTEM BASICS. 190

PLANNING WITH POWER CONSERVATION SYSTEM 191

understanding interpret electrics

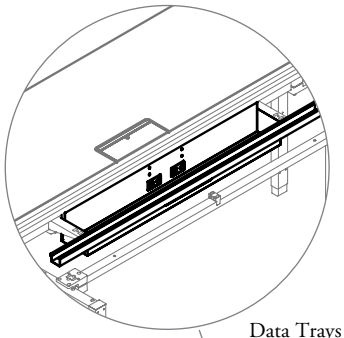
Power is distributed through Interpret Benches with a non-directional system that allows for maximum flexibility and simple reconfigurations for North American, CALA and International applications.

1. Power enters the bench through either a Base Feed or a Ceiling Feed (Base Feed Shown)
2. Receptacles mount onto non directional Power Modules
3. Harnesses connect Power Modules to each other and are tied to the structure with zip ties
4. Power Trays or Power Management Channels mount to he face of the power Module to allow access to the receptacles and provide user wire storage
5. Power is accessed from above by using a Sliding Worksurface or Power Cut Out Worksurfaces. Power is accessed from below through the Cut Out in the front of the Power Tray when using the Wire Gap Worksurface

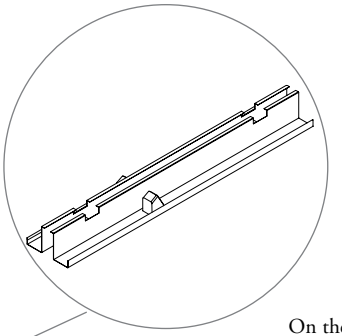


understanding interpret data distribution

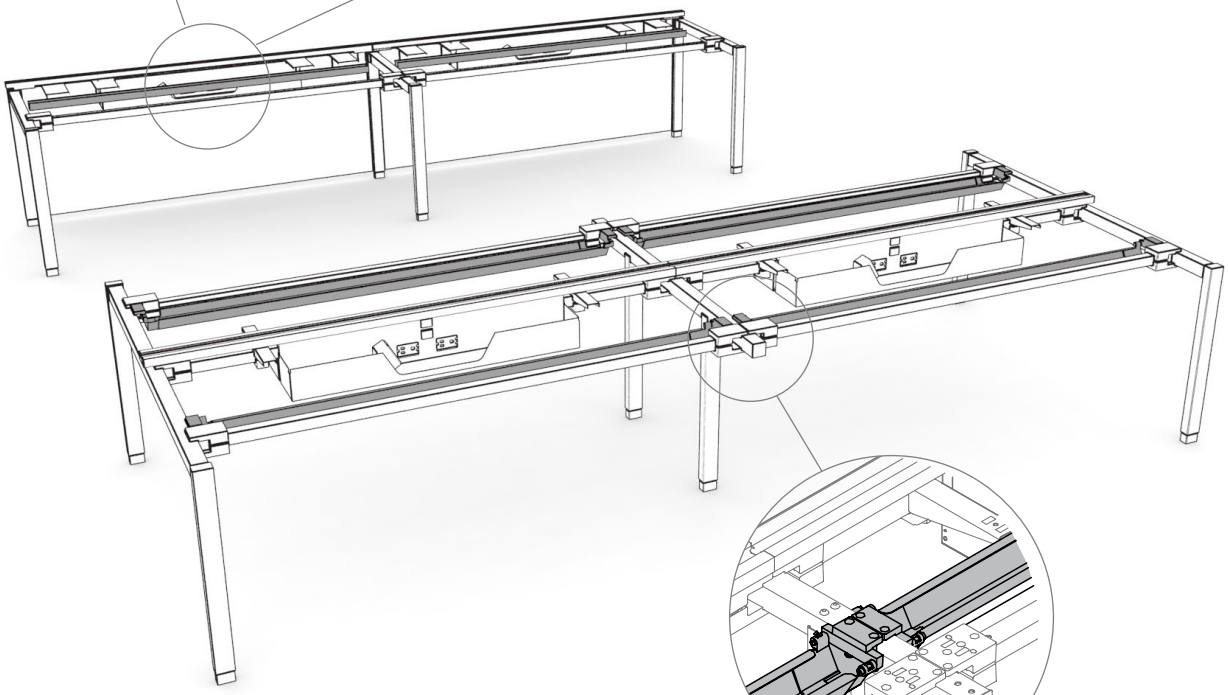
Data is distributed through either Data Trays mounted to the Power Trays or Flip Down Data Tray mounted to gables.

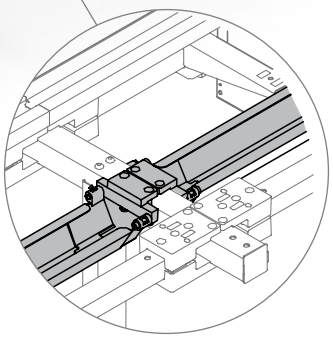


Data Trays mount to the front of the Power Tray for casual data cable routing



On the Power Management Channel data channels are included





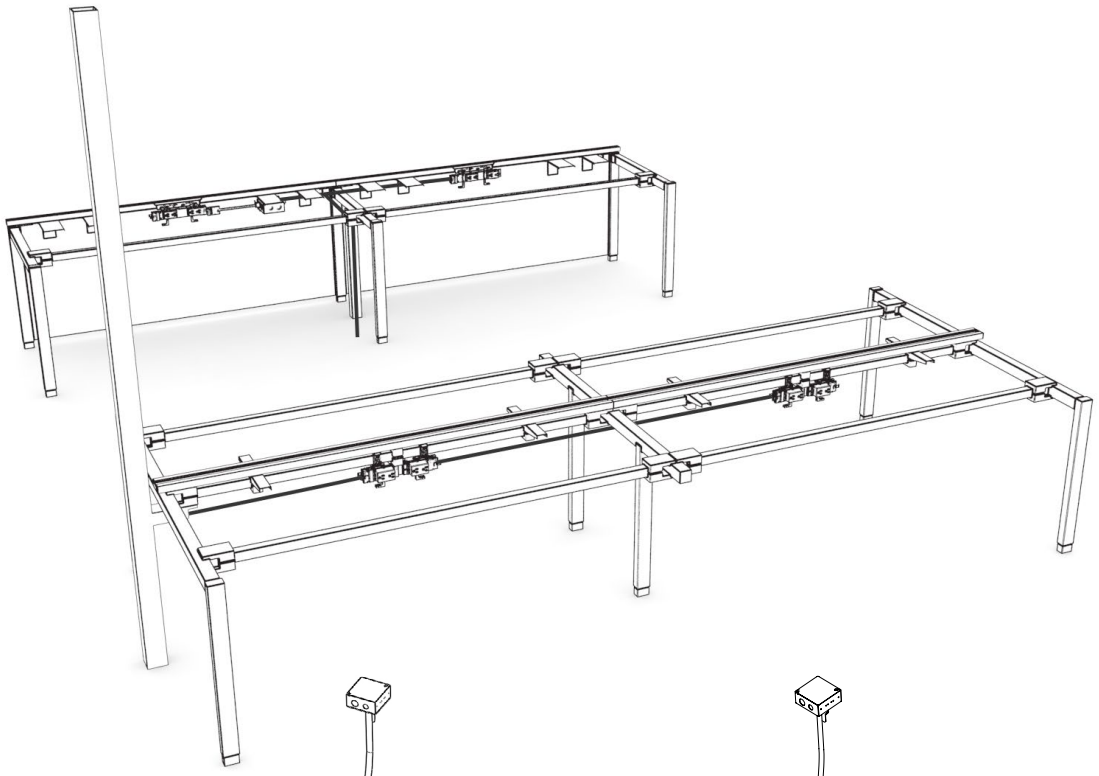
Flip Down Data Trays mount between end gables and recessed mid gables to provide a continues hinged data tray.

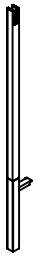
Note: This Data Tray is for use on Double-Sided and Single-Sided Frames only. **Cannot** be used on a 120˚ Frames.

- **Cannot** be used with 18" deep Suspended Cubbies and Pedestals

ceiling feed basics

Power and Data enter the bench from either the ceiling through a Power Pole and Ceiling Feed or from the floor with a Base Feed and Cover.





Power Pole (WWEPP)

Used to route a ceiling feed and data cables from the ceiling to a bench

Mounting Locations:

Double Sided Frame and 120 Frame

-Center support beam
-Cannot be used with an end gable infill

Single Sided Frame

-End gable at the back of a workstation

Heights:

8’ and 10’



Ceiling Feed (WWECF)

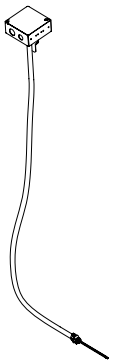
Connects to a ceiling power source and routes through a Power Pole to connect to a power module

Cable Lengths:

120" and 144"

Available Wiring Options:

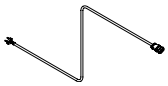
7T, 7K, 8T, 8K



Chicago Ceiling Feed (WWECFCH)

Same as the Ceiling Feed except that it does not have a connector due to Chicago electrical wiring restrictions

-Supplied with three wires for a single circuit only



CALA Power In Feed (VBPI)

Used for CALA Applications

Length:

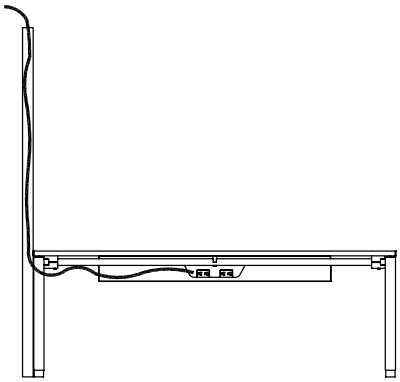
-1800 mm

Country of Installation:

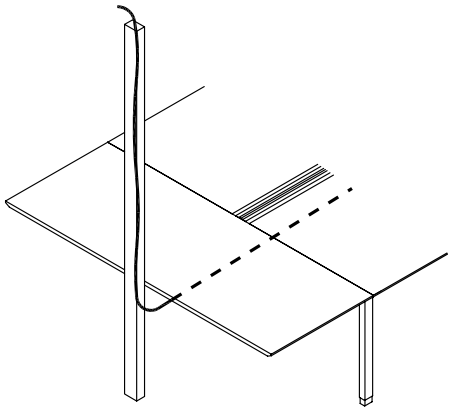
-R Argentina
-N Brazil
-L Chile

planning with ceiling feeds

The following should be considered when planning with the Ceiling Feed.



The Ceiling Feed is routed through a Power Pole which has a Cut Out at desk height it then routes under the surface to the first Power Module.



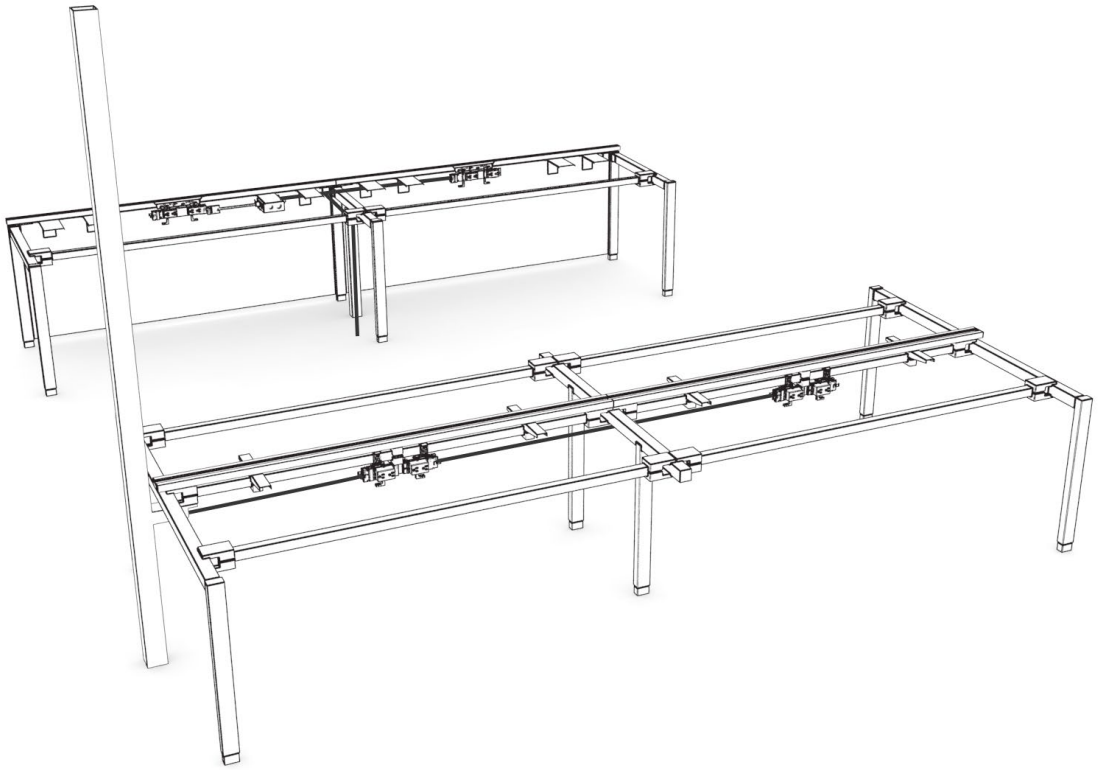
When Peninsula Worksurfaces are used, the Ceiling Feed routes under the surface to the first Power Module.



On a 120˚ Frame, the Ceiling Feed is routed through a Power Pole and then under the worksurface in the same way as used with Single-Sided and Double-Sided Frame.

base feed basics

Power and Data enter the bench from either the ceiling through a Power Pole and Ceiling Feed or from the floor with a Base Feed and Cover.





Base Feed Cover (WWEBC)

Attaches to the Interpret frame to route the Base Feed to the frame

- Complete with two channels

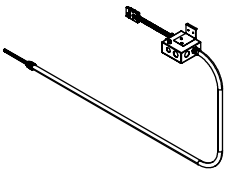
Each channel carries a maximum of one of the following:

- 24 Cat 5 cables (0.23 diameter)
- 12 Cat 6 cables (0.32 diameter)
- One liquid tight electrical conduit

Attachment Locations:

- Center Beam on a Double Sided Frame
- Mid Gable on a Single Sided Frame
- Center Leg on a 120˚ Frame

The Base Feed Cover goes from the floor and is attached to the frame structure along the center support beam where beam clamps or accessory beam clamps are located.



Base Feed (WWEBF)

Routes power from the floor to a Power Module

Mounting locations:

Double Side Frame and 120

Frame

- Mounts to the underside of the center support frame

Single Side Frame

- Mounts to the front of the modesty panel

Tables

- Mounts to the underside of the table top

Lengths:

60" or less

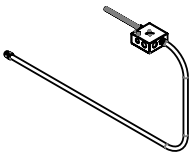
-Used on benches 60" or less to connect to a power module

66" or more

- Used on benches 66" or more to connect to a power module

Available wiring options:

- 7T, 7K, 8T and 8K



Chicago Base Feed (WWEBFCH)

Provides the conduit only for Chicago electrics where wiring restrictions require that all wiring and connections be supplied and installed by a licensed electrician

Lengths:

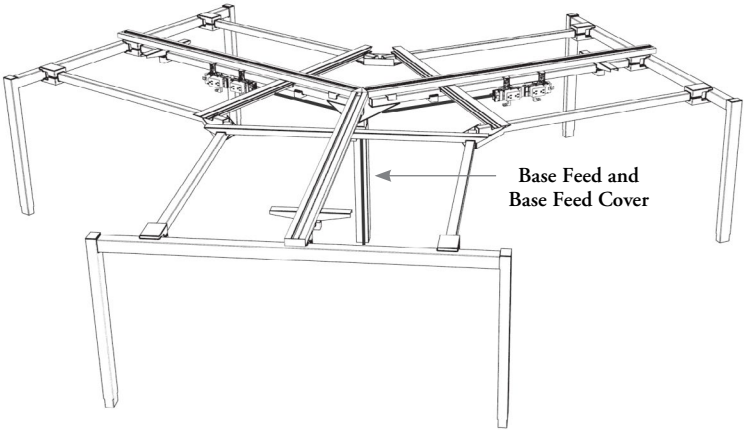
- 72" and 144"

Mounting Locations:

-Same as Base Feed

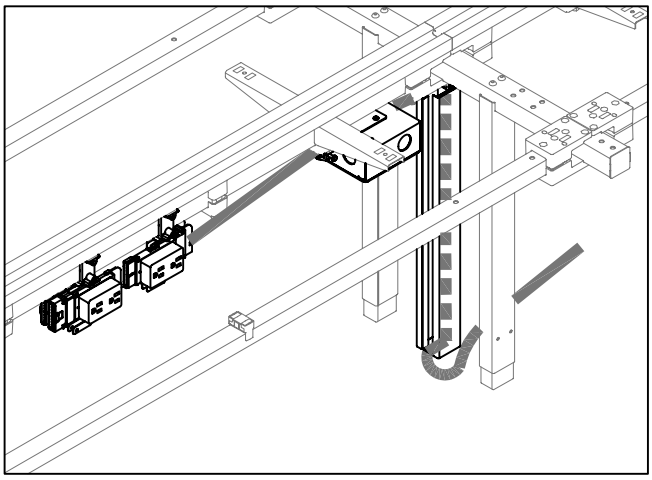
planning with base feeds

The following should be considered when planning with the Base Feed.

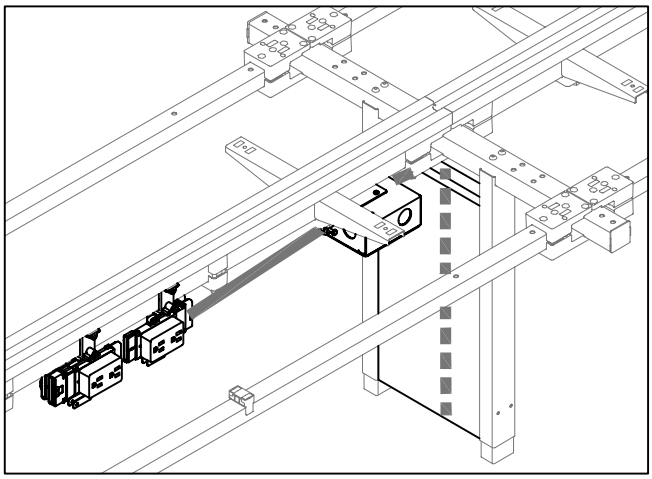


On a 120˚ Frame, the Base Feed Cover is attached to the side of the central post leg.

On a Double Sided or Singled Sided Bench the Base Feed is routed from the floor either through a Base Feed Cover or a Recessed intermediate Leg Cover



Base Feed Cover

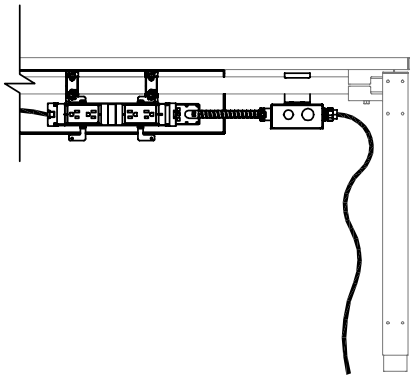


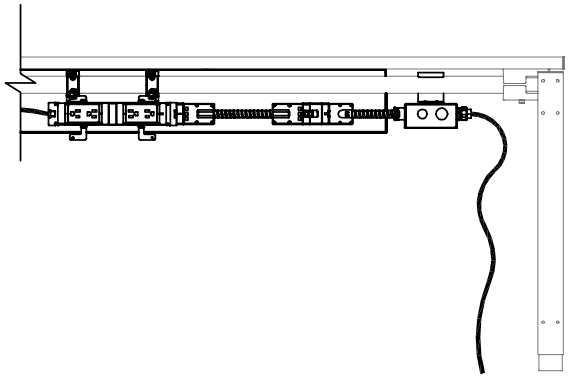
Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover

The Base Feed is placed beneath a clamp anywhere underneath the center beam

Each Base Feed has two cables:

- The floor connection cable routed either from the floor through a base feed cover or recessed intermediate cover
- A harness cable which connects to a Power Module





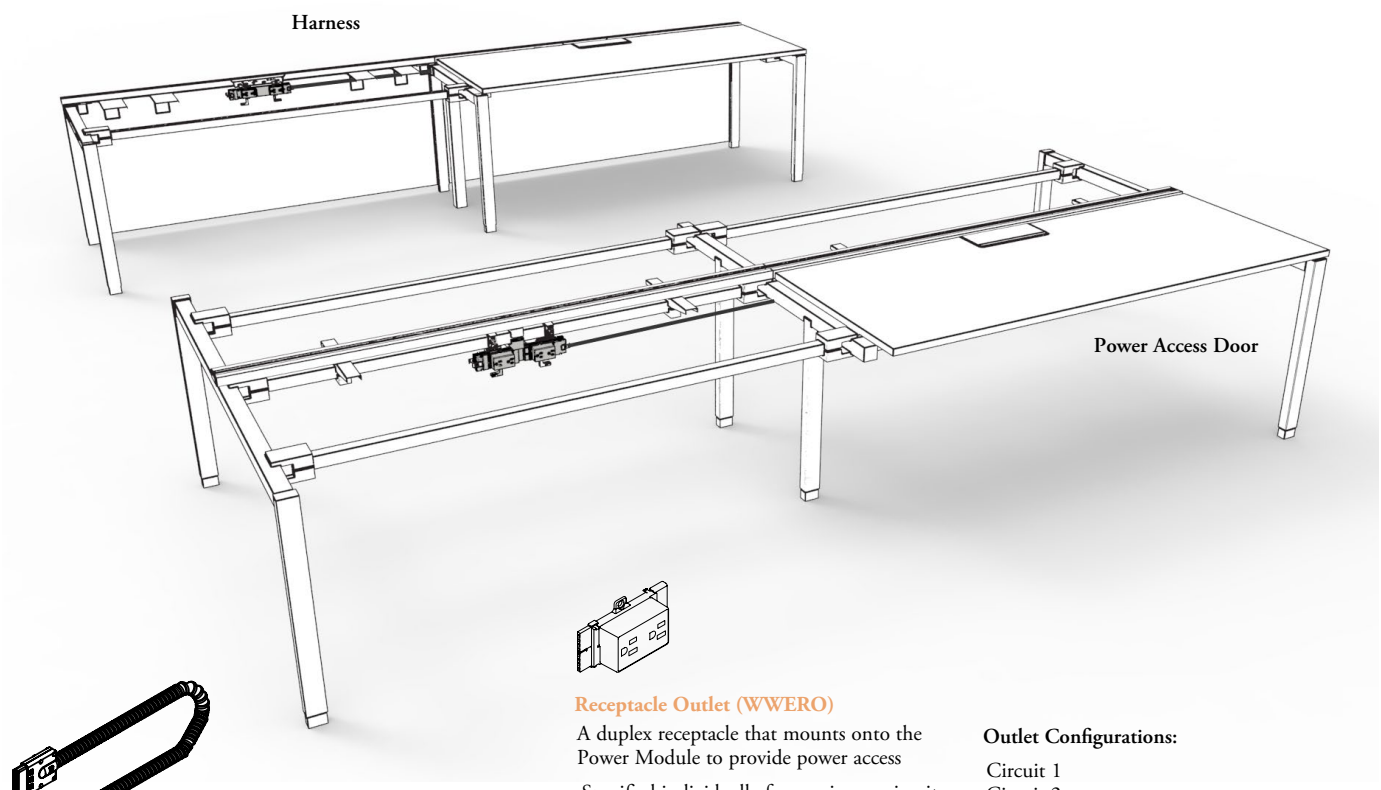
Two Base Feed length options are available:

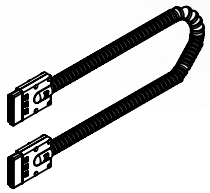
• For use with a frame that is 60" wide or less, the harness connects directly to the first power module

• For use with a frame that is 66" wide or wider, the harness complete with an I-Connector and extension harness which allows it to reach the first power module

power & distribution basics

Power is provided to the bench by Power Modules and Receptacles that are mounted below the worksurface and can be accessed above or below the worksurface.





Power Harness (WWEPH)

- Routes power from one power box to another and is non directional
- Available in 8T and 8K wiring systems and 48", 60", 72", 84" and 96" wide
- Standard and PVC free options available

Receptacle Outlet (WWERO)

A duplex receptacle that mounts onto the Power Module to provide power access

-Specified individually for maximum circuit flexibility

Styles:

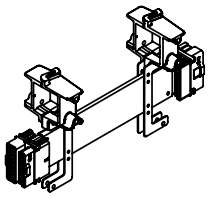
Standard 15 amp
T_Slot 20 amp (available in black only)
USB

Controlled 15 amp
Controlled 20 amp (available in black only)
-Controlled receptacles include a marking to indicate it connected to a controlled system

Outlet Configurations:

Circuit 1
Circuit 2
Circuit 3 (used with 7T and 8T only)
Circuit 5 (used with 8T and 8K only)
Circuit 6 (used with 8K only)
Circuit A (7T and 7K only)
Circuit B (7K only)
USB

Two duplexes can be mounted to each side of a Power Module



Power Module (WWEPM)

A module for accepting power and data outlets

-Clamps below the center support beam to allow access from both sides

-One or two receptacles or harnesses mount to each side of the power module

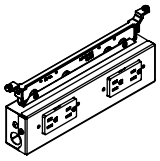
-One power module is required for each frame section

Wiring Options:

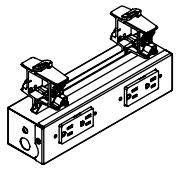
8T and 8K

PVC Free Options:

Standard
PVC Free



Single-Sided



Double-Sided

Chicago Power Module (WWEPMCH)

Used for Chicago electrics applications

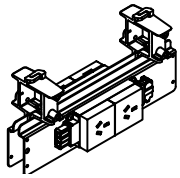
Options:

Single Sided
Double Sided

Includes:

-Outlets and enclosed cover but does not include any connectors.

-Electrical connection must be done on site by a certified electrician



CALA Power Module (VBCI)

Provides access to power in CALA applications

Applications:

DA Double Duplex, One Sided
DB Double Duplex, Back to Back
SA Single Duplex, One Sided
SB Single Duplex, Back to Back

Outlet Configurations:

Single Duplex
Three Data
Two Power
One Power and One USB
Single Duplex
Two Power and Three Data
Four Power
Three Power and One USB

Country of Installation:

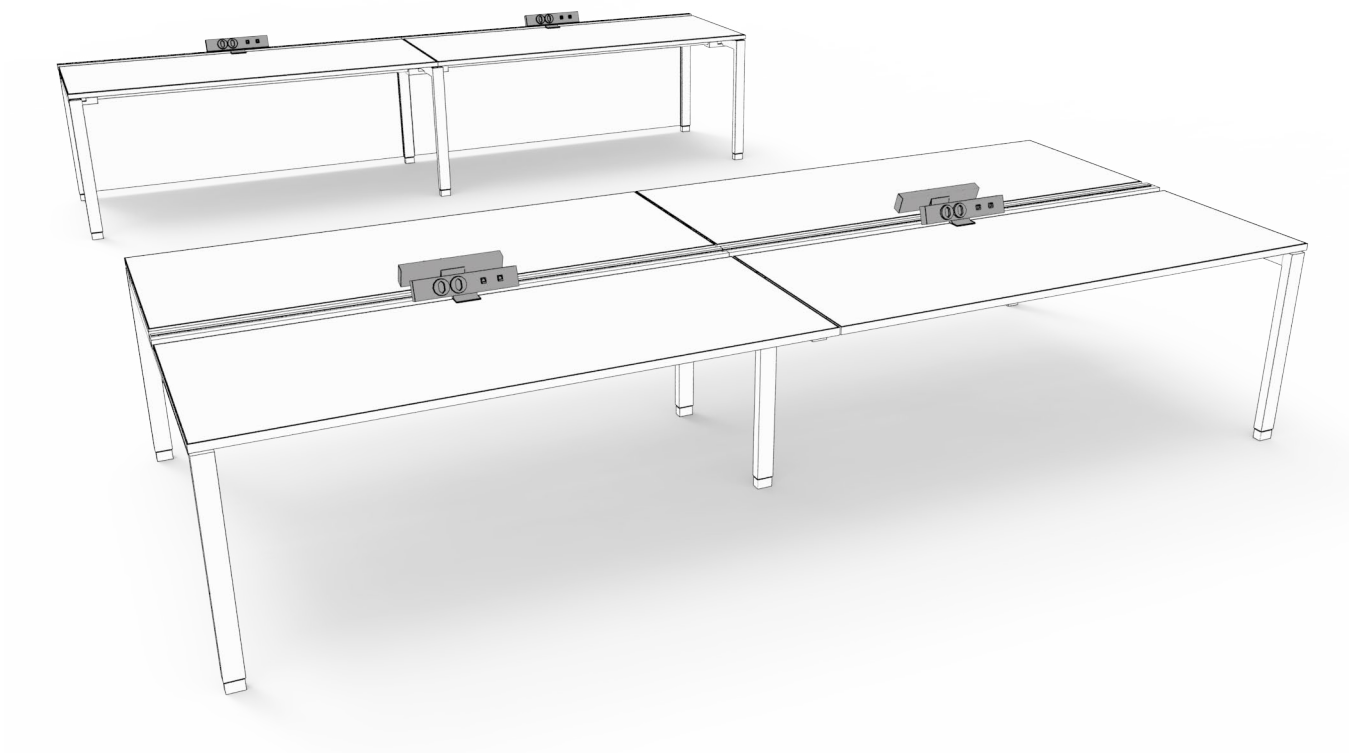
R Argentina
N Brazil
L Chile

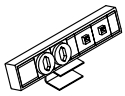
Cable Length:

1200 mm

cala power station basics

Power Stations are available for CALA applications





CALA Power Station (VBWB)
Mounts to a worksurface to provide power

Outlet Configurations:
Double duplex
(202) Two Power and Two Data
(400) Four Power
(320) Three Power and One USB

Country of Installation:
R Argentina
N Brazil
L Chile

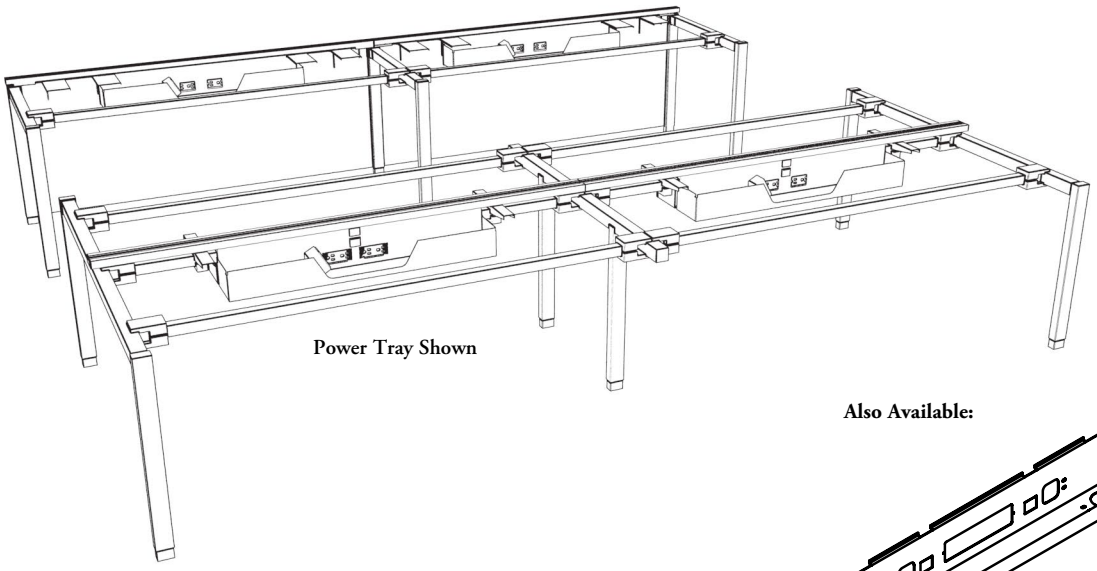
Cord Length:
1800 mm

Finishes
Receptacle Finish:
Ebony Coordinate
Very White Coordinate

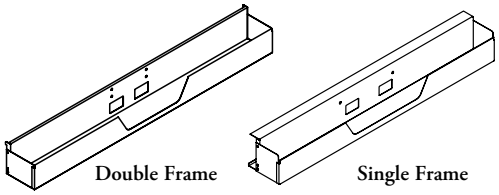
Clamp Finish:
Clear Anodized Aluminum

power tray & power access door basics

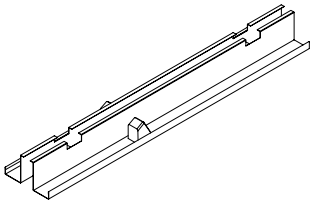
Power Trays mount to the face of the Power Module to allow access to the receptacles and for housing casual wires. Power Access Doors on the Power Cut Out Worksurface allow access to the mounted receptacle outlets below.



Power Tray Shown



Double Frame Single Frame



Power Tray (WWEPT)

Mount to the face of the power module to allow access to power outlets and house excess wiring

-Includes two Cut Outs that align with the receptacle locations and two Cut Outs for data ports

-Separates and shields the harnesses and power modules from data cables

Configurations:

Double (used on a double frame, but one is required for each user)

Single (used on a single frame)

Widths:

48" to 96"w.

-Align with worksurface widths

-Sizes are nominal, the actual width is 30" narrower than the nominal width, to a maximum width of 54"

Cannot be used with an Accommodation Kit (WWSLK)

Power Management Channel (WWEPD)

A cost effective alternative to the Power Tray

-Mounts to the accessory beam to allow access to power outlets and house excess wiring

-Includes two Cut Outs that align with the receptacle locations and two for data ports

-Includes an integrated data tray

-Both electrical and data cables mount to the tray but the tray design separates and shields the harnesses and power modules from data cables

Configurations:

Single (one tray must be ordered for each user)

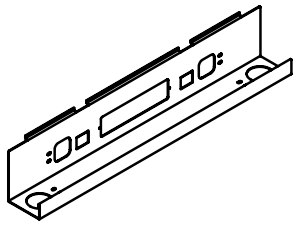
Widths:

48" to 96"w.

-Align with worksurface widths

-Sizes are nominal, the actual width is 30" narrower than the nominal width, to a maximum width of 54"

Also Available:



International Power Tray (WWEPN)

Mounts to the frame below the accessory beam to accept international electrics

-Both the electrical cables and data cables mount to the power tray

-Tray is complete with holes which will allow for the mounting of four international power bars

Byrne

Meyer

CALA 2 Outlet

CALA 4 Outlet

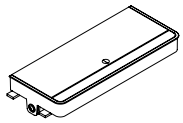
Widths:

48" to 96"w.

-Align with worksurface widths

-Sizes are nominal, the actual width is 30" narrower than the nominal width, to a maximum width of 54"

Cannot be used with an Accommodation Kit (WWSLK)



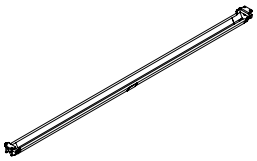
Power Access Door (WWEDR)

Used with a Power Cut Out Worksurface to access power and data from below the worksurface

The door and trim can be specified in different finishes

data distribution basics

The Data Tray and Flip Down Data Tray offer data routing solutions. Both options provide full lay-in cable capability.



Flip-Down Data Tray (WWEDT)

Mounts between frame cables to provide a continuous data trough below the worksurface

Hinged to allow maximum flexibility for laying in cables

-Can be filled from the top before worksurfaces are installed
-Hinge can be left open to allow cables to be installed after the worksurfaces in installed

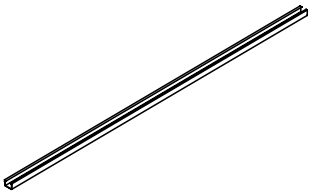
Does not obstruct access to the Power Tray

Widths:

48" to 96" to align with frame and worksurface widths

Restrictions:

-cannot be used on 120˚ frames
-cannot be used with suspended pedestals or cubbies
-cannot be used with the Accommodation Kit (WWSLK)



Data Tray (WWEDA)

Provides an economical option for routing data cables

-The tray clips to the front of the Power Tray
-Can be used on all frame types

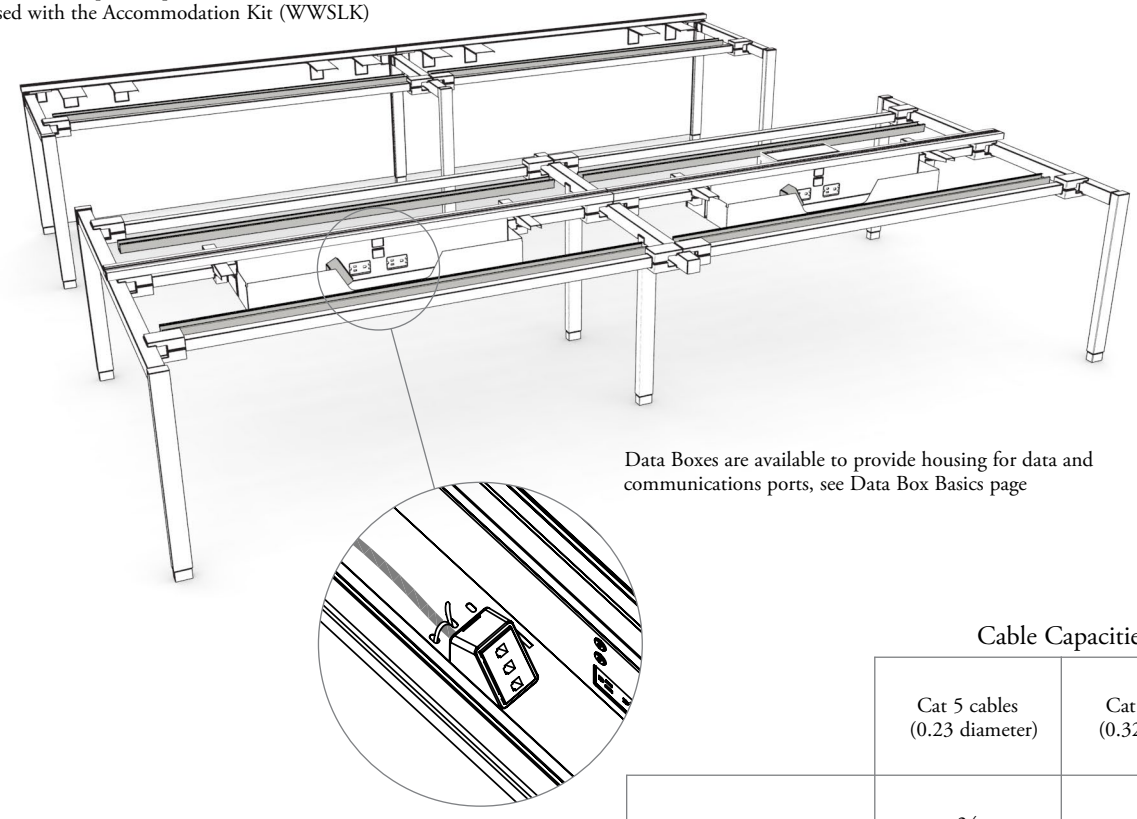
Widths:

48" to 96"w

-Should be specified the same width as the worksurface
-Sizes are nominal, the actual size with be 6" shorter on either end

Restrictions:

-**Cannot** be used with the Accommodation Kit (WWSLK)



Data Boxes are available to provide housing for data and communications ports, see Data Box Basics page

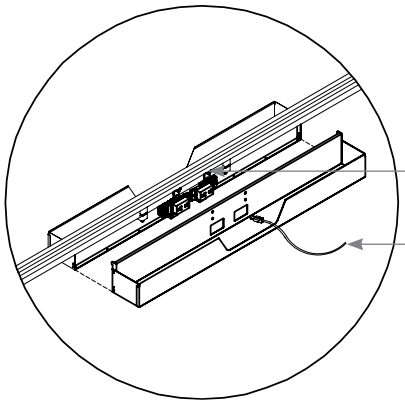
Cable Capacities

	Cat 5 cables (0.23 diameter)	Cat 6 cables (0.32 diameter)
Data Tray	24 per side	15 per side
Flip Down Data Tray	30 per side	15 per side
Power Management Channel	66 per side	32 per side

planning with power distribution

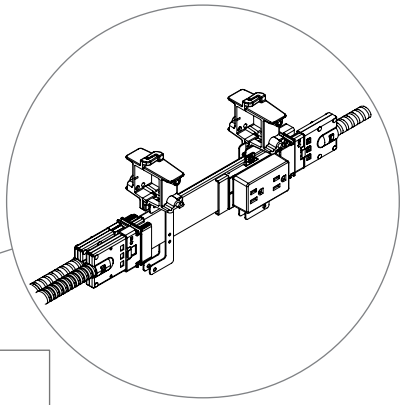
The following should be considered when planning with power distribution.

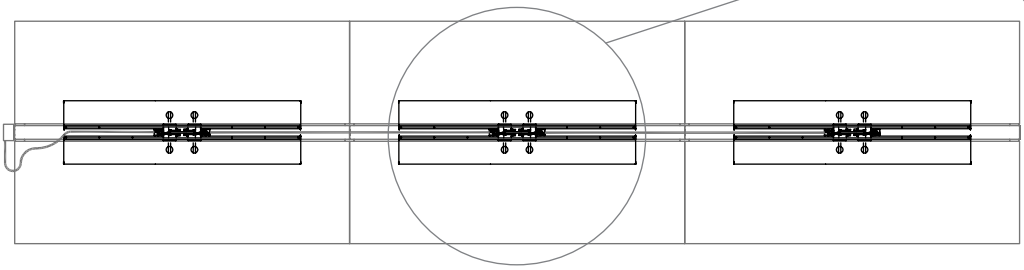
power tray



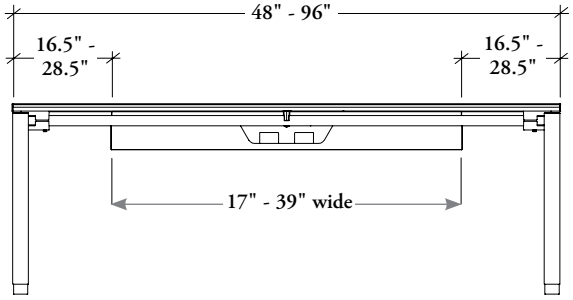
Receptacle outlets align with the two Cut Outs in the face of a Power Tray

The receptacles can be accessed in the following ways
-Through a Power Access Door on the worksurface
-From the back edge of a Sliding Worksurface when it is pulled out
-Below the worksurface through the front Cut Out of the Power Tray





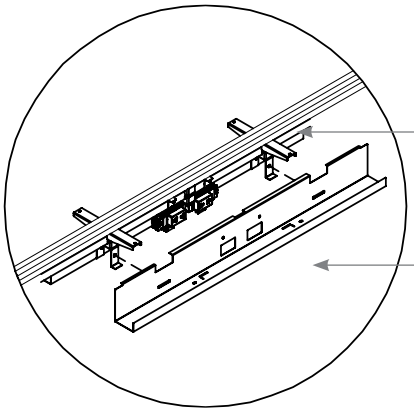
Power distribution is non-directional and power can enter and exit from the same power module.



- The Power Tray is specified the same width as the worksurface above it, however all sizes are nominal, the actual width of the tray is narrower, up to maximum width of 39"w.
- The openings remaining will range from 16 1/2" to 28 1/2"

planning with power distribution (continued)

power management channel



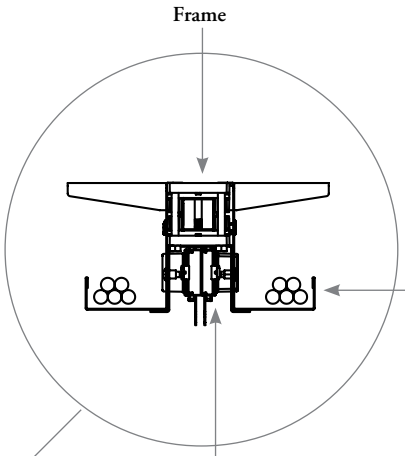
Receptacle outlets align with the two Cut Outs in the face of a Power Tray

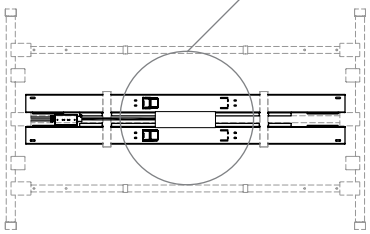
The receptacles can be accessed in the following ways

-Through a Power Access Door on the worksurface

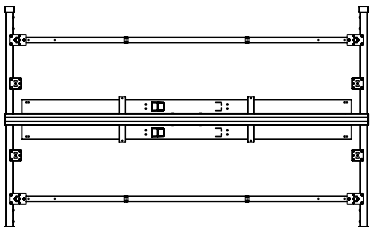
-From the back edge of a Sliding Worksurface when it is pulled out

-Below the worksurface from the front of the Power Management Channel





Power distribution is non-directional and power can enter and exit from the same power channel. Data cables are managed in the integrated data tray.



- The Power Management Channel is specified the same width as the worksurface above it, however all sizes are nominal, the actual width of the tray is narrower than the nominal size
- The openings remaining on each side are always 4 7/16"

wiring system

Four wiring systems are available for Interpret. Most common Teknion wiring configurations are achieved with these wiring systems.

For sites where Isolated Ground is not available, Teknion offers Non-Isolated Ground options for furniture wiring. The site electrician or electrical contractor/ consultant can identify sites where Isolated Ground is not available. For those sites, please specify Teknion 7T or 7K wiring systems.

	Regular Circuits	Isolated Circuits
8-Wire Isolated (8T) (3+1) Neutral (White) Circuit 1 (Black) Circuit 2 (Red) Circuit 3 (Blue) Ground (Green) Isolated Circuit 5 (Orange) Isolated Neutral (White/Orange) Isolated Ground (Green/Orange)	3	1
8-Wire Dual Isolated (8K) (2+2) Neutral (White) Circuit 1 (Black) Circuit 2 (Red) Ground (Green) Isolated Circuit 5 (Orange) Isolated Circuit 6 (Blue) Isolated Neutral (White/Orange) Isolated Ground (Green/Orange)	2	2
7-Wire Non Isolated (7T) (3+1) Neutral (White) Circuit 1 (Black) Circuit 2 (Red) Circuit 3 (Blue) Ground (Green) Neutral (White/Orange) Circuit A (Orange)	4	0
7-Wire Dual Non Isolated (7K) (2+2) Neutral (White) Circuit 1 (Black) Circuit 2 (Red) Isolated Neutral (White/Orange) Circuit A (Orange) Circuit B (Blue) Ground (Green)	4	0

wiring system/receptacles

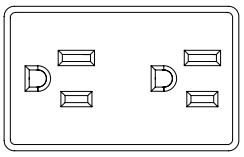
	Wiring System			
	8T	**8K**	**7T**	**7K**
Regular Ground Receptacles	1, 2, 3	1, 2	1, 2, 3, A	1, 2, A, B
Isolated Ground Receptacles	5	5, 6	n/a	n/a

wiring system/related circuit

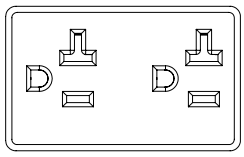
	Wiring System			
	8T	**8K**	**7T**	**7K**
Regular Circuit 1 Receptacle	✔	✔	✔	✔
Regular Circuit 2 Receptacle	✔	✔	✔	✔
Regular Circuit 3 Receptacle	✔		✔	
Isolated Circuit 5 IG Receptacle	✔	✔		
Isolated Circuit 6 IG Receptacle		✔		
Regular Circuit A Receptacle			✔	✔
Regular Circuit B Receptacle				✔

✔ **Applicable**

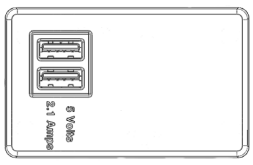
15 Amp



20 Amp



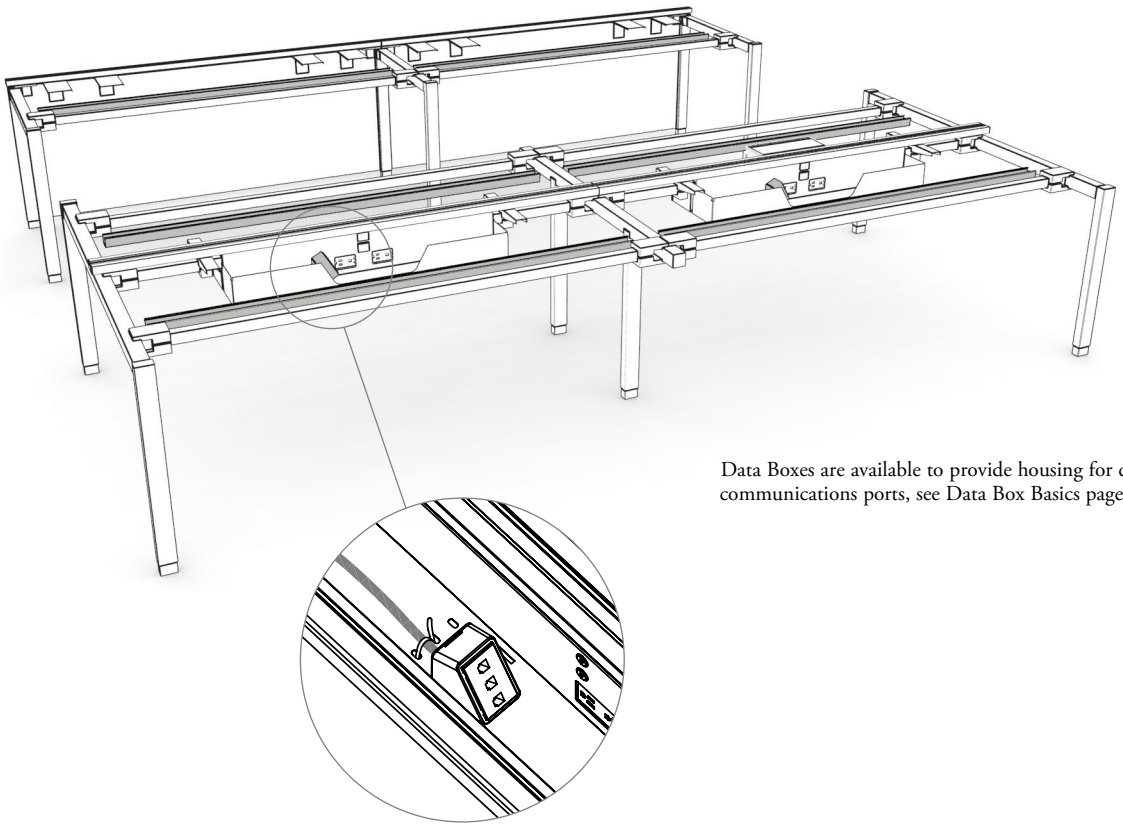
USB



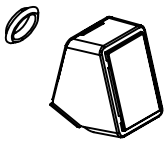
- Outlets are available 15, 20 amp or USB
- The 20 Amp is only available in Black
- USB is always on Circuit 1
- Outlets are available with marking indicating it is connected to a control system in both 15 and 20 amp options.

data box basics

Interpret offers a Data Box to provide data termination when using the Data Tray. Data termination with the Flip Down Data Tray can be done with or without the Data Box.



Data Boxes are available to provide housing for data and communications ports, see Data Box Basics page



Data Box (WWEBX)

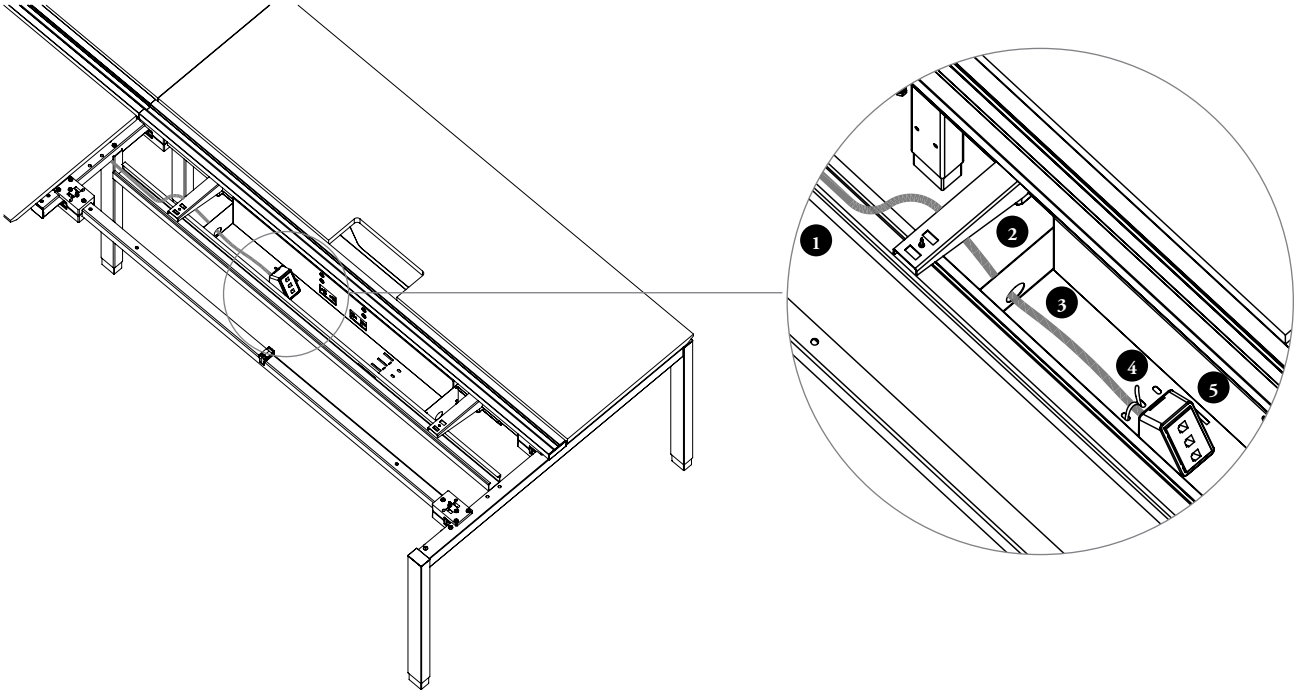
- Mounted to the inside of the Power Tray to provide housing for data and communication ports
- One Data Box is provided when a Power Tray is ordered, however, can be ordered separately when more than one Data Box is required due to large capacity

planning with data box

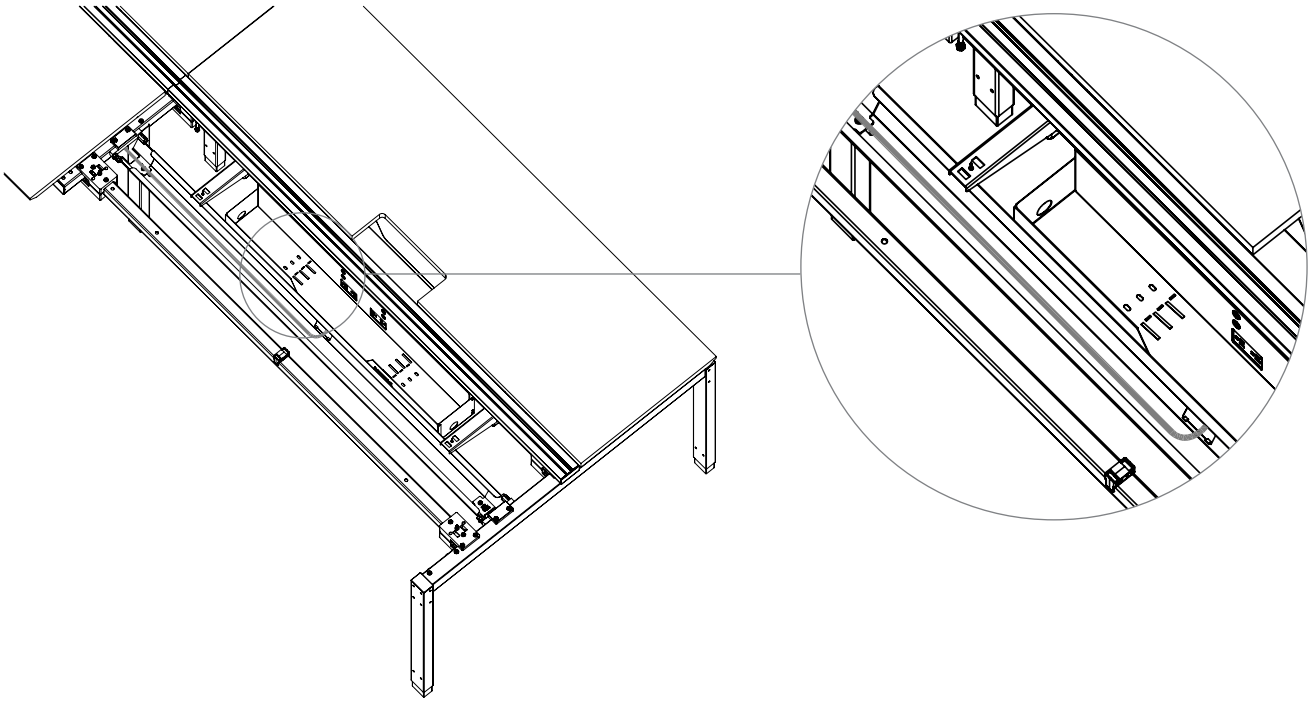
The following should be taken into consideration when planning with a Data Box

When using the Data Tray cables are routed:

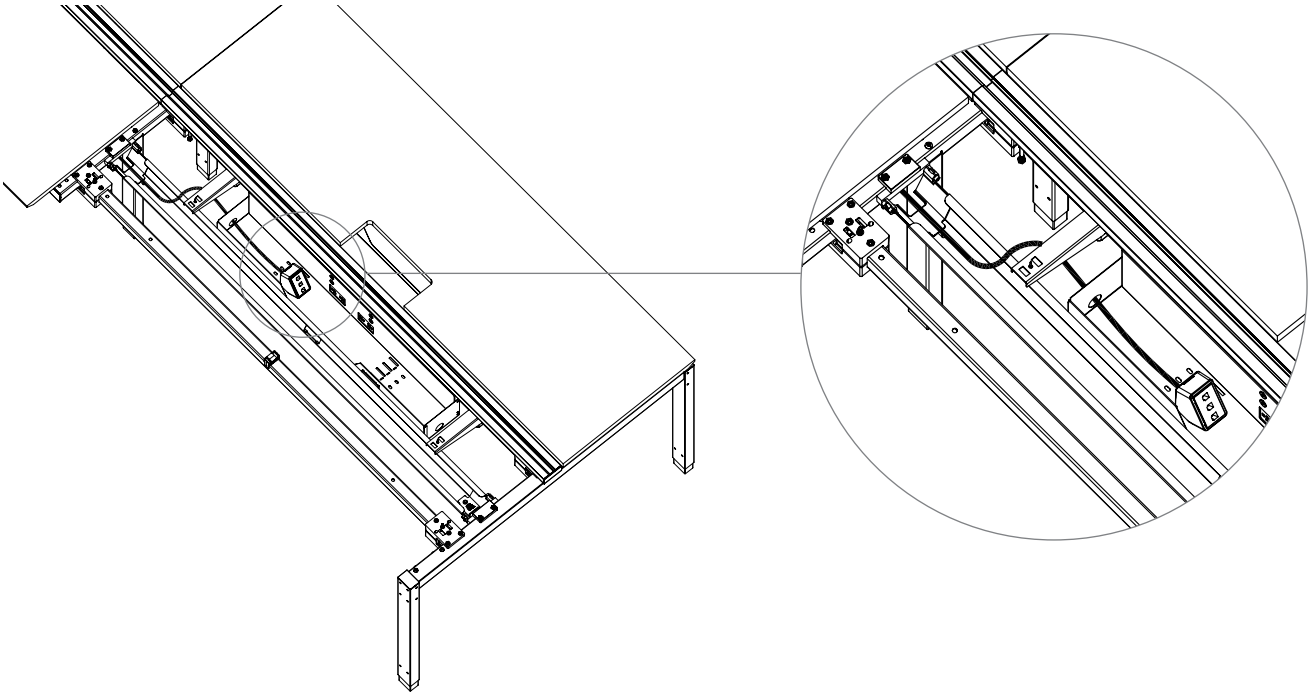
1. Out of the Data Tray
2. Under the Cantilever
3. Through the Grommet in the side of the Power Tray
4. Tied off with a zip tie for stain relief
5. Terminated in the Data Box



planning with data box (continued)



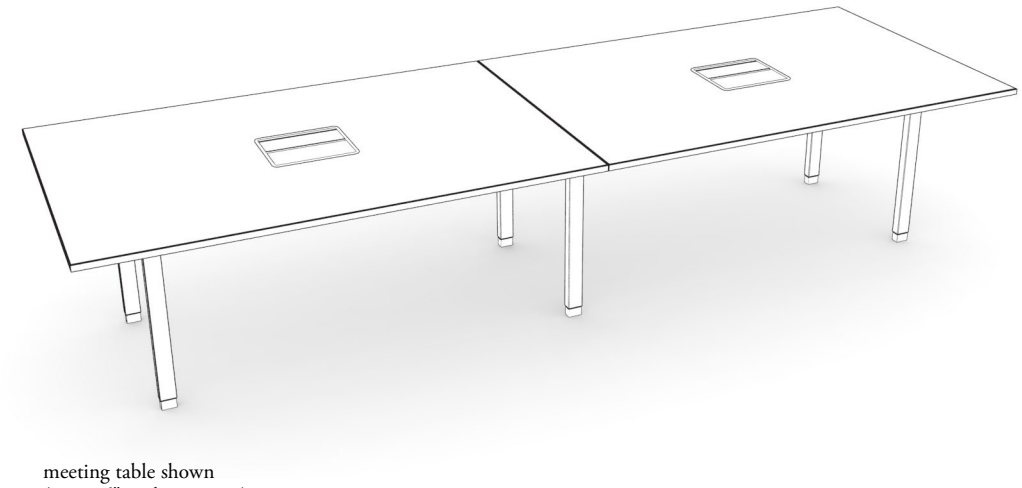
With the Flip Down Data Tray (WWEDT), data termination can be done without the new data box as shown above.



- When using the Flip Down Data Tray and the Data Box, cables are routed in the same manner as with the Data Tray
- This is the suggested method of data cable termination for Flip-Down Data Trays as the Data Box protects data connections

table electrics basics

Interpret offers a variety of table electrics options to provide power access for occasional use.



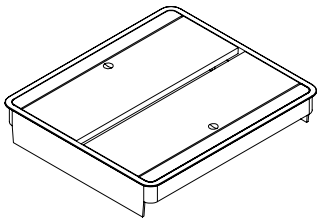
meeting table shown
(over 96" with two tops)

Finishes

Power Access Doors and Frames
Foundation
Mica
Accent
-doors and frames can be two different finishes

Electrics:

Platinum Paint
Platinum Grey (on plastic)

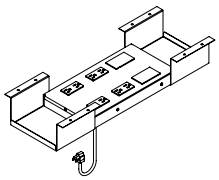


Double Access Power Door (WWEDD)

Covers the Cut Out in Interpret Work Tables and Meeting Tables

-Provides access to power and data which is specified separately

Each table section can have one power and data access location only



Single Circuit Table Power Module (WWETS)

Provides casual power and data to Work

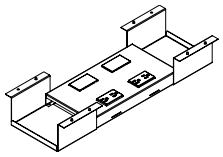
Tables or Meeting Tables.

Includes:

-Four duplexes, 15 amp
-Two data ports, facing up

Cord Lengths:

-72" and 144"
-Both terminate at a standard 3-prong plug, they are not hardwired



Multi Circuit Table Power Module (WWETM)

Power and data to Work Tables or Meeting Tables.

Includes:

Configuration C

-Power module
-Two duplexes (Circuits 1 and 2), facing up
-Optional two duplexes, facing down
-Two data Openings, facing up
-Uses all of the same electrical components as an Interpret bench

Configuration B (Blank)

-Power Module
-Two data openings.
-Receptacles are ordered separately

Data Port Configurations:

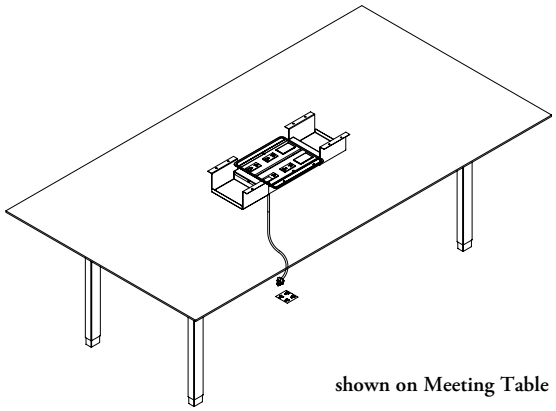
-Accept plates with up to six RJ45 connectors
-Display Port
-HDMI
-VGA

planning with table electrics

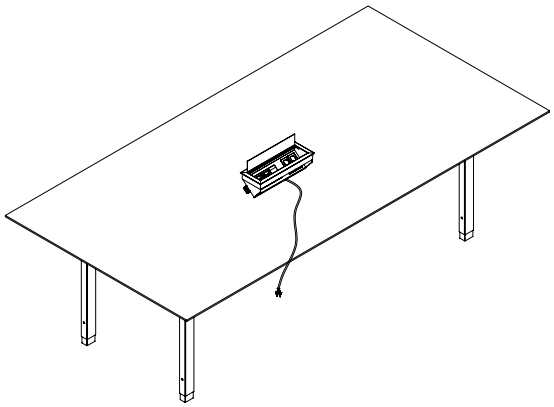
The following should be taken into consideration when planning with table electrics

single circuit electrics

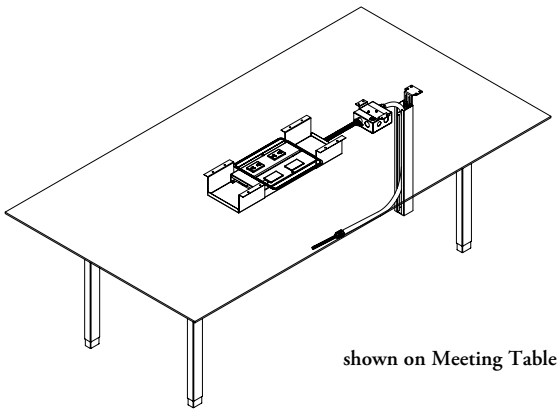
- Single Circuit Table Power Modules (WWETS) are intended to be used when the power source is standard 3-prong plug receptacle.
- Power and data cable management on the underside of the Interpret table can be achieved using YESW worksurface wire clips (see Compliments Teknion's Ergonomics and Accessories Program)
- On Work Tables, the, Interpret Flip-Down Data Tray (WWEDT) can be used for data cable routing and management



shown on Meeting Table

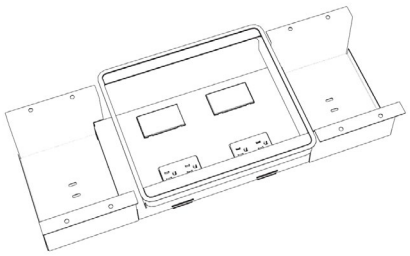


multi circuit electrics

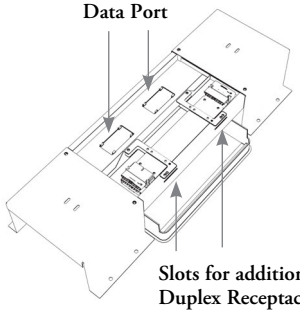


shown on Meeting Table

Multi Circuit Table Power Modules (WWETM) are used when a hard wired power supply is required. This will also require a Base Feed and Base Feed Cover which is ordered separately.



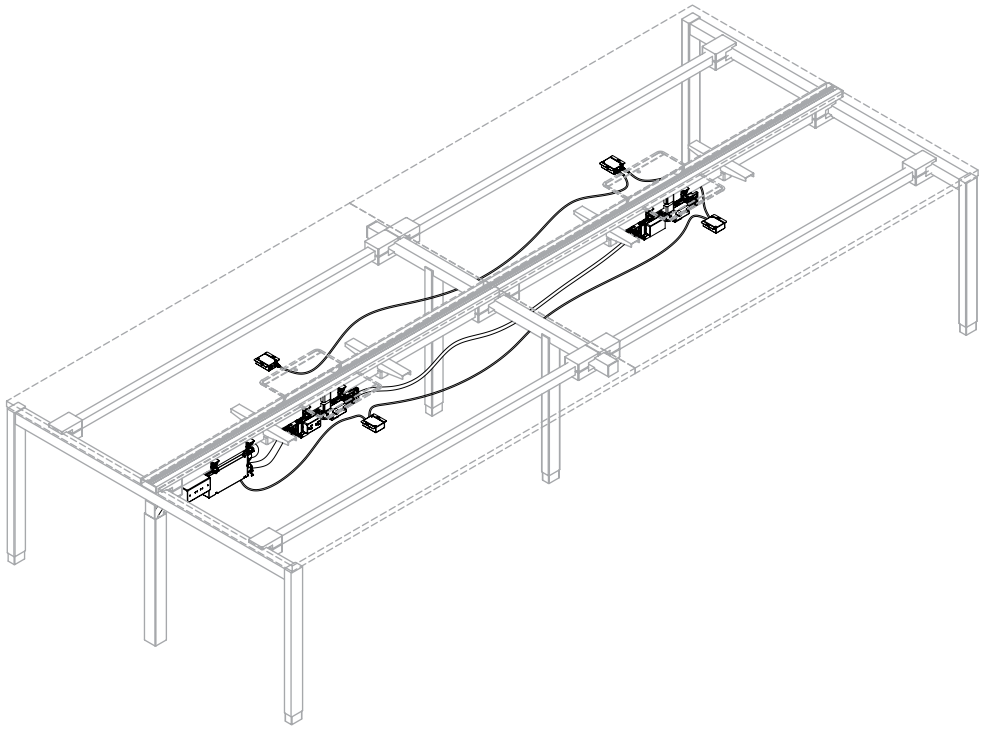
Top View Multi Circuit Table Power Module

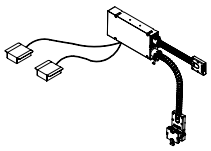


Bottom View Multi Circuit Table Power Module
An additional 2 duplexes can be ordered and installed in the bottom sockets for extra power.

power conservation system basics

Furniture based solution for the controlling function that addresses the ASHRAE/Title 24 electrical requirements.





Power Conservation System (WWEPC)

- Up to two circuits can be controlled by occupancy sensors (included)
- Maximum of 4 sensors can be connected to each individual controlled circuit
- When using the Power Conservation System, circuits 3, 5, 6, A and B will always stay powered on (uncontrolled)
- To get individually controlled stations, specify the Power Conservation System with 2 sensors
- Available with option of 2, 4 or 8 sensors (Maximum of 4 sensors per run)
- Sensors mount to the underside of the worksurface
- A hard wired connection supplies power into a frame from the building power source
- Do not specify receptacles for circuits 1 and 2 at the same workstation when using Power Conservation System
- Each occupancy sensor can only control one circuit

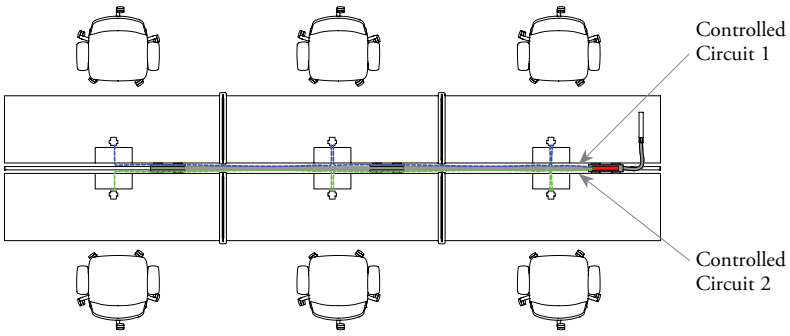
planning with power conservation system

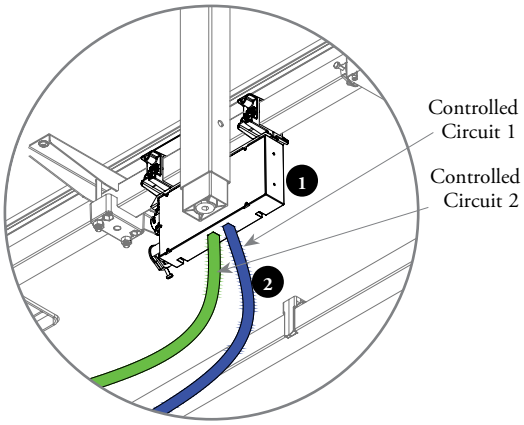
The following should be considered when planning with the Power Conservation System.

The following are two ways of planning with the Power Conservation System.

scenario A: multiple sensor planning

The connection between two power modules only applies on the installation for 4 sensors and 8 sensors.

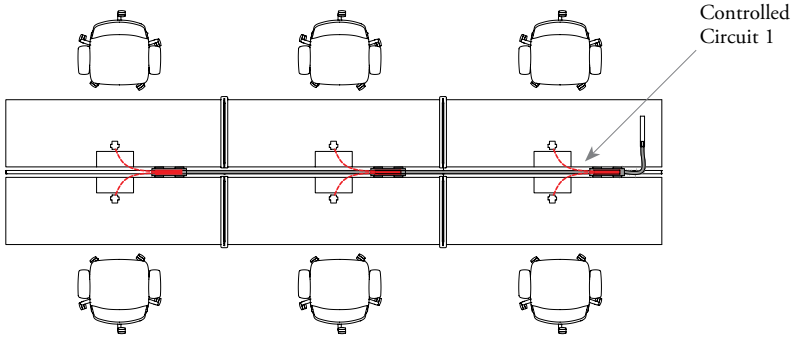


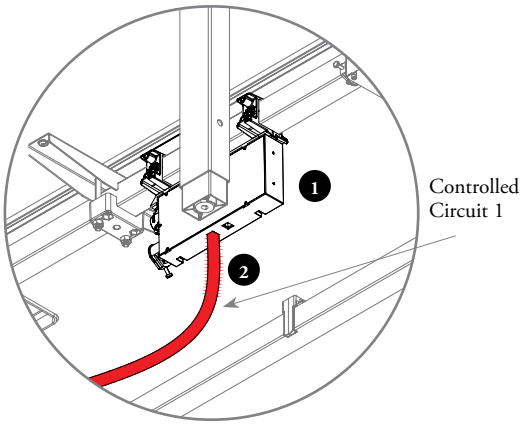


Power Conservation Wiring
Power Harness
Control Box
Sensor

1 Control Box
2 Power Conservation Wiring

scenario B: single sensor planning





Power Conservation Wiring
Power Harness
Control Box
Sensor

1 Control Box
2 Power Conservation Wiring

- Always specify one sensor per workstation.
- Only one controlled circuit per workstation (do not specify two controlled circuits in one single workstation)
- Do not specify mix receptacles for both circuit 1 and 2 in a single workstation

price & product guide

price & product guide

FRAMES & SUPPORTS 195

WORKSURFACES 235

TABLES 251

CASUAL SPACE DIVISION 273

FUNCTIONAL SCREENS 347

STORAGE & ACCESSORIES 377

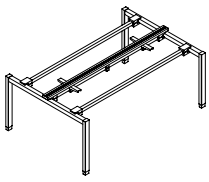
WIRE MANAGEMENT & ELECTRICS 427

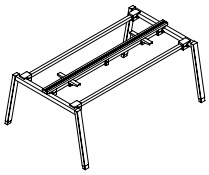
frames & supports

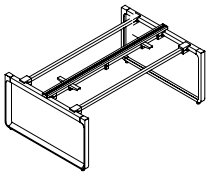
frames & supports product map

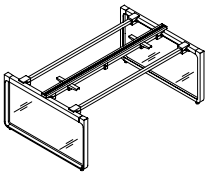
WWSDC Double-Sided Complete Frame

Page 200


Straight

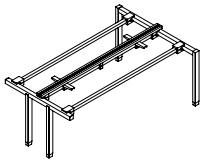

Angled

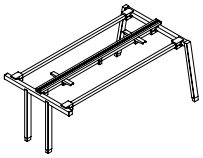

Open Curve

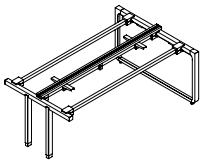

Glass Filled Curve

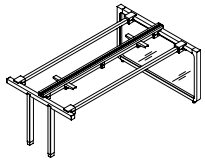
WWSDB Double-Sided Beginning Frame

Page 202


Straight

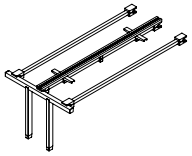

Angled


Open Curve


Glass Filled Curve

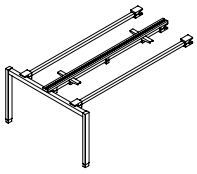
WWSDM Double-Sided Middle Frame

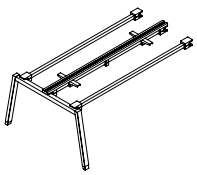
Page 204

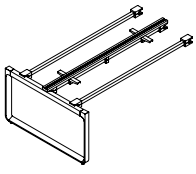


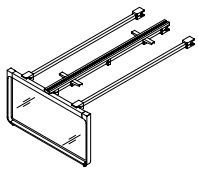
WWSDF Double-Sided Finish Frame

Page 206


Straight


Angled

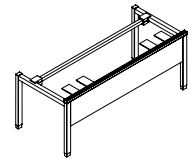

Open Curve


Glass Filled Curve

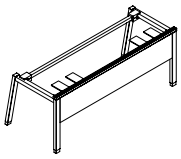
frames & supports product map

WWSSC Single-Sided Complete Frame

Page 208



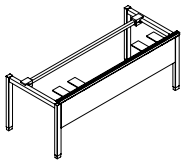
Straight



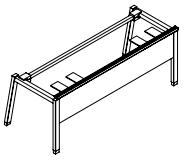
Angled

WWSSB Single-Sided Beginning Frame

Page 210



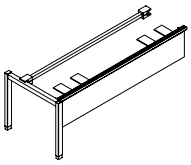
Straight



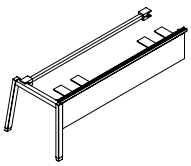
Angled

WWSSM Single-Sided Middle Frame

Page 212



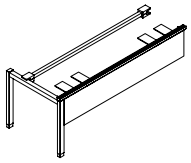
Straight



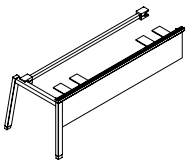
Angled

WWSSF Single-Sided Finish Frame

Page 214



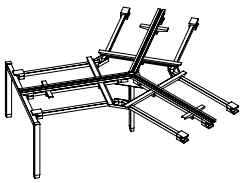
Straight



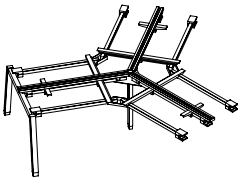
Angled

WWSTW 120° Frame

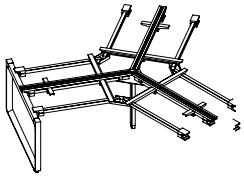
Page 216



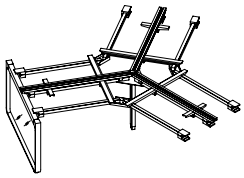
Straight



Angled



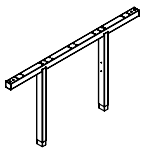
Open Curve



Glass Filled Curve

WWSMD Recessed Mid Gable

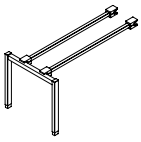
Page 219



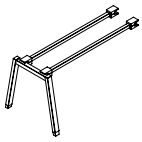
frames & supports product map

WWSRS Return Frame for Single Worksurface

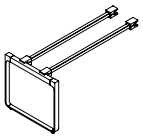
Page 220



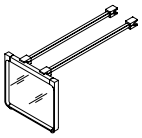
Straight



Angled



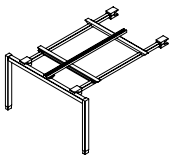
Open Curve



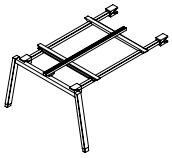
Glass Filled Curve

WWSRD Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces

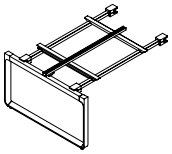
Page 222



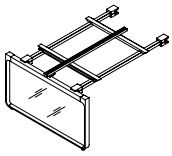
Straight



Angled



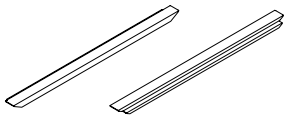
Open Curve



Glass Filled Curve

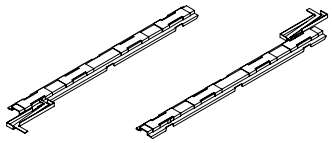
WWSLK Accommodation Kit

Page 224



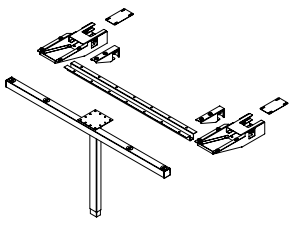
WWSSL Sliding Worksurface Kit

Page 225



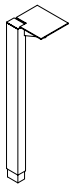
WWSPP Peninsula Worksurface Support Kit

Page 226



WWSWN Table Leg

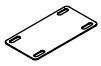
Page 227



frames & supports product map

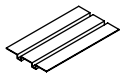
WWSFP Flush Plate

Page 228



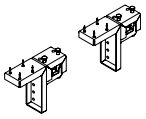
WWSSP Structural Flush Plate

Page 228



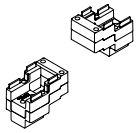
WWSCT Height-Adjustable Cantilever

Page 229



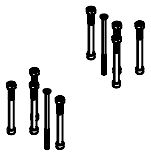
WWSPK Height-Adjustable Pucks

Page 229



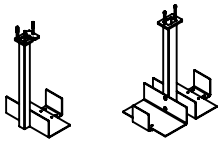
WWSBK Bolt Kits

Page 229



WWSCP CPU Holder

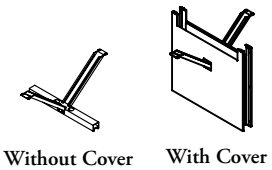
Page 230



Single CPU Double CPU

WWSMG Recessed Mid-Gable Reinforcement

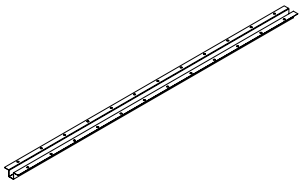
Page 231



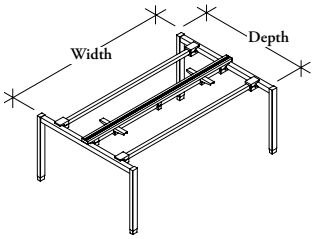
Without Cover With Cover

UNRC Worksurface Reinforcement Channel

Page 232



W W S D C
Double-Sided Complete Frame



Straight Leg Shown

The Double-Sided Complete Frame is used when a basic four to eight foot Double-Sided Desk is desired.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 full end gables (with leg style as specified), 3 support beams, 2 cantilever brackets, 4 front spacers (78"-96"), 1 accessory beam with 2 end caps, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

Infill finish is only applicable when End Leg Style (G) is selected.

Glass Filled Curve Leg is **not** available in 72" depth.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Accessory Beam	End Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Finish	Infill Finish
A With Accessory Beam	**S** Straight (Shown)	28	48, 60, 72	48 - 96	Foundation	**FT** Frost Glass
	A Angled				Mica	Source Laminate
	C Open Curve Leg				Accent	Flintwood
	G Glass Filled Curve Leg					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSDC A	G	28	60	84	74	FT

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438
28 / 711	72 / 1829	48 / 1219
28 / 711	72 / 1829	54 / 1372
28 / 711	72 / 1829	60 / 1524
28 / 711	72 / 1829	66 / 1676
28 / 711	72 / 1829	72 / 1829
28 / 711	72 / 1829	78 / 1981
28 / 711	72 / 1829	84 / 2134
28 / 711	72 / 1829	90 / 2286
28 / 711	72 / 1829	96 / 2438

PRICING

STRAIGHT (S) & ANGLED (A) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1590	1670
1651	1734
1657	1740
1689	1776
1694	1778
1734	1820
1869	1962
1915	2010
1964	2062
1666	1749
1705	1791
1711	1797
1748	1833
1749	1835
1791	1883
1930	2027
1980	2077
2029	2130
1719	1805
1761	1850
1765	1858
1802	1891
1805	1895
1850	1942
1992	2092
2041	2144
2092	2197

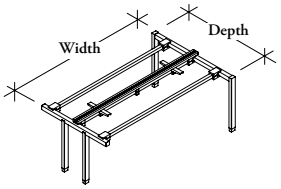
Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W S D C

Double-Sided Complete Frame (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			PRICING	
			OPEN CURVE (C) LEGS	
H	D	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	2906	3049
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	2916	3064
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2956	3102
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	3021	3171
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	3060	3208
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981	3132	3287
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134	3304	3466
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286	3388	3555
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438	3471	3643
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	2945	3089
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	3018	3165
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	3058	3207
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676	3123	3279
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829	3161	3318
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981	3240	3399
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134	3413	3582
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286	3498	3673
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438	3588	3765
28 / 711	72 / 1829	48 / 1219	3038	3191
28 / 711	72 / 1829	54 / 1372	3114	3270
28 / 711	72 / 1829	60 / 1524	3156	3313
28 / 711	72 / 1829	66 / 1676	3225	3384
28 / 711	72 / 1829	72 / 1829	3257	3420
28 / 711	72 / 1829	78 / 1981	3342	3511
28 / 711	72 / 1829	84 / 2134	3520	3697
28 / 711	72 / 1829	90 / 2286	3609	3788
28 / 711	72 / 1829	96 / 2438	3699	3882
			GLASS FILLED CURVE LEG (G)	
			Foundation	Mica/Accent
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	3545	3693
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	3556	3704
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	3594	3746
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	3664	3814
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	3699	3852
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981	3773	3931
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134	3942	4107
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286	4028	4195
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438	4111	4287
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	3666	3811
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	3736	3888
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	3776	3931
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676	3844	4002
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829	3881	4040
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981	3958	4123
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134	4134	4307
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286	4220	4397
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438	4308	4488

W W S D B
Double-Sided Beginning Frame



Straight Leg Shown

The Double-Sided Beginning Frame is always used as the first frame module in a large Double-Sided Bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 full end gable (with leg style as specified), 1 recessed mid gable (with straight leg), 3 support beams, 2 cantilever brackets, 4 front spacers (78"-96"), 1 accessory beam with 1 end cap, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES
Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

Must be connected to a Double-Sided Middle Frame (WWSDM) or a Double-Sided Finish Frame (WWSDF).

Infill finish is only applicable when End Leg Style (G) is selected.

Glass Filled Curve Leg is **not** available in 72" depth.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Accessory Beam	End Leg Style	Intermediate Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Finish	Infill Finish
A With Accessory Beam	**S** Straight (Shown)	**SR** Straight Recessed	28	48, 60, 72	48 - 96	Foundation	**FT** Frost Glass
	A Angled					Mica	Source Laminate
	C Open Curve Leg					Accent	Flintwood
	G Glass Filled Curve Leg						

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSDB A	G	SR	28	60	84	74	FT

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438
28 / 711	72 / 1829	48 / 1219
28 / 711	72 / 1829	54 / 1372
28 / 711	72 / 1829	60 / 1524
28 / 711	72 / 1829	66 / 1676
28 / 711	72 / 1829	72 / 1829
28 / 711	72 / 1829	78 / 1981
28 / 711	72 / 1829	84 / 2134
28 / 711	72 / 1829	90 / 2286
28 / 711	72 / 1829	96 / 2438

PRICING

STRAIGHT (S) & ANGLED (A) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1610	1693
1651	1733
1657	1738
1689	1775
1694	1778
1733	1820
1869	1964
1915	2012
1965	2061
1641	1723
1680	1764
1687	1771
1720	1805
1723	1807
1764	1854
1904	1997
1949	2048
1997	2099
1670	1751
1709	1793
1714	1800
1750	1836
1751	1839
1793	1884
1935	2029
1981	2080
2033	2133

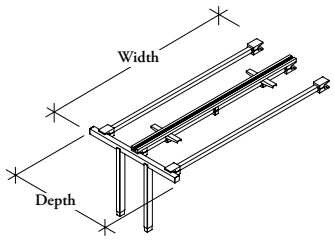
Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W S D B

Double-Sided Beginning Frame (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			PRICING	
			OPEN CURVE (C) LEGS	
H	D	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	2468	2589
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	2528	2650
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2554	2682
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	2608	2741
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	2637	2765
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981	2699	2833
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134	2860	3000
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286	2935	3076
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438	3004	3151
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	2511	2635
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	2575	2701
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2602	2729
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676	2654	2787
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829	2683	2817
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981	2751	2886
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134	2912	3057
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286	2983	3131
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438	3059	3208
28 / 711	72 / 1829	48 / 1219	2552	2676
28 / 711	72 / 1829	54 / 1372	2614	2744
28 / 711	72 / 1829	60 / 1524	2643	2774
28 / 711	72 / 1829	66 / 1676	2701	2833
28 / 711	72 / 1829	72 / 1829	2728	2860
28 / 711	72 / 1829	78 / 1981	2796	2933
28 / 711	72 / 1829	84 / 2134	2959	3109
28 / 711	72 / 1829	90 / 2286	3035	3185
28 / 711	72 / 1829	96 / 2438	3111	3262
			GLASS FILLED CURVE LEG (G)	
			Foundation	Mica/Accent
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	2787	2909
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	2849	2973
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2876	3005
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	2930	3061
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	2955	3087
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981	3020	3155
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134	3180	3323
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286	3253	3399
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438	3323	3472
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	2869	2995
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	2933	3061
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2960	3090
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676	3015	3148
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829	3042	3178
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981	3111	3248
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134	3272	3415
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286	3342	3492
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438	3415	3569

W W S D M
Double-Sided Middle Frame



The Double-Sided Middle Frame is always used between a Double-Sided Beginning Frame and Double-Sided Finish Frame to create large Double-Sided Bench applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 recessed mid gable (with straight leg), 3 support beams, 2 cantilever brackets, 4 front spacers (78"-96"), 1 accessory beam with no end caps, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

Must be connected to a Double-Sided Beginning Frame (WWSDB) and a Double-Sided Finish Frame (WWSDF).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Accessory Beam	Intermediate Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Finish
A With Accessory Beam	**SR** Straight Recessed	28	48, 60, 72	48 - 96	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSDM A	SR	28	60	84	74

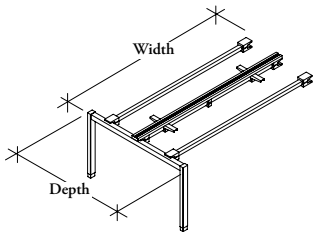
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438
28 / 711	72 / 1829	48 / 1219
28 / 711	72 / 1829	54 / 1372
28 / 711	72 / 1829	60 / 1524
28 / 711	72 / 1829	66 / 1676
28 / 711	72 / 1829	72 / 1829
28 / 711	72 / 1829	78 / 1981
28 / 711	72 / 1829	84 / 2134
28 / 711	72 / 1829	90 / 2286
28 / 711	72 / 1829	96 / 2438

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1218	1279
1248	1309
1250	1312
1274	1338
1276	1340
1309	1373
1411	1480
1446	1519
1480	1553
1244	1305
1275	1336
1279	1341
1304	1368
1306	1371
1340	1407
1441	1513
1477	1551
1516	1591
1274	1335
1305	1368
1306	1371
1332	1396
1335	1402
1366	1437
1475	1547
1510	1588
1549	1627

W W S D F
Double-Sided Finish Frame



Straight Leg Shown

The Double-Sided Finish Frame is always used as the last frame module in a large Double-Sided Bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 full end gable (with leg style as specified), 3 support beams, 2 cantilever brackets, 4 front spacers (78"-96"), 1 accessory beam with 1 end cap, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES
Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

Must be connected to a Double-Sided Middle Frame (WWSDM) or a Double-Sided Beginning Frame (WWSDB).

Infill finish is only applicable when End Leg Style (G) is selected.

Glass Filled Curve Leg is **not** available in 72" depth.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Accessory Beam	End Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Finish	Infill Finish
A With Accessory Beam	**S** Straight (Shown)	28	48, 60, 72	48 - 96	Foundation	**FT** Frost Glass
	A Angled				Mica	Source Laminate
	C Open Curve Leg				Accent	Flintwood
	G Glass Filled Curve Leg					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSDF A	G	28	60	84	74	FT

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438
28 / 711	72 / 1829	48 / 1219
28 / 711	72 / 1829	54 / 1372
28 / 711	72 / 1829	60 / 1524
28 / 711	72 / 1829	66 / 1676
28 / 711	72 / 1829	72 / 1829
28 / 711	72 / 1829	78 / 1981
28 / 711	72 / 1829	84 / 2134
28 / 711	72 / 1829	90 / 2286
28 / 711	72 / 1829	96 / 2438

PRICING

STRAIGHT (S) & ANGLED (A) LEGS

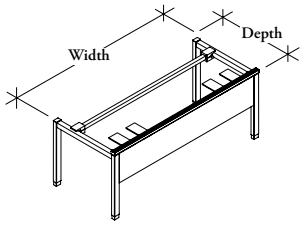
Foundation	Mica/Accent
1274	1335
1305	1368
1306	1371
1332	1396
1335	1402
1366	1437
1475	1547
1510	1588
1549	1627
1299	1364
1332	1398
1335	1404
1361	1431
1364	1433
1398	1467
1504	1580
1544	1621
1582	1662
1327	1393
1358	1427
1363	1434
1389	1460
1393	1463
1427	1499
1539	1618
1577	1657
1618	1696

Pricing is continued on the following page.

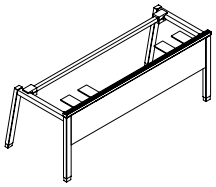
WWSDF
Double-Sided Finish Frame (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			PRICING	
			OPEN CURVE (C) LEGS	
H	D	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	2080	2184
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	2132	2239
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2155	2260
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	2202	2308
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	2228	2338
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981	2283	2395
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134	2413	2532
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286	2471	2592
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438	2538	2664
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	2125	2230
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	2178	2285
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2206	2312
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676	2253	2364
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829	2275	2390
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981	2335	2448
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134	2462	2586
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286	2524	2649
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438	2591	2719
28 / 711	72 / 1829	48 / 1219	2170	2276
28 / 711	72 / 1829	54 / 1372	2228	2337
28 / 711	72 / 1829	60 / 1524	2250	2360
28 / 711	72 / 1829	66 / 1676	2299	2412
28 / 711	72 / 1829	72 / 1829	2325	2439
28 / 711	72 / 1829	78 / 1981	2387	2502
28 / 711	72 / 1829	84 / 2134	2516	2641
28 / 711	72 / 1829	90 / 2286	2583	2710
28 / 711	72 / 1829	96 / 2438	2644	2774
			GLASS FILLED CURVE LEG (G)	
			Foundation	Mica/Accent
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	2401	2507
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	2455	2560
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2474	2584
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	2521	2630
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	2548	2659
28 / 711	48 / 1219	78 / 1981	2602	2717
28 / 711	48 / 1219	84 / 2134	2733	2854
28 / 711	48 / 1219	90 / 2286	2790	2914
28 / 711	48 / 1219	96 / 2438	2856	2983
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	2485	2592
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	2538	2645
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2563	2673
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676	2612	2726
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829	2637	2751
28 / 711	60 / 1524	78 / 1981	2694	2810
28 / 711	60 / 1524	84 / 2134	2823	2946
28 / 711	60 / 1524	90 / 2286	2885	3011
28 / 711	60 / 1524	96 / 2438	2951	3079

W W S S C
Single-Sided Complete Frame



Straight



Angled

The Single-Sided Complete Frame is used when a basic four to eight foot Single-Sided Desk is desired.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

2 full end gables (straight or angled), 1 support beam, 2 cantilever brackets (54" or less) or 4 cantilever brackets (≥60"), thin accessory beam with 2 end caps, modesty panel (at specified height), beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Thin Accessory Beam	End Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Modesty Style	Frame Finish	Modesty Finish
A With Accessory Beam	**S** Straight **A** Angled	28	24, 30, 36	48 - 96	**M** Modesty Height **E** Elevated Height **F** Floor Height	Foundation Mica Accent	Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSSC A	S	28	30	84	F	74	ZA

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
1423	1461	1889	1926
1466	1507	1968	2009
1510	1550	2050	2089
1552	1594	2117	2159
1595	1636	2192	2235
1637	1681	2283	2326
1696	1739	2383	2427
1746	1791	2490	2536
1801	1846	2598	2643
1464	1506	1929	1971
1509	1549	2012	2051
1556	1597	2096	2137
1598	1642	2163	2207
1643	1685	2240	2283
1687	1732	2333	2377
1746	1790	2433	2478
1794	1843	2539	2588
1854	1900	2650	2697
1508	1550	1973	2016
1553	1596	2056	2099
1600	1643	2140	2183
1645	1690	2210	2257
1688	1732	2287	2329
1735	1781	2380	2426
1791	1839	2479	2528
1844	1893	2589	2638
1901	1951	2698	2748

Pricing is continued on the following page.

WWSSC
Single-Sided Complete Frame (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

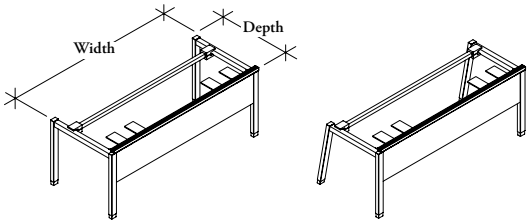
ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

H	D	W	Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219	1459	1496	2042	2079
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372	1500	1542	2133	2175
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524	1552	1592	2227	2266
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676	1594	1634	2303	2344
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829	1637	1680	2388	2430
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981	1689	1733	2495	2538
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134	1747	1790	2612	2655
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286	1803	1848	2732	2777
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438	1862	1908	2860	2906
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219	1499	1540	2082	2124
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372	1544	1583	2177	2216
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524	1598	1640	2272	2313
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676	1640	1682	2349	2393
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829	1686	1728	2435	2478
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981	1739	1784	2545	2589
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134	1795	1840	2661	2706
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286	1853	1900	2780	2829
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438	1915	1962	2913	2960
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219	1543	1584	2126	2168
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372	1589	1630	2221	2263
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524	1643	1685	2317	2359
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676	1686	1732	2396	2442
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829	1732	1776	2481	2525
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981	1787	1833	2592	2638
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134	1841	1890	2707	2755
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286	1901	1951	2830	2879
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438	1964	2013	2961	3011

FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

H	D	W	Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219	1494	1531	2196	2233
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372	1539	1580	2299	2341
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524	1592	1632	2407	2447
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676	1634	1675	2490	2531
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829	1684	1726	2579	2621
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981	1738	1781	2701	2744
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134	1799	1841	2835	2879
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286	1861	1907	2974	3019
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438	1923	1969	3119	3165
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219	1536	1576	2237	2277
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372	1582	1622	2343	2382
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524	1637	1679	2453	2494
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676	1680	1724	2536	2579
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829	1732	1775	2628	2669
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981	1787	1832	2750	2795
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134	1847	1892	2885	2930
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286	1911	1959	3022	3071
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438	1976	2024	3172	3219
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219	1579	1621	2281	2322
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372	1627	1670	2388	2430
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524	1682	1725	2498	2539
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676	1727	1773	2583	2629
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829	1778	1821	2673	2717
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981	1836	1882	2799	2845
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134	1893	1942	2931	2980
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286	1960	2009	3072	3121
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438	2025	2074	3221	3270

W W S S B
Single-Sided Beginning Frame



Straight

Angled

The Single-Sided Beginning Frame is always used as the first frame module in a large Single-Sided Bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 full end gable (straight or angled), 1 full intermediate leg (not recessed (straight or angled)), 1 support beam, 2 cantilever brackets (54" or less) or 4 cantilever brackets (≥60"), thin accessory beam with 1 end cap, modesty panel (at specified height), beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

Must be connected to a Single-Sided Middle Frame (WWSSM) or a Single-Sided Finish Frame (WWSSF).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Thin Accessory Beam	End Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Modesty Style	Frame Finish	Modesty Finish
A With Accessory Beam	**S** Straight **A** Angled	28	24, 30, 36	48 - 96	**M** Modesty Height **E** Elevated Height **F** Floor Height	Foundation Mica Accent	Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSSB A	S	28	30	84	F	74	ZA

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
1379	1417	1844	1883
1419	1461	1922	1964
1462	1500	2002	2041
1507	1546	2072	2111
1546	1589	2144	2186
1591	1633	2236	2277
1647	1688	2335	2377
1693	1738	2437	2483
1748	1791	2545	2588
1403	1437	1868	1901
1441	1482	1944	1983
1486	1527	2026	2067
1530	1570	2096	2136
1573	1614	2170	2212
1614	1657	2259	2302
1672	1714	2360	2402
1719	1763	2463	2508
1776	1820	2572	2616
1423	1461	1889	1926
1466	1507	1968	2009
1510	1550	2050	2089
1552	1594	2117	2159
1595	1636	2192	2235
1637	1681	2283	2326
1696	1739	2383	2427
1746	1791	2490	2536
1801	1846	2598	2643

Pricing is continued on the following page.

WWSSB
Single-Sided Beginning Frame (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

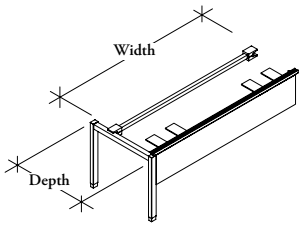
ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

H	D	W	Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219	1414	1453	1997	2035
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372	1455	1496	2087	2129
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524	1504	1543	2178	2216
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676	1547	1588	2258	2297
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829	1590	1632	2340	2381
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981	1643	1685	2448	2490
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134	1697	1739	2562	2605
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286	1750	1795	2679	2724
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438	1809	1853	2807	2850
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219	1438	1471	2021	2055
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372	1476	1516	2109	2149
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524	1528	1569	2202	2243
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676	1572	1611	2282	2321
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829	1617	1657	2366	2407
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981	1666	1709	2471	2514
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134	1723	1764	2588	2630
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286	1777	1821	2705	2749
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438	1837	1882	2834	2879
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219	1459	1496	2042	2079
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372	1500	1542	2133	2175
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524	1552	1592	2227	2266
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676	1594	1634	2303	2344
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829	1637	1680	2388	2430
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981	1689	1733	2495	2538
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134	1747	1790	2612	2655
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286	1803	1848	2732	2777
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438	1862	1908	2860	2906

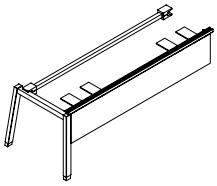
FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

H	D	W	Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219	1449	1489	2152	2190
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372	1493	1535	2254	2295
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524	1544	1582	2359	2397
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676	1589	1628	2444	2484
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829	1635	1678	2531	2574
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981	1690	1733	2654	2696
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134	1749	1791	2787	2829
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286	1808	1854	2921	2966
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438	1870	1914	3066	3110
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219	1474	1508	2176	2209
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372	1515	1554	2275	2315
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524	1568	1609	2382	2424
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676	1613	1652	2469	2508
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829	1662	1703	2558	2599
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981	1714	1757	2676	2720
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134	1775	1816	2812	2854
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286	1835	1879	2947	2991
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438	1898	1943	3094	3139
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219	1494	1531	2196	2233
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372	1539	1580	2299	2341
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524	1592	1632	2407	2447
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676	1634	1675	2490	2531
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829	1684	1726	2579	2621
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981	1738	1781	2701	2744
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134	1799	1841	2835	2879
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286	1861	1907	2974	3019
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438	1923	1969	3119	3165

W W S S M
Single-Sided Middle Frame



Straight


Angled

The Single-Sided Middle Frame is always used between a Single-Sided Beginning Frame and a Single-Sided Finish Frame to create large Single-Sided Bench applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 full intermediate leg (not recessed (straight or angled), 1 support beam, 2 cantilever brackets (54" or less) or 4 cantilever brackets (≥60"), thin accessory beam with no end caps, modesty panel (at specified height), beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES

Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

Must be connected to a Single-Sided Beginning Frame (WWSSB) and a Single-Sided Finish Frame (WWSSF).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Thin Accessory Beam	Intermediate Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Modesty Style	Frame Finish	Modesty Finish
A With Accessory Beam	**S** Straight **A** Angled	28	24, 30, 36	48 - 96	**M** Modesty Height **E** Elevated Height **F** Floor Height	Foundation Mica Accent	Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSSM A	A	28	30	84	F	74	ZA

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
1076	1104	1542	1569
1110	1138	1613	1641
1143	1174	1682	1714
1180	1208	1746	1775
1210	1244	1808	1841
1246	1280	1891	1925
1293	1325	1980	2013
1331	1365	2076	2110
1377	1413	2173	2209
1095	1125	1561	1591
1130	1162	1633	1664
1168	1197	1708	1737
1202	1233	1767	1799
1234	1264	1832	1862
1272	1304	1916	1949
1316	1353	2004	2041
1356	1388	2101	2133
1402	1439	2199	2236
1118	1148	1583	1614
1155	1182	1658	1685
1188	1220	1727	1760
1225	1255	1790	1820
1256	1289	1854	1888
1295	1327	1939	1972
1342	1374	2031	2062
1381	1417	2126	2162
1430	1466	2227	2262

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W S S M
Single-Sided Middle Frame (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

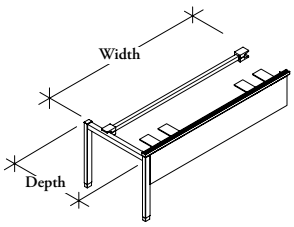
ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

H	D	W	Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219	1112	1139	1695	1723
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372	1145	1173	1778	1806
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524	1184	1216	1859	1890
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676	1221	1250	1930	1960
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829	1253	1287	2003	2036
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981	1298	1332	2103	2137
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134	1342	1376	2208	2240
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286	1388	1423	2317	2351
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438	1438	1474	2435	2472
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219	1130	1161	1714	1744
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372	1166	1197	1799	1830
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524	1210	1238	1884	1913
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676	1243	1274	1952	1983
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829	1278	1308	2027	2057
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981	1324	1356	2129	2161
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134	1366	1403	2232	2268
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286	1414	1446	2342	2374
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438	1463	1500	2461	2499
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219	1153	1183	1737	1767
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372	1191	1218	1823	1850
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524	1229	1262	1903	1936
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676	1266	1296	1975	2005
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829	1299	1333	2049	2082
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981	1347	1379	2152	2184
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134	1393	1424	2259	2290
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286	1439	1475	2367	2403
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438	1491	1527	2488	2525

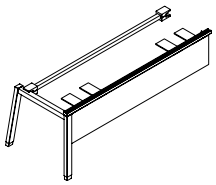
FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

			Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219	1147	1175	1848	1876
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372	1183	1211	1944	1972
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524	1225	1256	2040	2071
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676	1262	1290	2117	2147
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829	1299	1333	2194	2229
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981	1347	1380	2310	2343
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134	1394	1427	2432	2465
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286	1446	1482	2559	2593
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438	1499	1536	2695	2732
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219	1167	1197	1868	1898
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372	1204	1235	1965	1996
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524	1250	1279	2064	2094
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676	1283	1315	2139	2170
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829	1324	1354	2219	2249
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981	1371	1404	2335	2367
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134	1418	1455	2456	2493
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286	1471	1504	2584	2616
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438	1524	1562	2720	2758
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219	1190	1220	1891	1921
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372	1229	1256	1990	2017
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524	1269	1302	2084	2116
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676	1306	1336	2162	2192
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829	1346	1379	2240	2274
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981	1394	1427	2357	2390
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134	1445	1476	2483	2514
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286	1497	1534	2609	2645
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438	1552	1589	2748	2785

W W S S F
Single-Sided Finish Frame



Straight


Angled

The Single-Sided Finish Frame is always used as the last frame module in a large Single-Sided Bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 full end gable (straight or angled), 1 support beam, 2 cantilever brackets (54" or less) or 4 cantilever brackets (≥60"), thin accessory beam with 1 end cap, modesty panel (at specified height), beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES
Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

Must be connected to a Single-Sided Middle Frame (WWSSM) or a Single-Sided Beginning Frame (WWSSB).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Thin Accessory Beam	End Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Modesty Style	Frame Finish	Modesty Finish
A With Accessory Beam	**S** Straight **A** Angled	28	24, 30, 36	48 - 96	**M** Modesty Height **E** Elevated Height **F** Floor Height	Foundation Mica Accent	Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSSF A	S	28	30	84	F	74	ZA

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

H	D	W	Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219	1118	1148	1583	1614
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372	1155	1182	1658	1685
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524	1188	1220	1727	1760
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676	1225	1255	1790	1820
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829	1256	1289	1854	1888
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981	1295	1327	1939	1972
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134	1342	1374	2031	2062
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286	1381	1417	2126	2162
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438	1430	1466	2227	2262
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219	1140	1169	1605	1634
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372	1174	1205	1677	1708
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524	1213	1242	1753	1781
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676	1248	1280	1813	1845
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829	1281	1313	1879	1912
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981	1318	1351	1964	1996
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134	1365	1400	2054	2087
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286	1408	1444	2153	2189
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438	1457	1492	2254	2289
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219	1161	1192	1626	1657
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372	1198	1227	1701	1730
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524	1233	1266	1773	1806
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676	1272	1303	1837	1868
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829	1304	1338	1901	1936
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981	1342	1378	1988	2022
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134	1391	1427	2079	2115
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286	1432	1470	2177	2215
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438	1480	1519	2276	2315

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W S S F
Single-Sided Finish Frame (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

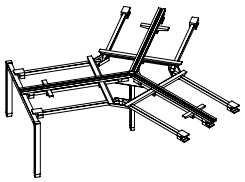
ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

H	D	W	Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219	1153	1183	1737	1767
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372	1191	1218	1823	1850
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524	1229	1262	1903	1936
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676	1266	1296	1975	2005
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829	1299	1333	2049	2082
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981	1347	1379	2152	2184
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134	1393	1424	2259	2290
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286	1439	1475	2367	2403
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438	1491	1527	2488	2525
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219	1175	1204	1758	1787
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372	1208	1241	1841	1873
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524	1255	1283	1928	1957
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676	1288	1321	1998	2031
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829	1325	1357	2074	2107
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981	1370	1403	2176	2208
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134	1416	1449	2282	2315
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286	1466	1501	2394	2430
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438	1519	1553	2516	2552
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219	1196	1227	1779	1810
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372	1233	1262	1866	1895
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524	1275	1308	1949	1981
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676	1312	1343	2022	2054
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829	1348	1381	2097	2131
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981	1394	1430	2200	2235
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134	1441	1477	2307	2343
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286	1490	1528	2418	2456
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438	1542	1580	2539	2578

FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

			Foundation, Source Laminate	Mica/Accent, Source Laminate	Foundation, Flintwood	Mica/Accent, Flintwood
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219	1190	1220	1891	1921
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372	1229	1256	1990	2017
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524	1269	1302	2084	2116
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676	1306	1336	2162	2192
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829	1346	1379	2240	2274
28 / 711	24 / 610	78 / 1981	1394	1427	2357	2390
28 / 711	24 / 610	84 / 2134	1445	1476	2483	2514
28 / 711	24 / 610	90 / 2286	1497	1534	2609	2645
28 / 711	24 / 610	96 / 2438	1552	1589	2748	2785
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219	1211	1241	1913	1942
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372	1248	1279	2008	2040
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524	1295	1324	2109	2138
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676	1329	1362	2185	2217
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829	1370	1403	2266	2298
28 / 711	30 / 762	78 / 1981	1418	1451	2381	2414
28 / 711	30 / 762	84 / 2134	1468	1501	2506	2539
28 / 711	30 / 762	90 / 2286	1523	1560	2636	2672
28 / 711	30 / 762	96 / 2438	1580	1615	2775	2810
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219	1232	1263	1934	1965
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372	1272	1301	2032	2061
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524	1315	1348	2130	2162
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676	1354	1385	2209	2240
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829	1393	1427	2289	2322
28 / 711	36 / 914	78 / 1981	1443	1477	2405	2441
28 / 711	36 / 914	84 / 2134	1493	1529	2531	2567
28 / 711	36 / 914	90 / 2286	1547	1587	2660	2698
28 / 711	36 / 914	96 / 2438	1603	1642	2799	2838

WWSTW
120° Frame



Straight Leg Shown

The 120° Frame enables Interpret to be planned in a variety of 120° clusters.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
0, 1, 2 or 3 full end gables (as specified), 1 center support post, 9 support beams, 6 long cantilever brackets, 3 accessory beams with end caps, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES
If a complete 3-station 120° pod is desired, specify frame with 3 End Gables. For other configurations please see application notes.

End Leg Style (N) not applicable, can only be applied when Number of End Gables (O) is specified.

Infill finish is only applicable when End Leg Style (G) or (F) is selected.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Accessory Beam	Number of End Gables	End Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width	Frame Finish	Infill Finish
A With Accessory Beam	0, 1, 2, 3	**S** Straight	28	48, 60	48, 54, 60	Foundation	**FT** Frost Glass
		A Angled				Mica	Source Laminate
		C Open Curve Leg				Accent	Flintwood
		G Glass Filled Curve Leg					
		N Not Applicable					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSTW A	3	G	28	60	60	74	FT

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524

PRICING

NO END GABLES (0)
NOT APPLICABLE (N)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
3149	3242
3275	3372
3330	3427
3403	3498
3527	3628
3576	3678

ONE END GABLES (1)
STRAIGHT (S) & ANGLED (A) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
3548	3652
3675	3784
3729	3836
3802	3911
3927	4041
3976	4092

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W S T W
120° Frame (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

ONE END GABLES (1)

OPEN CURVE (C) LEGS

H	D	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	4068	4263
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	4193	4396
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	4248	4451
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	4394	4604
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	4519	4734
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	4677	4897

GLASS FILLED CURVE (G) LEGS

H	D	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	4379	4578
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	4434	4633
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	4641	4849
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	4745	4956
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	4792	5007
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	5225	5457

TWO END GABLES (2)

STRAIGHT (S) & ANGLED (A) LEGS

H	D	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	3942	4059
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	3998	4111
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	4202	4322
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	4193	4316
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	4242	4366
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	4673	4807

OPEN CURVE (C) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	4987	5226
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	5113	5356
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	5167	5413
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	5383	5640
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	5508	5772
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	5559	5824

GLASS FILLED CURVE LEG (G)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	5627	5868
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	5752	5999
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	5807	6055
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	6102	6363
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	6229	6493
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	6277	6545

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W S T W
120° Frame (Continued)

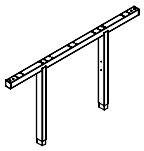
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			PRICING	
			THREE END GABLES (3)	
			STRAIGHT (S) & ANGLED (A) LEGS	
H	D	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	4348	4475
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	4481	4613
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	4536	4672
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	4611	4745
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	4743	4882
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	4799	4936
			OPEN CURVE (C) LEGS	
			Foundation	Mica/Accent
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	5907	6189
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	6032	6318
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	6086	6375
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	6373	6680
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	6499	6810
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	6551	6862
			GLASS FILLED CURVE LEG (G)	
			Foundation	Mica/Accent
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	6865	7150
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	6990	7283
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	7045	7338
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	7455	7763
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	7581	7892
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	7629	7945

WWSMD
Recessed Mid Gable

The Recessed Mid Gable allows users to connect 120˚ 3-Station pods to other frame structures including other 3-station pods or linear Bench structures.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 recessed mid gable, hardware.

NOTES
This Recessed Mid Gable is already included within the Double-Sided Beginning Frame (WWSDB) and the Double-Sided Middle Frame (WWSDM).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth of Frame	Finish
28	48, 60	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSMD 28	**48**	**74**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

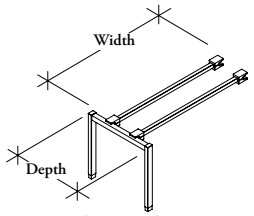
H	Depth of Frame
28 / 711	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
389	398
400	415

W W S R S

Return Frame for Single Worksurface



Straight Leg Shown

The Return Frame for Single Worksurface is used to provide a single return worksurface to any bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 full end gable (with straight or angled legs), 2 support beams, flush plates, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES
A Single Return Worksurface (WWWRRS) must be specified to mount to this frame.

Can be mounted to the main Bench structure off-modular.

Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

The 18" depth is only available on the Straight Leg.

Infill finish is only applicable when End Leg Style (G) or (F) is selected.

Cannot be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

End Leg Style	Height	Depth (6" increments)	Width (6" increments)	Finish	Infill Finish
S Straight (Shown)	28	18 - 48	24 - 72	Foundation	**FT** Frost Glass
A Angled				Mica	Source Laminate
C Open Curve Leg				Accent	Flintwood
G Glass Filled Curve Leg					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSRS G	28	36	60	74	FT

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			PRICING	
			STRAIGHT (S) & ANGLED (A) LEGS	
H	D	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
28 / 711	18 / 457	24 / 610	690	726
28 / 711	18 / 457	30 / 762	701	738
28 / 711	18 / 457	36 / 914	717	756
28 / 711	18 / 457	42 / 1067	732	769
28 / 711	18 / 457	48 / 1219	748	785
28 / 711	18 / 457	54 / 1372	767	805
28 / 711	18 / 457	60 / 1524	767	806
28 / 711	18 / 457	66 / 1676	782	823
28 / 711	18 / 457	72 / 1829	785	823
28 / 711	24 / 610	24 / 610	701	738
28 / 711	24 / 610	30 / 762	717	756
28 / 711	24 / 610	36 / 914	732	769
28 / 711	24 / 610	42 / 1067	748	785
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219	763	801
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372	782	821
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524	783	823
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676	798	838
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829	803	843
28 / 711	30 / 762	24 / 610	718	756
28 / 711	30 / 762	30 / 762	734	769
28 / 711	30 / 762	36 / 914	751	785
28 / 711	30 / 762	42 / 1067	764	801
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219	778	819
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372	800	837
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524	801	843
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676	817	858
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829	820	859

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			PRICING	
			STRAIGHT (S) & ANGLED (A) LEGS	
H	D	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
28 / 711	36 / 914	24 / 610	734	770
28 / 711	36 / 914	30 / 762	751	787
28 / 711	36 / 914	36 / 914	764	803
28 / 711	36 / 914	42 / 1067	778	820
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219	796	836
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372	819	857
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524	817	858
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676	834	876
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829	836	876
28 / 711	42 / 1067	24 / 610	751	787
28 / 711	42 / 1067	30 / 762	764	803
28 / 711	42 / 1067	36 / 914	778	820
28 / 711	42 / 1067	42 / 1067	794	836
28 / 711	42 / 1067	48 / 1219	814	854
28 / 711	42 / 1067	54 / 1372	833	872
28 / 711	42 / 1067	60 / 1524	834	879
28 / 711	42 / 1067	66 / 1676	850	891
28 / 711	42 / 1067	72 / 1829	854	894
28 / 711	48 / 1219	24 / 610	763	803
28 / 711	48 / 1219	30 / 762	777	820
28 / 711	48 / 1219	36 / 914	794	836
28 / 711	48 / 1219	42 / 1067	812	853
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	828	868
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	851	891
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	850	894
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	867	911
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	869	912

Pricing is continued on the following page.

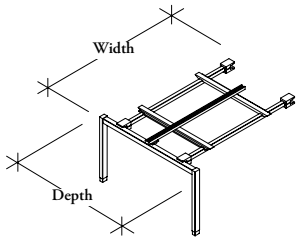
WWSRS

Return Frame for Single Worksurface (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			PRICING	
			OPEN CURVE (C) LEGS	
H	D	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
28 / 711	24 / 610	24 / 610	1188	1243
28 / 711	24 / 610	30 / 762	1210	1268
28 / 711	24 / 610	36 / 914	1236	1295
28 / 711	24 / 610	42 / 1067	1263	1323
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219	1287	1353
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372	1320	1384
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524	1335	1398
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676	1364	1431
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829	1381	1447
28 / 711	30 / 762	24 / 610	1214	1273
28 / 711	30 / 762	30 / 762	1241	1299
28 / 711	30 / 762	36 / 914	1266	1326
28 / 711	30 / 762	42 / 1067	1289	1355
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219	1316	1379
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372	1353	1415
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524	1365	1433
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676	1395	1463
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829	1411	1478
28 / 711	36 / 914	24 / 610	1241	1299
28 / 711	36 / 914	30 / 762	1266	1326
28 / 711	36 / 914	36 / 914	1289	1355
28 / 711	36 / 914	42 / 1067	1316	1379
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219	1343	1409
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372	1379	1446
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524	1393	1461
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676	1422	1491
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829	1444	1510
28 / 711	42 / 1067	24 / 610	1266	1326
28 / 711	42 / 1067	30 / 762	1289	1355
28 / 711	42 / 1067	36 / 914	1316	1379
28 / 711	42 / 1067	42 / 1067	1341	1408
28 / 711	42 / 1067	48 / 1219	1371	1438
28 / 711	42 / 1067	54 / 1372	1408	1476
28 / 711	42 / 1067	60 / 1524	1419	1489
28 / 711	42 / 1067	66 / 1676	1449	1521
28 / 711	42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1471	1542
28 / 711	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1287	1353
28 / 711	48 / 1219	30 / 762	1313	1376
28 / 711	48 / 1219	36 / 914	1341	1408
28 / 711	48 / 1219	42 / 1067	1369	1437
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	1402	1467
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	1438	1506
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	1447	1519
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	1480	1551
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	1500	1573

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			PRICING	
			GLASS FILLED CURVE LEG (G)	
H	D	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
28 / 711	24 / 610	24 / 610	1449	1507
28 / 711	24 / 610	30 / 762	1475	1536
28 / 711	24 / 610	36 / 914	1500	1562
28 / 711	24 / 610	42 / 1067	1526	1589
28 / 711	24 / 610	48 / 1219	1551	1615
28 / 711	24 / 610	54 / 1372	1583	1650
28 / 711	24 / 610	60 / 1524	1598	1663
28 / 711	24 / 610	66 / 1676	1628	1695
28 / 711	24 / 610	72 / 1829	1648	1712
28 / 711	30 / 762	24 / 610	1487	1544
28 / 711	30 / 762	30 / 762	1513	1572
28 / 711	30 / 762	36 / 914	1539	1598
28 / 711	30 / 762	42 / 1067	1564	1627
28 / 711	30 / 762	48 / 1219	1590	1652
28 / 711	30 / 762	54 / 1372	1622	1688
28 / 711	30 / 762	60 / 1524	1635	1704
28 / 711	30 / 762	66 / 1676	1670	1735
28 / 711	30 / 762	72 / 1829	1682	1753
28 / 711	36 / 914	24 / 610	1521	1580
28 / 711	36 / 914	30 / 762	1546	1605
28 / 711	36 / 914	36 / 914	1572	1633
28 / 711	36 / 914	42 / 1067	1597	1659
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219	1626	1689
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372	1659	1726
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524	1673	1741
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676	1703	1775
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829	1723	1791
28 / 711	42 / 1067	24 / 610	1562	1624
28 / 711	42 / 1067	30 / 762	1589	1651
28 / 711	42 / 1067	36 / 914	1611	1675
28 / 711	42 / 1067	42 / 1067	1637	1704
28 / 711	42 / 1067	48 / 1219	1670	1733
28 / 711	42 / 1067	54 / 1372	1703	1773
28 / 711	42 / 1067	60 / 1524	1715	1786
28 / 711	42 / 1067	66 / 1676	1748	1817
28 / 711	42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1767	1840
28 / 711	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1609	1672
28 / 711	48 / 1219	30 / 762	1633	1697
28 / 711	48 / 1219	36 / 914	1662	1728
28 / 711	48 / 1219	42 / 1067	1693	1756
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	1723	1787
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	1757	1828
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	1765	1839
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	1802	1873
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	1823	1895

WWSRD
Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces



Straight Leg Shown

The Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces are used to provide a return for two worksurfaces in any Single or Double Sided bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 full end gable (leg style as specified), 3 support beams, 1 thin accessory beam, flush plates, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES
This Return is on-module only.

Two Return Worksurfaces for Back-to-Back (WWWRRB) must be specified to mount to this frame.

Frames have a 2" nominal leveling range, 1" below and 1" above.

Infill finish is only applicable when End Leg Style (G) is selected.

Cannot be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Accessory Beam	End Leg Style	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Finish	Infill Finish
U Universal Attachment	**A** With Thin Accessory Beam	**S** Straight (Shown) **A** Angled **C** Open Curve Leg **G** Glass Filled Curve Leg	28	36, 48, 60	24 - 72	Foundation Mica Accent	**FT** Frost Glass Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSRD U	A	G	28	60	72	74	FT

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	36 / 914	24 / 610
28 / 711	36 / 914	30 / 762
28 / 711	36 / 914	36 / 914
28 / 711	36 / 914	42 / 1067
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829
28 / 711	48 / 1219	24 / 610
28 / 711	48 / 1219	30 / 762
28 / 711	48 / 1219	36 / 914
28 / 711	48 / 1219	42 / 1067
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829

PRICING

STRAIGHT (S) & ANGLED (A) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1094	1146
1116	1170
1137	1195
1161	1219
1185	1243
1214	1276
1218	1276
1241	1303
1242	1305
1116	1170
1137	1195
1161	1219
1185	1243
1207	1269
1241	1299
1241	1304
1266	1328
1267	1333

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D	W
28 / 711	60 / 1524	24 / 610
28 / 711	60 / 1524	30 / 762
28 / 711	60 / 1524	36 / 914
28 / 711	60 / 1524	42 / 1067
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829

PRICING

STRAIGHT (S) & ANGLED (A) LEGS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
1138	1196
1162	1221
1188	1244
1210	1273
1235	1295
1264	1328
1268	1333
1294	1358
1295	1359

Pricing is continued on the following page.

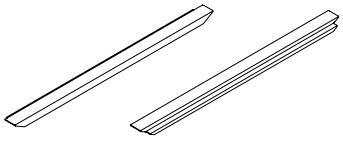
WWSRD

Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			PRICING	
			OPEN CURVE (C) LEGS	
H	D	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
28 / 711	36 / 914	24 / 610	1577	1654
28 / 711	36 / 914	30 / 762	1610	1687
28 / 711	36 / 914	36 / 914	1644	1723
28 / 711	36 / 914	42 / 1067	1675	1756
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219	1710	1792
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372	1755	1837
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524	1767	1853
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676	1806	1890
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829	1824	1911
28 / 711	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1671	1751
28 / 711	48 / 1219	30 / 762	1704	1786
28 / 711	48 / 1219	36 / 914	1737	1818
28 / 711	48 / 1219	42 / 1067	1775	1858
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	1809	1895
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	1854	1944
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	1871	1962
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	1911	2002
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	1932	2024
28 / 711	60 / 1524	24 / 610	1765	1850
28 / 711	60 / 1524	30 / 762	1802	1886
28 / 711	60 / 1524	36 / 914	1839	1926
28 / 711	60 / 1524	42 / 1067	1877	1966
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	1912	2002
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	1961	2054
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	1983	2077
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676	2027	2123
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829	2046	2144

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			PRICING	
			GLASS FILLED CURVE LEG (G)	
H	D	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
28 / 711	36 / 914	24 / 610	1873	1949
28 / 711	36 / 914	30 / 762	1907	1987
28 / 711	36 / 914	36 / 914	1941	2019
28 / 711	36 / 914	42 / 1067	1972	2054
28 / 711	36 / 914	48 / 1219	2006	2089
28 / 711	36 / 914	54 / 1372	2049	2133
28 / 711	36 / 914	60 / 1524	2062	2149
28 / 711	36 / 914	66 / 1676	2101	2186
28 / 711	36 / 914	72 / 1829	2120	2209
28 / 711	48 / 1219	24 / 610	1991	2072
28 / 711	48 / 1219	30 / 762	2024	2106
28 / 711	48 / 1219	36 / 914	2056	2140
28 / 711	48 / 1219	42 / 1067	2093	2179
28 / 711	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	2129	2216
28 / 711	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	2176	2265
28 / 711	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2192	2283
28 / 711	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	2230	2327
28 / 711	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	2252	2344
28 / 711	60 / 1524	24 / 610	2126	2212
28 / 711	60 / 1524	30 / 762	2161	2250
28 / 711	60 / 1524	36 / 914	2199	2288
28 / 711	60 / 1524	42 / 1067	2236	2328
28 / 711	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	2272	2364
28 / 711	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	2317	2416
28 / 711	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2343	2439
28 / 711	60 / 1524	66 / 1676	2388	2484
28 / 711	60 / 1524	72 / 1829	2405	2504

W W S L K
Accommodation Kit



The Accommodation Kit offers the ability to recess the front beam towards the center of the double sided frame.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Two support cross bars and four front spacers.

NOTES
Available in widths from 48" - 72" to align with worksurface widths.

Allows you to recess the front beam by 5.5" on a 24" depth frame and 11.5" on a 30" depth frame.

Available for the double sided frame only.

Cannot be used in conjunction with Height-Adjustable Cantilever (WWSCT), CPU Holder (WWSCP) and Suspend Pedestal & Cubby.

For a complete list of restrictions, please refer to the Application Guide.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Type	Depth	Width	Finish
D For Double-Sided Frame	**A** For Frame post 2017	24, 30	48, 54, 60, 66, 72	Foundation
	B For Frame pre 2017			Mica
				Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSLK D	A	24	60	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
151	157
151	157
163	174
163	174
163	174
151	157
151	157
163	174
163	174
163	174

WWSSL
Sliding Worksurface Kit

The Sliding Worksurface Kit provides the rails required for worksurfaces to slide.

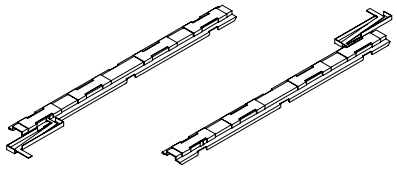
WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 sliding rails, glides and hardware.

NOTES
Two Sliding Worksurfaces for Double-Sided Frame (WWWRSD) must be specified separately to work with the for Double-Sided Frame Kit (D).

One Sliding Worksurface for Single-Sided Frame (WWWRSS) must be specified separately to work with a Single-Sided Frame Kit (S).

Please note that a Single-Sided Frame Kit (WWSSLS) **cannot** be used on one side of a Double-Sided Frame.

Sliding Worksurface (WWWRS) **cannot** be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Depth	Width	Finish
D For Double-Sided Frame	24, 30	48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	Foundation
S For Single-Sided Frame			Mica
			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSSL D	24	72	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
24 / 610	96 / 2438
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
30 / 762	90 / 2286
30 / 762	96 / 2438

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED FRAME (S)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
361	370
361	370
361	370
361	370
361	370
361	370
361	370
361	370
361	370
394	406
394	406
394	406
394	406
394	406
394	406
394	406
394	406
394	406

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
24 / 610	96 / 2438
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134
30 / 762	90 / 2286
30 / 762	96 / 2438

PRICING

DOUBLE-SIDED FRAME (D)

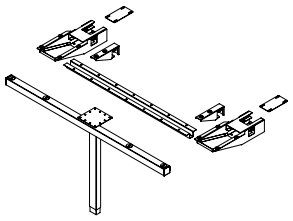
Foundation	Mica/Accent
480	495
480	495
480	495
480	495
480	495
480	495
480	495
480	495
480	495
525	542
525	542
525	542
525	542
525	542
525	542
525	542
525	542
525	542

W W S P P
Peninsula Worksurface Support Kit

The Peninsula Worksurface Support Kit provides the support to allow for the peninsula worksurfaces to be mounted to the frame.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
For 18" depth, fully supporting brackets, for 24" & 30" light brackets plus a single support leg, reinforcement beam and hardware.

NOTES
A Peninsula Worksurface (WWWRL) must be specified separately.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Finish
18, 24, 30	48, 60, 72	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSPP 24	**72**	**74**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	48 / 1219
18 / 457	60 / 1524
18 / 457	72 / 1829
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	72 / 1829
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	72 / 1829

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
370	377
370	377
464	472
370	377
370	377
370	377
370	377
370	377
370	377

WWSWN
Table Leg

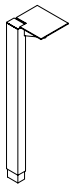
The Table Leg is available with a Fixed and a Height-Adjustable option that provides a Intermediate fixed or height-adjustable to worksurface support.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 leg, attachment hardware.

NOTES
The Leg is used in combination with other frame support or with storage based supports or legs to create a semi supported or freestanding table.

Handedness is determined by the user perspective from when seated at the worksurface.

Height-Adjustability range is +3"/-3".



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Handedness	Finish
F Fixed	**L** Left	Foundation
H Height Adjustable	**R** Right	Mica
		Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSWN F	**R**	**74**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

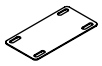
Style	Foundation	Mica/Accent
F	163	180
H	180	194

W W S F P
Flush Plate

The Flush Plate is used in conjunction with other supports to maintain alignment of worksurfaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 flush plate, attachment hardware.

NOTES
Finished in Ebony.



WWSFP
FLUSH PLATE

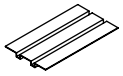
PRICING
50

W W S S P
Structural Flush Plate

The Structural Flush Plate is used in conjunction with other supports to maintain and provide structural support to freestanding worksurfaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 bracket.

NOTES
Finished in Ebony.



WWSSP
STRUCTURAL FLUSH PLATE

PRICING
63

WWSCT
Height-Adjustable Cantilever

The Height-Adjustable Cantilever supports the worksurface when height adjustment pucks have been installed.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 cantilevers with mounting hardware

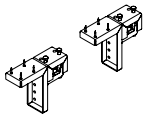
NOTES
Worksurfaces wider than 60" required 4 Height-Adjustable Cantilever Brackets, worksurfaces 48" - 60" required only 2.

Each worksurface requires 2 or 4 Height-Adjustable Cantilevers (WWSCT), 1 Bolt Kit (at appropriate height) (WWSBK) and 2, 4 or 6 Height Adjustable Pucks (WWSPK) depending on whether 1", 2" or 3" of incremental height adjustment is required.

Works with Power Cut Out Worksurface (WWWRP) or Wire Gap Worksurface (WWWRW).

Cannot work with a Sliding Worksurface (WWWRS).

Sliding Worksurface (WWWRS) **cannot** be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).



WWSPK
Height-Adjustable Pucks

Height-Adjustable Pucks are mounted to the frame structure to increase the height of the worksurface for individual customized height.

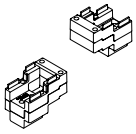
WHAT'S INCLUDED
2, 4 or 6 pucks depending on height selected.

NOTES
Each worksurface requires 2 or 4 Height-Adjustable Cantilevers (WWSCT), 1 Bolt Kit (at appropriate height) (WWSBK) and 2, 4 or 6 Height Adjustable Pucks (WWSPK) depending on whether 1", 2" or 3" of incremental height adjustment is required.

Works with Power Cut Out Worksurface (WWWRP) or Wire Gap Worksurface (WWWRW).

Cannot work with a Sliding Worksurface (WWWRS).

Sliding Worksurface (WWWRS) **cannot** be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).



WWSBK
Bolt Kit

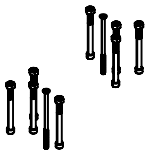
Bolts secure the Height-Adjustable Pucks to the frame structure for individual worksurface height adjustment.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Each bolt kit includes 8 bolts and 2 screws for specified height increment.

NOTES
Each worksurface requires 2 or 4 Height-Adjustable Cantilevers (WWSCT), 1 Bolt Kit (at appropriate height) (WWSBK) and 2, 4 or 6 Height Adjustable Pucks (WWSPK) depending on whether 1", 2" or 3" of incremental height adjustment is required.

Works with Power Cut Out Worksurface (WWWRP) or Wire Gap Worksurface (WWWRW).

Cannot work with a Sliding Worksurface (WWWRS).



SINGLE-SIDED (WWSCTS)
DOUBLE-SIDED (WWSCTD)
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE CANTILEVER

Quantity	Foundation	Mica/Accent
02	191	204
24	2317	2410

WWSPK
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE PUCKS

Quantity	Foundation	Mica/Accent
02	92	96
24	1112	1150

WWSBK
BOLT KIT

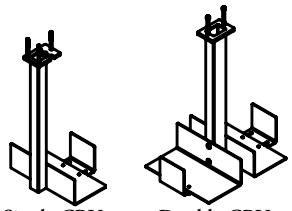
Height	PRICING
1	29
2	31
3	33

W W S C P
CPU Holder

The CPU Holder attaches to the beam structure to support a CPU.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 CPU Holder.

NOTES
Available in single CPU and double CPU format.
Sliding Worksurface (WWWRS) **cannot** be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).



Single CPU Double CPU

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Finish
S Single CPU	Foundation
D Double CPU	Mica
	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSCP S	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

Style	Foundation	Mica/Accent
S	255	264
D	391	400

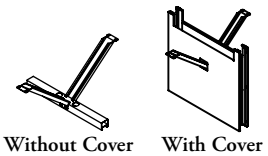
WWSMG
Recessed Mid-Gable Reinforcement

The Recessed Mid-Gable Reinforcement is used to reduce occasional reverberation on bench under certain applications such as extensive mounted storage or long lengths.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 bracket, cover (if specified), brackets and hardware.

NOTES
Can be retrofitted to an existing bench.

Please contact Teknion's Customer Service to determine if bracket is required.


Without Cover

With Cover

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Frame Depth	Finish
N Without Cover	48, 60, 72	Foundation
C With Cover		Mica
		Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWSMG C	**60**	**74**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

WITHOUT COVER (N)

Frame Depth	Foundation	Mica/Accent
48	204	209
60	240	247
72	278	285

WITH COVER (C)

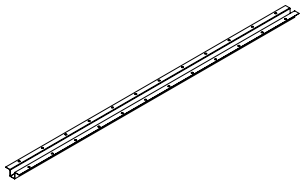
	Foundation	Mica/Accent
48	495	510
60	564	580
72	625	641

U N R C
Worksurface Reinforcement Channel

The Worksurface Reinforcement Channel adds rigidity to worksurfaces.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 reinforced channel, attachment hardware.

NOTES
Finished in Ebony.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width (6" increments)
36 - 96

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

UNRC 60

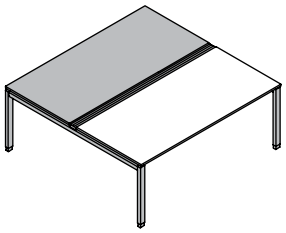
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING
W	
36 / 914	31
42 / 1067	33
48 / 1219	35
54 / 1372	39
60 / 1524	43
66 / 1676	48
72 / 1829	51
78 / 1981	53
84 / 2134	57
90 / 2286	59
96 / 2438	61

worksurfaces

worksurfaces product map

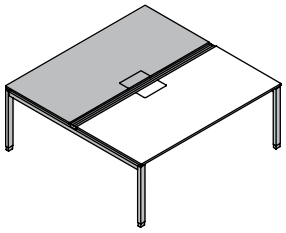
WWWRW Wire Gap Worksurface

Page 236



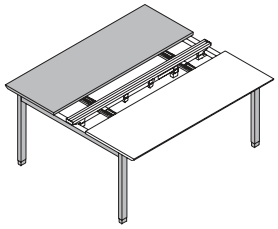
WWWRP Power Cut Out Worksurface

Page 238



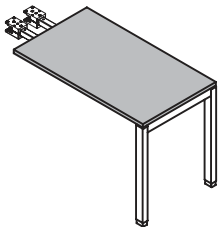
WWWRS Sliding Worksurface

Page 240



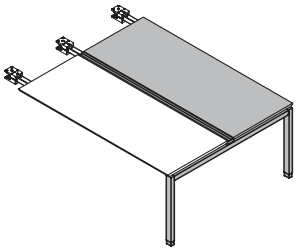
WWWRRS Single Return Worksurface

Page 242



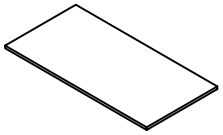
WWWRRB Return Worksurface for Back-to-Back

Page 244



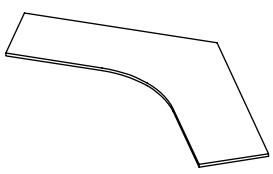
WWWRL Peninsula Worksurface

Page 246



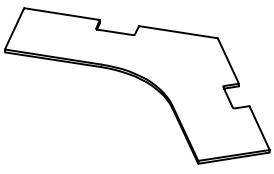
WWWTW 120° Wire Gap Worksurface

Page 247

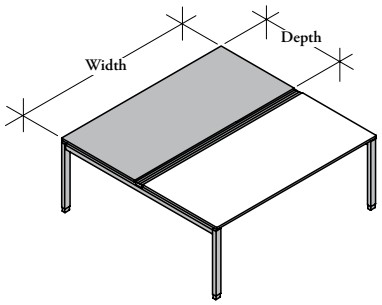


WWWTC 120° Power Cut Out Worksurface

Page 248



W W W R W
Wire Gap Worksurface



The Wire Gap Worksurface has a 1" gap at back for wire management.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface.

NOTES
Actual depth dimensions are different depending on whether worksurface is being used on a Single-Sided vs Double-Sided Bench. They are **not** interchangeable.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
D For Double-Sided Frame **S** For Single-Sided Frame	24, 30, 36	48 - 96	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	**6** Straight (with Source Laminate) **8** Flat (with Foundation Laminate) **9** Flat (with Flintwood) **H** Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWWRW D	24	48	LW	8	ST

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
24 / 610	96 / 2438

PRICING

DOUBLE-SIDED & SINGLE-SIDED					
SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		
Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	
445	496	639	1233	1421	
534	654	846	1315	1512	
613	664	861	1421	1632	
624	673	879	1504	1723	
636	685	894	1589	1813	
641	752	974	1715	1964	
657	766	1019	1799	2054	
670	776	1035	1883	2144	
678	789	1053	2010	2296	

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W W R W
Wire Gap Worksurface (Continued)

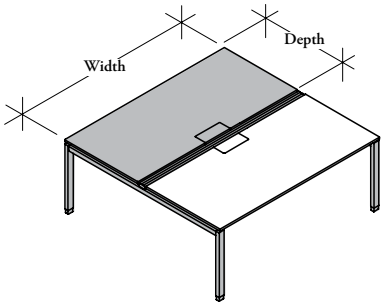
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

DOUBLE-SIDED & SINGLE-SIDED

D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
		Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
30 / 762	48 / 1219	517	543	696	1376	1588
30 / 762	54 / 1372	553	672	872	1468	1687
30 / 762	60 / 1524	650	685	889	1561	1787
30 / 762	66 / 1676	664	699	910	1697	1950
30 / 762	72 / 1829	675	709	925	1788	2052
30 / 762	78 / 1981	831	1074	1421	1928	2213
30 / 762	84 / 2134	845	1087	1439	2021	2314
30 / 762	90 / 2286	858	1100	1459	2114	2416
30 / 762	96 / 2438	871	1112	1475	2206	2517
36 / 914	48 / 1219	628	738	971	1497	1721
36 / 914	54 / 1372	800	1045	1376	1643	1892
36 / 914	60 / 1524	952	1060	1395	1746	2006
36 / 914	66 / 1676	967	1072	1415	1891	2179
36 / 914	72 / 1829	981	1087	1436	1994	2290
36 / 914	78 / 1981	995	1222	1641	2095	2404
36 / 914	84 / 2134	1010	1235	1659	2265	2607
36 / 914	90 / 2286	1023	1251	1680	2366	2720
36 / 914	96 / 2438	1039	1264	1701	2468	2832

W W W R P
Power Cut Out Worksurface



The Power Cut Out Worksurface includes a rectangular cut out to allow for the Power Access Door (WWEDR) to be added for access to power & data.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface with 12" by 5" cut out at the center of the worksurfaces back edge.

NOTES
Does **not** come with the Power Access Door (WWEDR) (must be specified separately).

Wires can be managed along the entire back edge of the worksurface via a 3/8" wire gap.

Actual depth dimensions are different depending on whether worksurface is being used on a Single-Sided vs Double-Sided Bench. They are **not** interchangeable.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
D For Double-Sided Frame **S** For Single-Sided Frame	24, 30, 36	48 - 96	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	**6** Straight (with Source Laminate) **8** Flat (with Foundation Laminate) **9** Flat (with Flintwood) **H** Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWWRP D	24	48	LW	8	ST

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
24 / 610	90 / 2286
24 / 610	96 / 2438

PRICING

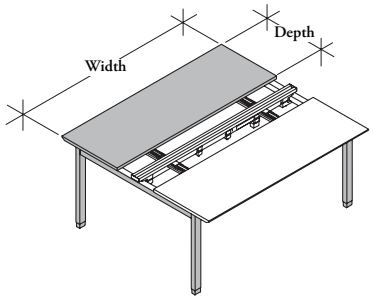
DOUBLE-SIDED & SINGLE-SIDED					
SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD		
Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	
498	552	694	1336	1524	
588	708	901	1418	1615	
670	718	918	1526	1734	
680	730	935	1607	1826	
691	739	950	1693	1915	
699	806	1028	1817	2067	
713	822	1075	1903	2155	
725	831	1092	1987	2246	
736	843	1107	2114	2396	

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W W R P
Power Cut Out Worksurface (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING				
		DOUBLE-SIDED & SINGLE-SIDED				
		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
D	W	Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
30 / 762	48 / 1219	571	600	752	1478	1689
30 / 762	54 / 1372	610	729	927	1572	1791
30 / 762	60 / 1524	705	740	947	1663	1891
30 / 762	66 / 1676	715	753	965	1802	2054
30 / 762	72 / 1829	729	766	981	1892	2155
30 / 762	78 / 1981	888	1130	1476	2031	2317
30 / 762	84 / 2134	901	1144	1496	2124	2419
30 / 762	90 / 2286	913	1155	1513	2216	2519
30 / 762	96 / 2438	925	1168	1530	2308	2621
36 / 914	48 / 1219	684	793	1027	1599	1824
36 / 914	54 / 1372	857	1100	1431	1748	1997
36 / 914	60 / 1524	1008	1115	1449	1848	2109
36 / 914	66 / 1676	1022	1129	1470	1995	2283
36 / 914	72 / 1829	1038	1144	1491	2097	2395
36 / 914	78 / 1981	1051	1276	1696	2199	2509
36 / 914	84 / 2134	1067	1289	1715	2367	2711
36 / 914	90 / 2286	1080	1305	1735	2469	2824
36 / 914	96 / 2438	1095	1318	1756	2572	2936

W W W R S
Sliding Worksurface



The Sliding Worksurface provides easy access to power & data.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface.

NOTES
Sliding Worksurface Kit (WWSSL) must be specified separately.

Wires can be managed along the entire back edge of the worksurface via a 3/8" wire gap when the worksurface is in the closed position.

Actual depth dimensions are different depending on whether worksurface is being used on a Single-Sided vs Double-Sided Bench. They are **not** interchangeable.

Sliding Worksurface (WWWRS) **cannot** be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Depth	Width (6" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
D For Double-Sided Frame **S** For Single-Sided Frame	24, 30	48 - 84	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	**6** Straight (with Source Laminate) **8** Flat (with Foundation Laminate) **9** Flat (with Flintwood) **H** Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWWRS D	24	48	LW	8	ST

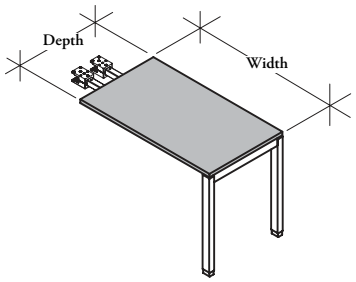
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829
24 / 610	78 / 1981
24 / 610	84 / 2134
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	66 / 1676
30 / 762	72 / 1829
30 / 762	78 / 1981
30 / 762	84 / 2134

PRICING

DOUBLE-SIDED & SINGLE-SIDED				
SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
445	496	639	1230	1418
534	654	846	1313	1509
613	664	861	1418	1629
624	673	879	1500	1720
636	685	894	1583	1810
641	752	974	1712	1961
657	766	1019	1794	2051
517	543	696	1373	1582
553	672	872	1466	1684
650	685	889	1557	1786
664	699	910	1696	1948
675	709	925	1787	2049
831	1074	1421	1925	2210
845	1087	1439	2018	2312

WWWRRS
Single Return Worksurface



The Single Return Worksurface is mounted to a Return Frame for Single Worksurface (WWSRS) to create a secondary return worksurface in a benching application for either single or shared users.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface.

NOTES
The 18", 24" & 30" depths in Single (S) & Back-to-Back (B) Return Worksurfaces will **not** be the same actual dimension and are therefore **not** interchangeable.

Sliding Worksurface (WWWRS) **cannot** be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width (6" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48	24 - 72	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	**6** Straight (with Source Laminate) **8** Flat (with Foundation Laminate) **9** Flat (with Flintwood) **H** Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWWRRS 24	48	LW	8	ST

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
18 / 457	48 / 1219
18 / 457	54 / 1372
18 / 457	60 / 1524
18 / 457	66 / 1676
18 / 457	72 / 1829
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829

PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
301	315	377	724	843
345	364	446	796	921
356	371	460	887	1022
399	421	527	961	1101
407	428	542	1068	1226
442	518	646	1142	1305
498	525	675	1214	1385
507	533	690	1334	1524
517	543	703	1408	1602
326	349	430	822	954
363	395	495	906	1045
423	446	558	1021	1181
432	487	620	1104	1269
445	496	639	1233	1421
534	654	846	1315	1512
613	664	861	1421	1632
624	673	879	1504	1723
636	685	894	1589	1813

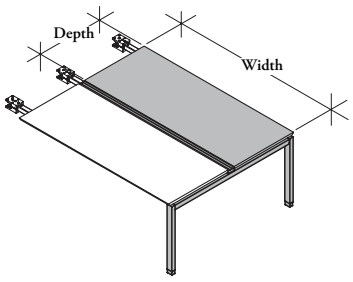
Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W W R R S
Single Return Worksurface (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING				
		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
D	W	Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
30 / 762	24 / 610	359	375	464	906	1045
30 / 762	30 / 762	425	449	559	1031	1191
30 / 762	36 / 914	436	458	580	1124	1294
30 / 762	42 / 1067	504	529	677	1259	1455
30 / 762	48 / 1219	517	543	696	1376	1588
30 / 762	54 / 1372	553	672	872	1468	1687
30 / 762	60 / 1524	650	685	889	1561	1787
30 / 762	66 / 1676	664	699	910	1697	1950
30 / 762	72 / 1829	675	709	925	1788	2052
36 / 914	24 / 610	423	474	606	1021	1181
36 / 914	30 / 762	487	557	722	1124	1294
36 / 914	36 / 914	600	649	837	1269	1466
36 / 914	42 / 1067	612	725	950	1394	1607
36 / 914	48 / 1219	628	738	971	1497	1721
36 / 914	54 / 1372	800	1045	1376	1643	1892
36 / 914	60 / 1524	952	1060	1395	1746	2006
36 / 914	66 / 1676	967	1072	1415	1891	2179
36 / 914	72 / 1829	981	1087	1436	1994	2290
42 / 1067	24 / 610	432	487	620	1104	1269
42 / 1067	30 / 762	498	571	739	1259	1455
42 / 1067	36 / 914	612	664	858	1394	1607
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	630	739	974	1506	1732
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	646	756	995	1660	1916
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	821	1065	1402	1773	2040
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	974	1082	1422	1930	2223
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	991	1098	1445	2041	2348
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1007	1113	1468	2217	2561
48 / 1219	24 / 610	445	496	639	1233	1421
48 / 1219	30 / 762	511	582	758	1376	1588
48 / 1219	36 / 914	628	677	879	1497	1721
48 / 1219	42 / 1067	646	756	995	1660	1916
48 / 1219	48 / 1219	664	775	1019	1828	2112
48 / 1219	54 / 1372	841	1084	1427	1948	2245
48 / 1219	60 / 1524	995	1101	1449	2069	2380
48 / 1219	66 / 1676	1012	1121	1475	2255	2606
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	1031	1137	1499	2377	2741

W W W R R B

Return Worksurface for Back-to-Back



The Return Worksurface for Back-to-Back is mounted to a Return Frame for Two Worksurface (WWSRD) to create a secondary return worksurface in a benching application for two users. This frame includes a thin accessory beam down the middle to mount screens.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface.

NOTES
The 18", 24" & 30" depths in Single (S) & Back-to-Back (B) Return Worksurfaces will **not** be the same actual dimension and are therefore **not** interchangeable.

Please note that 2 worksurfaces will need to be specified for every Return Frame for Two Worksurface (WWSRD) frame that is specified.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width (6" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
18, 24, 30	30 - 72	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	**6** Straight (with Source Laminate) **8** Flat (with Foundation Laminate) **9** Flat (with Flintwood) **H** Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWWRRB 24	**48**	**LW**	**8**	**ST**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
18 / 457	24 / 610
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
18 / 457	48 / 1219
18 / 457	54 / 1372
18 / 457	60 / 1524
18 / 457	66 / 1676
18 / 457	72 / 1829
24 / 610	24 / 610
24 / 610	30 / 762
24 / 610	36 / 914
24 / 610	42 / 1067
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	66 / 1676
24 / 610	72 / 1829

PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
301	315	377	724	843
345	364	446	796	921
356	371	460	887	1022
399	421	527	961	1101
407	428	542	1068	1226
442	518	646	1142	1305
498	525	675	1214	1385
507	533	690	1334	1524
517	543	703	1408	1602
326	349	430	822	954
363	395	495	906	1045
423	446	558	1021	1181
432	487	620	1104	1269
445	496	639	1233	1421
534	654	846	1315	1512
613	664	861	1421	1632
624	673	879	1504	1723
636	685	894	1589	1813

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W W R R B

Return Worksurface for Back-to-Back (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE Straight Edge	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Flat Edge	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Full Knife Edge	FLINTWOOD Flat Edge	FLINTWOOD Full Knife Edge
30 / 762	24 / 610	359	378	468	907	1047
30 / 762	30 / 762	425	449	563	1032	1192
30 / 762	36 / 914	439	460	581	1124	1296
30 / 762	42 / 1067	506	533	681	1262	1456
30 / 762	48 / 1219	518	543	696	1377	1589
30 / 762	54 / 1372	557	675	874	1470	1688
30 / 762	60 / 1524	655	687	891	1564	1790
30 / 762	66 / 1676	664	699	910	1700	1952
30 / 762	72 / 1829	677	713	928	1791	2054

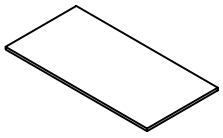
W W W R L
Peninsula Worksurface

The Peninsula Worksurface is mounted to the end of a bench for additional worksurface space. It can be cantilevered off the edge or sit on top of a end mounted storage unit.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface.

NOTES
18", 24" & 30" depths require a Peninsula Worksurface Support Kit (WWSPP).

The 16" depth is only for use on top of End Mounted Storage units specified "W" Below Worksurface.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width (12" increments)	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
16, 18, 24, 30	48 - 72	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	**6** Straight (with Source Laminate) **8** Flat (with Foundation Laminate) **9** Flat (with Flintwood) **H** Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWWRL 24	48	LW	8	ST

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
16 / 406	48 / 1219
16 / 406	60 / 1524
16 / 406	72 / 1829
18 / 457	48 / 1219
18 / 457	60 / 1524
18 / 457	72 / 1829
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	60 / 1524
24 / 610	72 / 1829
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	60 / 1524
30 / 762	72 / 1829

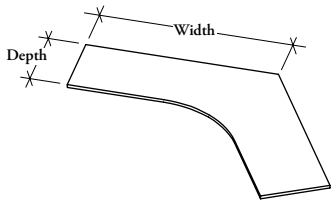
PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
374	406	513	993	1136
489	520	666	1167	1332
506	535	693	1354	1543
411	430	542	1067	1226
502	528	677	1213	1384
520	544	685	1407	1600
446	499	640	1232	1421
616	664	865	1421	1630
636	687	897	1587	1811
518	543	696	1374	1584
655	687	891	1558	1788
677	713	928	1790	2050

WWWTW
120° Wire Gap Worksurface

The 120° Wire Gap Worksurface is used on a 120° Frame and has a 1" gap along the back for Wire Management.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
24, 30	48, 54, 60	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	**6** Straight (with Source Laminate) **8** Flat (with Foundation Laminate) **9** Flat (with Flintwood) **H** Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWWTW 24	48	LW	8	ST

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	SOURCE LAMINATE Straight Edge	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Flat Edge	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Full Knife Edge	FLINTWOOD Flat Edge	FLINTWOOD Full Knife Edge
24 / 610	48 / 1219	1015	1137	1499	2516	2896
24 / 610	54 / 1372	1041	1285	1723	2850	3284
24 / 610	60 / 1524	1067	1312	1757	3196	3692
30 / 762	48 / 1219	1129	1189	1564	2736	3158
30 / 762	54 / 1372	1343	1926	2560	3030	3488
30 / 762	60 / 1524	1374	1959	2602	3391	3912

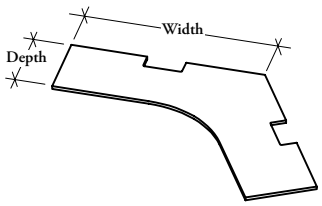
W W W T C
120° Power Cut Out Worksurface

The 120° Power Cut Out Worksurface includes a rectangular cut out to allow for the Power Access Door (WWEDR) to be added for access to power & data.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 worksurface with 12" by 5" cut out at the center of the worksurfaces back edge.

NOTES
Power Access Door must be specified separately.

Handedness for cut out location is from user's perspective.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cut Out Location	Depth	Width	Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish
R Right **L** Left **B** Both	24, 30	48, 54, 60	Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	**6** Straight (with Source Laminate) **8** Flat (with Foundation Laminate) **9** Flat (with Flintwood) **H** Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWWTC L	24	48	LW	8	ST

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	W
24 / 610	48 / 1219
24 / 610	54 / 1372
24 / 610	60 / 1524
30 / 762	48 / 1219
30 / 762	54 / 1372
30 / 762	60 / 1524

PRICING

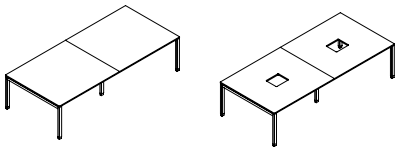
SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
1015	1137	1499	2725	3102
1041	1285	1723	3058	3492
1067	1312	1757	3404	3897
1129	1189	1564	2945	3364
1343	1926	2560	3238	3697
1374	1959	2602	3599	4120

tables

tables product map

WWTWK Work Table

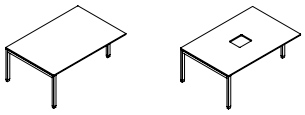
Page 252



Without Cut Out With Cut Out

WWTWB Beginning Work Tables

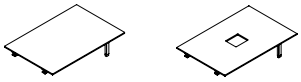
Page 258



Without Cut Out With Cut Out

WWTWM Middle Work Table

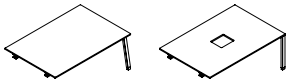
Page 262



Without Cut Out With Cut Out

WWTWF Finish Work Table

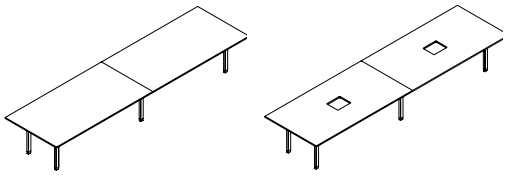
Page 264



Without Cut Out With Cut Out

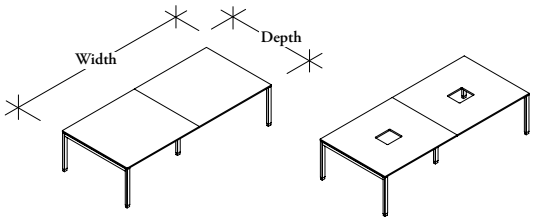
WWTMT Meeting Table

Page 268



Without Cut Out With Cut Out

W W T W K
Work Table



Without Cut Out | With Cut Out

Work Tables function similar to a Bench except that they come without a center support rail or an Accessory Beam down the middle. Work Tables come complete with the appropriate worksurface and share many components such as end and recessed mid gables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 full end gables (with leg style as specified), two support beams, 1 recessed mid gable (with straight leg) (if size specified is longer than 96"), 1 or 2 worksurfaces (2 worksurfaces if length specified is longer than 96"), beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES
60" deep tables are not available in Flintwood.

If Cut Out (C) option is selected, a Double Access Door (WWEDD) and Table Power Module (single or multi circuit) must be specified separately.

Infill Finish option is only required if Glass Filled Curve Leg (G).

When CALA Recessed cut out is selected, Interpret CALA meeting table VBEP will need to be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

End Leg Style	Cut Out	Depth	Width (12" increments)	Worksurface Finish
S Straight (Shown)	**C** With Cut Out	48, 54, 60	60 - 192	Source Laminate
A Angled	**E** With CALA Byrne Cut Out			Foundation Laminate
C Open Curve Leg	**N** Without Cut Out			Flintwood
G Glass Filled Curve Leg				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWTWK S	**C**	**60**	**84**	**LW**

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Finish	Infill Finish
6 Straight (with Source Laminate)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation	**FT** Frost Glass
8 Flat (with Foundation Laminate)		Mica	Source Laminate
9 Flat (with Flintwood)		Accent	Flintwood
H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

8	**ST**	**74**	

See pricing on following page.

W W T W K
Work Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	STRAIGHT OR ANGLED LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT FOUNDATION FRAME SOURCE LAMINATE Straight Edge	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Flat Edge	 Full Knife Edge	FLINTWOOD Flat Edge	 Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2650	2756	3176	4113	4307
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	2865	2986	3460	4404	4616
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	3201	3348	3935	4807	5040
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	3459	3624	4284	5119	5373
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	4648	4843	5636	7388	7750
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	4838	5047	5888	7767	8148
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	5059	5281	6185	8133	8544
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	5245	5486	6439	8321	8745
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	5633	5904	6994	8729	9173
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	5889	6184	7358	9107	9571
48 / 1219	180 / 4572	6192	6511	7784	9429	9915
48 / 1219	192 / 4877	6383	6712	8030	9701	10204
54 / 1372	60 / 1524	2744	2857	3307	4397	4638
54 / 1372	72 / 1829	3006	3140	3664	4801	5072
54 / 1372	84 / 2134	3380	3543	4193	5152	5445
54 / 1372	96 / 2438	3655	3837	4567	5560	5881
54 / 1372	108 / 2743	4804	5014	5856	7773	8212
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	4999	5225	6125	8300	8779
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	5258	5502	6481	8675	9185
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	5498	5761	6810	9086	9629
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	5937	6239	7456	9438	10007
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	6217	6544	7847	9759	10348
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	6538	6893	8304	10165	10786
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	6742	7108	8568	10547	11192
60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2839	2959	3438	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	72 / 1829	3147	3292	3863	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	84 / 2134	3559	3739	4454	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	96 / 2438	3852	4052	4854	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	108 / 2743	4956	5180	6080	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	120 / 3048	5161	5400	6358	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	132 / 3353	5457	5722	6779	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	5747	6035	7178	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	6240	6578	7917	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	6545	6902	8334	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	6886	7274	8825	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	7103	7501	9102	n/a	n/a

If Cut Out for widths 60" - 96" is specified, add 77
If Cut Out for widths 108" - 192" is specified, add 154

Pricing is continued on the following page.

WWTWK
Work Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING				
		STRAIGHT OR ANGLED LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT				
		MICA/ACCENT FRAME				
		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
D	W	Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2744	2850	3270	4208	4400
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	2962	3084	3558	4502	4714
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	3302	3449	4037	4909	5142
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	3570	3735	4394	5229	5484
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	4807	5002	5795	7547	7909
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	5001	5211	6050	7930	8310
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	5226	5449	6352	8301	8711
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	5418	5659	6612	8495	8919
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	5810	6080	7171	8905	9350
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	6069	6364	7538	9287	9750
48 / 1219	180 / 4572	6377	6696	7969	9613	10100
48 / 1219	192 / 4877	6571	6900	8218	9889	10392
54 / 1372	60 / 1524	2840	2953	3403	4492	4733
54 / 1372	72 / 1829	3105	3239	3763	4901	5172
54 / 1372	84 / 2134	3483	3647	4296	5256	5549
54 / 1372	96 / 2438	3768	3950	4681	5673	5994
54 / 1372	108 / 2743	4964	5174	6017	7933	8373
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	5162	5388	6289	8464	8943
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	5430	5673	6653	8845	9356
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	5673	5936	6984	9261	9805
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	6116	6418	7634	9617	10185
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	6400	6725	8028	9941	10530
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	6724	7079	8490	10351	10971
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	6931	7297	8758	10736	11381
60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2935	3056	3535	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	72 / 1829	3247	3391	3963	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	84 / 2134	3669	3849	4564	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	96 / 2438	3967	4166	4970	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	108 / 2743	5117	5341	6242	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	120 / 3048	5326	5565	6523	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	132 / 3353	5631	5895	6953	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	5922	6210	7354	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	6420	6758	8097	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	6728	7086	8518	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	7074	7460	9011	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	7294	7692	9294	n/a	n/a

If Cut Out for widths 60" - 96" is specified, add 77
If Cut Out for widths 108" - 192" is specified, add 154

Pricing is continued on the following page.

WWTWK
Work Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING				
		OPEN CURVE LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT				
		FOUNDATION FRAME				
		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
D	W	Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	60 / 1524	3844	3948	4369	5305	5500
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	4122	4242	4716	5658	5870
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	4519	4665	5252	6127	6358
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	4848	5010	5670	6501	6757
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	6216	6405	7201	8957	9314
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	6441	6652	7493	9369	9753
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	6703	6923	7829	9778	10187
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	6932	7173	8127	10011	10431
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	7361	7630	8723	10455	10901
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	7662	7955	9130	10876	11343
48 / 1219	180 / 4572	8009	8329	9601	11244	11730
48 / 1219	192 / 4877	8242	8573	9892	11562	12065
54 / 1372	60 / 1524	3960	4070	4521	5610	5851
54 / 1372	72 / 1829	4281	4414	4936	6078	6347
54 / 1372	84 / 2134	4718	4884	5535	6492	6785
54 / 1372	96 / 2438	5067	5245	5976	6966	7290
54 / 1372	108 / 2743	6388	6591	7440	9355	9796
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	6618	6845	7744	9918	10400
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	6920	7162	8143	10334	10847
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	7200	7465	8513	10790	11331
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	7683	7987	9200	11180	11752
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	8007	8332	9636	11547	12137
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	8374	8728	10139	11998	12619
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	8621	8987	10446	12426	13072
60 / 1524	60 / 1524	4073	4193	4673	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	72 / 1829	4442	4587	5160	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	84 / 2134	4920	5101	5815	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	96 / 2438	5285	5482	6283	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	108 / 2743	6555	6777	7676	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	120 / 3048	6796	7036	7993	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	132 / 3353	7135	7400	8456	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	7467	7754	8898	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	8005	8341	9677	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	8348	8708	10142	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	8739	9123	10675	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	8997	9396	10999	n/a	n/a

If Cut Out for widths 60" - 96" is specified, add 77
If Cut Out for widths 108" - 192" is specified, add 154

Pricing is continued on the following page.

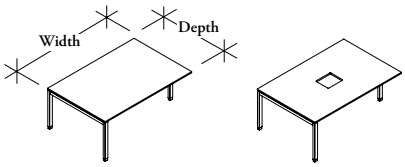
WWTWK
Work Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING				
		OPEN CURVE LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT				
		MICA/ACCENT FRAME				
		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
D	W	Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	60 / 1524	4004	4107	4528	5464	5659
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	4287	4407	4881	5824	6036
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	4694	4842	5429	6304	6533
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	5031	5193	5853	6684	6939
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	6458	6649	7443	9199	9557
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	6691	6902	7744	9619	10003
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	6957	7177	8083	10033	10442
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	7195	7436	8390	10274	10693
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	7629	7897	8992	10724	11169
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	7935	8228	9403	11150	11616
48 / 1219	180 / 4572	8289	8609	9882	11525	12012
48 / 1219	192 / 4877	8534	8865	10184	11854	12356
54 / 1372	60 / 1524	4121	4232	4683	5771	6012
54 / 1372	72 / 1829	4452	4585	5108	6250	6518
54 / 1372	84 / 2134	4897	5063	5712	6669	6962
54 / 1372	96 / 2438	5252	5431	6162	7151	7475
54 / 1372	108 / 2743	6634	6838	7685	9601	10042
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	6870	7096	7995	10170	10652
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	7177	7419	8400	10592	11105
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	7465	7730	8777	11056	11597
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	7954	8257	9470	11450	12022
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	8285	8610	9914	11826	12415
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	8657	9010	10422	12281	12902
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	8916	9281	10740	12720	13366
60 / 1524	60 / 1524	4235	4355	4837	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	72 / 1829	4616	4762	5334	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	84 / 2134	5100	5282	5996	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	96 / 2438	5473	5670	6471	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	108 / 2743	6802	7024	7923	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	120 / 3048	7050	7290	8247	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	132 / 3353	7395	7660	8715	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	7735	8022	9166	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	8278	8614	9949	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	8628	8987	10422	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	9026	9410	10961	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	9293	9692	11294	n/a	n/a

If Cut Out for widths 60" - 96" is specified, add 77
If Cut Out for widths 108" - 192" is specified, add 154

If Glass Curved Leg (G) is specified, add following upcharges to the Open Curved Leg Price:
48" 619
54" 648
60" 696

W W T W B
Beginning Work Table



Without Cut Out

With Cut Out

The Beginning Work Table is always used as the first module when a large Work Table is desired. It must be attached to either a Middle Work Table or a Finish Work Table.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 full end gables (with leg style as specified), two support beams, 1 recessed mid gable (with straight leg), 1 worksurface, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES
60" depth tables are not available in Flintwood.

If Cut Out (C) option is selected, a Double Access Door (WWEDD) and Table Power Module (single or multi circuit) must be specified separately.

Infill Finish option is only required if Glass Filled Curve Leg (G) is selected.

When CALA Recessed cutout is select, Interpret CALA meeting table VBEP will need to be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

End Leg Style	Cut Out	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)
S Straight (Shown) **A** Angled **C** Open Curve Leg **G** Glass Filled Curve Leg	**C** With Cut Out **E** With CALA Byrne Cut Out **N** Without Cut Out	29	48, 60	48 - 96

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWTWB G	**C**	**29**	**60**	**84**

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Finish	Infill Finish
Source Laminate Foundation Laminate Flintwood	**6** Straight (with Source Laminate) **8** Flat (with Foundation Laminate) **9** Flat (with Flintwood) **H** Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation Mica Accent	**FT** Frost Glass Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

LW	**8**	**ST**	**74**	**FT**

See pricing on following page.

W W T W B
Beginning Work Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	D	W	STRAIGHT OR ANGLED LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT FOUNDATION FRAME SOURCE LAMINATE Straight Edge	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Flat Edge	 Full Knife Edge	FLINTWOOD Flat Edge	 Full Knife Edge
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	2267	2343	2652	3602	3766
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	2492	2591	2986	3864	4043
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2593	2698	3119	4059	4248
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	2706	2820	3272	4246	4451
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	2805	2926	3403	4344	4556
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981	3005	3140	3682	4552	4773
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134	3139	3283	3872	4745	4979
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286	3295	3453	4092	4912	5158
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438	3392	3558	4218	5050	5302
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	2420	2511	2873	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	2649	2762	3209	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2755	2875	3354	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676	2907	3038	3568	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829	3058	3201	3772	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981	3309	3480	4145	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134	3466	3646	4362	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286	3640	3834	4610	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438	3753	3952	4751	n/a	n/a
			MICA/ACCENT FRAME				
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	2353	2430	2739	3689	3854
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	2581	2681	3075	3953	4131
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2684	2789	3209	4150	4339
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	2800	2914	3366	4340	4545
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	2901	3021	3497	4439	4651
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981	3102	3238	3780	4650	4871
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134	3238	3382	3971	4844	5078
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286	3396	3554	4193	5014	5258
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438	3496	3661	4322	5153	5406
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	2508	2600	2961	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	2740	2852	3300	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2848	2967	3447	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676	3003	3134	3662	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829	3154	3298	3867	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981	3408	3578	4243	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134	3566	3746	4461	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286	3742	3937	4713	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438	3863	4061	4860	n/a	n/a

If Cut Out is specified, add 77

Pricing is continued on the following page.

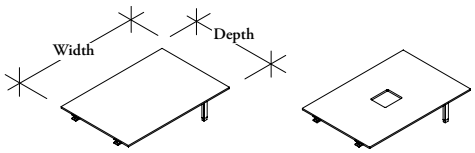
W W T W B
Beginning Work Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			PRICING				
			OPEN CURVE LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT				
			FOUNDATION FRAME				
			SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
H	D	W	Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	3052	3127	3437	4387	4553
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	3299	3394	3791	4669	4849
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	3418	3523	3942	4884	5072
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	3553	3666	4119	5090	5296
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	3671	3793	4270	5211	5420
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981	3889	4028	4573	5439	5662
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134	4046	4193	4778	5656	5886
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286	4227	4386	5024	5844	6089
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438	4348	4512	5172	6005	6260
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	3217	3307	3671	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	3467	3579	4029	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	3593	3713	4191	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676	3766	3897	4428	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829	3939	4083	4653	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981	4213	4379	5049	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134	4394	4570	5289	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286	4590	4781	5560	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438	4725	4926	5726	n/a	n/a
			MICA/ACCENT FRAME				
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	3179	3255	3565	4514	4681
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	3429	3524	3922	4799	4979
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	3552	3656	4076	5018	5206
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	3693	3805	4258	5229	5436
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	3813	3935	4413	5353	5562
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981	4035	4174	4718	5585	5807
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134	4197	4344	4929	5807	6037
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286	4379	4539	5176	5997	6242
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438	4506	4670	5330	6163	6418
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	3347	3437	3802	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	3600	3712	4161	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	3729	3849	4328	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676	3908	4039	4570	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829	4084	4229	4798	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981	4362	4528	5197	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134	4547	4721	5440	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286	4747	4938	5717	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438	4884	5085	5885	n/a	n/a

If Cut Out is specified, add 77

If Glass Curved Leg (G) is specified, add following upcharges to the Open Curved Leg Price:
48" 310
60" 347

W W T W M
Middle Work Table



Without Cut Out | With Cut Out

The Middle Work Table is always used between a Beginning Work Table and Finish Work tables to create a large Work Table.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 recessed mid gable (with straight leg), 2 support beams, 1 worksurface, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES
60" depth tables are not available in Flintwood.

If Cut Out (C) option is selected, a Double Access Door (WWEDD) and Table Power Module (single or multi circuit) must be specified separately.

When CALA Recessed cutout is select, Interpret CALA meeting table VBEP will need to be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cut Out	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)
C With Cut Out	29	48, 60	48 - 96
E With CALA Byrne Cut Out			
N Without Cut Out			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWTWM C	**29**	**60**	**84**

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Finish
Source Laminate	**6** Straight (with Source Laminate)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation
Foundation Laminate	**8** Flat (with Foundation Laminate)		Mica
Flintwood	**9** Flat (with Flintwood)		Accent
	H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

LW	**8**	**ST**	**74**

See pricing on following page.

W W T W M
Middle Work Table (Continued)

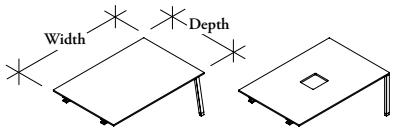
DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	D	W	FOUNDATION FRAME SOURCE LAMINATE Straight Edge	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Flat Edge	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Full Knife Edge	FLINTWOOD Flat Edge	FLINTWOOD Full Knife Edge
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	1884	1959	2267	3218	3383
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	2100	2197	2593	3470	3651
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2186	2291	2712	3652	3842
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	2291	2403	2856	3830	4037
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	2380	2501	2977	3918	4130
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981	2568	2702	3249	4113	4338
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134	2691	2838	3426	4301	4532
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286	2835	2995	3631	4454	4698
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438	2922	3088	3747	4582	4833
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	2033	2124	2486	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	2253	2364	2813	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2348	2469	2947	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676	2490	2623	3151	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829	2630	2774	3346	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981	2873	3040	3711	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134	3018	3196	3915	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286	3181	3375	4151	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438	3282	3483	4282	n/a	n/a
			MICA/ACCENT FRAME				
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	1948	2022	2330	3282	3447
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	2167	2265	2661	3538	3719
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2257	2361	2781	3722	3912
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	2363	2474	2928	3901	4107
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	2453	2574	3049	3991	4203
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981	2642	2775	3323	4187	4412
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134	2770	2915	3504	4379	4610
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286	2915	3074	3711	4534	4777
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438	3004	3170	3829	4664	4914
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	2101	2191	2554	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	2321	2432	2882	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2419	2539	3018	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676	2562	2696	3224	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829	2703	2848	3419	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981	2952	3118	3789	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134	3097	3276	3994	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286	3263	3457	4233	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438	3365	3566	4366	n/a	n/a

If Cut Out is specified, add 77

W W T W F
Finish Work Table



Without Cut Out With Cut Out

The Finish Work Table is always used at the end of a large table and must be attached to either a Beginning Work Table or a Middle Work tables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 full end gables (with leg style as specified), two support beams, 1 worksurface, beam clamps and hardware.

NOTES
60" depth tables are not available in Flintwood.

If Cut Out (C) option is selected, a Double Access Door (WWEDD) and Table Power Module (single or multi circuit) must be specified separately.

Infill Finish option is only required if Glass Filled Curve Leg (G) is selected.

When CALA Recessed cut out is select, Interpret CALA meeting table VBEP will need to be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

End Leg Style	Cut Out	Height	Depth	Width (6" increments)
S Straight (Shown)	**C** With Cut Out	29	48, 60	48 - 96
A Angled	**E** With CALA Byrne Cut Out			
C Open Curve Leg	**N** Without Cut Out			
G Glass Filled Curve Leg				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWTWF G	**C**	**29**	**60**	**84**

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Finish	Infill Finish
Source Laminate	**6** Straight (with Source Laminate)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation	**FT** Frost Glass
Foundation Laminate	**8** Flat (with Foundation Laminate)		Mica	Source Laminate
Flintwood	**9** Flat (with Flintwood)		Accent	Flintwood
	H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

LW	**8**	**ST**	**74**	**FT**

See pricing on following page.

W W T W F
Finish Work Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	D	W	STRAIGHT OR ANGLED LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT FOUNDATION FRAME SOURCE LAMINATE Straight Edge	FOUNDATION LAMINATE Flat Edge	 Full Knife Edge	FLINTWOOD Flat Edge	 Full Knife Edge
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	1937	2013	2321	3274	3437
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	2156	2253	2649	3527	3705
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2245	2349	2771	3707	3897
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	2349	2461	2913	3887	4095
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	2440	2561	3037	3977	4189
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981	2630	2765	3311	4179	4400
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134	2752	2900	3487	4362	4593
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286	2900	3059	3697	4518	4763
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438	2990	3156	3814	4648	4901
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	2087	2178	2543	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	2307	2421	2868	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2404	2524	3005	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676	2551	2683	3211	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829	2690	2832	3406	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981	2933	3100	3768	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134	3079	3256	3975	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286	3246	3440	4215	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438	3350	3547	4349	n/a	n/a
			MICA/ACCENT FRAME				
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	2005	2081	2390	3342	3506
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	2227	2322	2719	3598	3775
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2318	2421	2843	3780	3970
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	2423	2534	2986	3961	4167
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	2517	2639	3116	4055	4268
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981	2710	2845	3390	4258	4480
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134	2833	2981	3568	4443	4673
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286	2983	3142	3780	4601	4846
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438	3074	3241	3899	4733	4985
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	2157	2247	2613	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	2378	2493	2938	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2478	2598	3079	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676	2629	2762	3289	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829	2770	2912	3486	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981	3014	3180	3849	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134	3162	3339	4058	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286	3330	3524	4299	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438	3435	3632	4435	n/a	n/a

If Cut Out is specified, add 77

Pricing is continued on the following page.

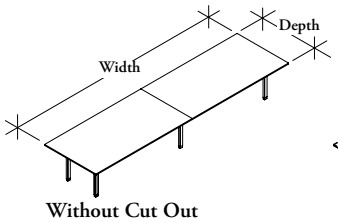
W W T W F
Finish Work Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM			PRICING				
			OPEN CURVE LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT				
			FOUNDATION FRAME				
			SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
H	D	W	Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	2681	2756	3065	4014	4181
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	2916	3013	3410	4288	4467
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	3021	3127	3547	4488	4679
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	3148	3257	3712	4685	4892
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	3260	3381	3856	4800	5010
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981	3468	3606	4151	5016	5241
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134	3615	3760	4348	5222	5455
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286	3783	3940	4579	5399	5642
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438	3895	4061	4720	5554	5807
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	2846	2937	3301	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	3087	3196	3648	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	3202	3323	3802	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676	3366	3498	4029	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829	3528	3671	4245	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981	3793	3960	4628	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134	3958	4136	4854	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286	4149	4341	5115	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438	4273	4473	5273	n/a	n/a
			MICA/ACCENT FRAME				
29 / 737	48 / 1219	48 / 1219	2790	2866	3174	4123	4291
29 / 737	48 / 1219	54 / 1372	3030	3126	3523	4401	4580
29 / 737	48 / 1219	60 / 1524	3137	3244	3662	4604	4794
29 / 737	48 / 1219	66 / 1676	3265	3375	3829	4801	5009
29 / 737	48 / 1219	72 / 1829	3381	3501	3976	4921	5131
29 / 737	48 / 1219	78 / 1981	3592	3729	4273	5139	5363
29 / 737	48 / 1219	84 / 2134	3739	3886	4474	5348	5580
29 / 737	48 / 1219	90 / 2286	3911	4068	4707	5526	5770
29 / 737	48 / 1219	96 / 2438	4027	4193	4851	5686	5938
29 / 737	60 / 1524	48 / 1219	2959	3051	3414	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	54 / 1372	3201	3311	3763	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	60 / 1524	3320	3440	3918	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	66 / 1676	3487	3619	4150	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	72 / 1829	3652	3794	4368	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	78 / 1981	3918	4084	4753	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	84 / 2134	4085	4264	4982	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	90 / 2286	4279	4472	5245	n/a	n/a
29 / 737	60 / 1524	96 / 2438	4406	4605	5406	n/a	n/a

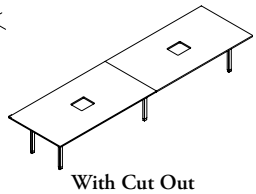
If Cut Out is specified, add 77

If Glass Curved Leg (G) is specified, add following upcharges to the Open Curved Leg Price:
48" 310
60" 347

W W T M T
Meeting Table



Without Cut Out



With Cut Out

The Meeting Table has an aesthetic tie to the Interpret bench system but with it's own set of structural components. It feature legs that are inset from the edge of the worksurface to allow users to sit around the table.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
4 or 6 legs (straight or angled only) (6 legs if length is longer than 96"), rail supports, 1 or 2 worksurfaces (2 worksurfaces if length specified is longer than 96").

NOTES
60" depth tables are not available in Flintwood.

If Cut Out (C) option is selected, a Double Access Door (WWEDD) and Table Power Module (single or multi circuit) must be specified separately.

When CALA Recessed cutout is select, Interpret CALA meeting table VBEP will need to be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

End Leg Style	Cut Out	Depth	Width (12" increments)
S Straight (Shown)	**C** With Cut Out	48, 54, 60	60 - 192
A Angled	**E** With CALA Byrne Cut Out		
	N Without Cut Out		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWTMT S	**C**	**60**	**84**

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Worksurface Finish	Edge Trim Style	Edge Trim Finish	Frame Finish
Source Laminate	**6** Straight (with Source Laminate)	Edge Trim Colors	Foundation
Foundation Laminate	**8** Flat (with Foundation Laminate)		Mica
Flintwood	**9** Flat (with Flintwood)		Accent
	H Full Knife (with Foundation Laminate & Flintwood)		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

LW	**8**	**ST**	**74**

See pricing on following page.

WWTMT
Meeting Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING				
		STRAIGHT OR ANGLED LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT				
		FOUNDATION FRAME				
		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
D	W	Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2374	2468	2842	3681	3852
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	2563	2673	3098	3941	4131
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	2863	2995	3522	4306	4511
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	3097	3246	3835	4582	4806
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	4161	4336	5042	6614	6933
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	4332	4519	5271	6952	7291
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	4527	4725	5536	7281	7646
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	4694	4910	5762	7448	7828
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	5041	5286	6261	7811	8210
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	5272	5535	6584	8150	8566
48 / 1219	180 / 4572	5544	5826	6968	8439	8873
48 / 1219	192 / 4877	5712	6009	7191	8684	9132
54 / 1372	60 / 1524	2457	2559	2959	3932	4150
54 / 1372	72 / 1829	2691	2810	3278	4296	4537
54 / 1372	84 / 2134	3026	3171	3754	4611	4872
54 / 1372	96 / 2438	3272	3436	4091	4978	5263
54 / 1372	108 / 2743	4300	4487	5243	6957	7351
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	4473	4677	5481	7426	7857
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	4708	4924	5800	7763	8224
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	4919	5158	6094	8132	8619
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	5316	5588	6672	8445	8957
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	5564	5855	7024	8736	9263
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	5853	6169	7432	9099	9656
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	6036	6361	7671	9439	10016
60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2543	2649	3076	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	72 / 1829	2817	2945	3457	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	84 / 2134	3185	3346	3984	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	96 / 2438	3449	3625	4344	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	108 / 2743	4437	4639	5441	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	120 / 3048	4617	4833	5690	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	132 / 3353	4886	5120	6065	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	5143	5400	6426	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	5589	5886	7086	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	5856	6179	7460	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	6163	6511	7896	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	6355	6711	8148	n/a	n/a

If Cut Out for widths 60" - 96" is specified, add 77
If Cut Out for widths 108" - 192" is specified, add 154

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W T M T
Meeting Table (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING				
		STRAIGHT OR ANGLED LEGS – WITHOUT CUT OUT				
		MICA/ACCENT FRAME				
		SOURCE LAMINATE	FOUNDATION LAMINATE		FLINTWOOD	
D	W	Straight Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge	Flat Edge	Full Knife Edge
48 / 1219	60 / 1524	2460	2553	2928	3766	3938
48 / 1219	72 / 1829	2652	2762	3187	4029	4219
48 / 1219	84 / 2134	2956	3088	3615	4398	4604
48 / 1219	96 / 2438	3195	3344	3933	4680	4904
48 / 1219	108 / 2743	4304	4477	5185	6757	7076
48 / 1219	120 / 3048	4479	4665	5417	7098	7437
48 / 1219	132 / 3353	4679	4878	5687	7433	7798
48 / 1219	144 / 3658	4848	5063	5915	7600	7982
48 / 1219	156 / 3962	5199	5444	6419	7969	8368
48 / 1219	168 / 4267	5432	5695	6744	8310	8726
48 / 1219	180 / 4572	5708	5990	7132	8603	9037
48 / 1219	192 / 4877	5884	6179	7361	8855	9303
54 / 1372	60 / 1524	2543	2644	3044	4017	4235
54 / 1372	72 / 1829	2780	2900	3367	4386	4627
54 / 1372	84 / 2134	3120	3267	3849	4707	4966
54 / 1372	96 / 2438	3369	3534	4188	5076	5360
54 / 1372	108 / 2743	4444	4631	5386	7101	7494
54 / 1372	120 / 3048	4620	4824	5628	7573	8005
54 / 1372	132 / 3353	4859	5076	5951	7915	8375
54 / 1372	144 / 3658	5074	5312	6250	8287	8774
54 / 1372	156 / 3962	5474	5747	6831	8604	9116
54 / 1372	168 / 4267	5726	6018	7187	8898	9425
54 / 1372	180 / 4572	6018	6334	7596	9264	9822
54 / 1372	192 / 4877	6209	6535	7844	9613	10189
60 / 1524	60 / 1524	2630	2736	3164	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	72 / 1829	2907	3035	3547	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	84 / 2134	3281	3442	4080	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	96 / 2438	3548	3724	4443	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	108 / 2743	4582	4785	5588	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	120 / 3048	4768	4984	5840	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	132 / 3353	5039	5273	6217	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	144 / 3658	5300	5557	6583	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	156 / 3962	5749	6047	7246	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	168 / 4267	6020	6343	7624	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	180 / 4572	6331	6680	8065	n/a	n/a
60 / 1524	192 / 4877	6529	6885	8322	n/a	n/a

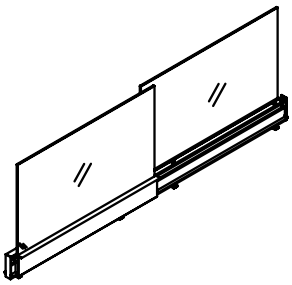
If Cut Out for widths 60" - 96" is specified, add 77
If Cut Out for widths 108" - 192" is specified, add 154

casual space division

casual space division product map

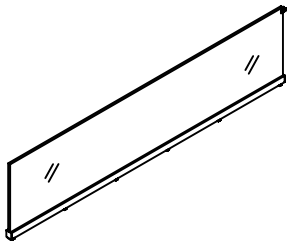
WWCSS Sliding Screen

Page 280



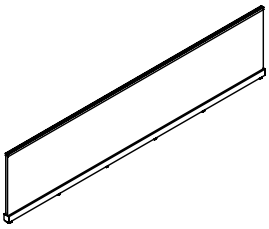
WWCCG Casual Glass Screen – 6mm

Page 281



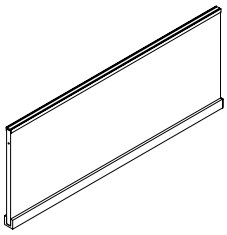
WWCCS Solid Casual Screen

Page 282



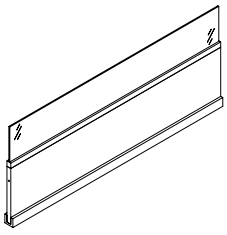
WWCXS Thick Casual Solid Screen

Page 284



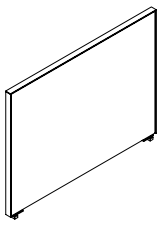
WWCXG Thick Casual Solid Screen with Glass

Page 286



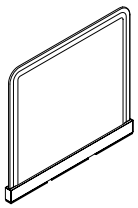
WWCCF Fabric Casual Screen

Page 288



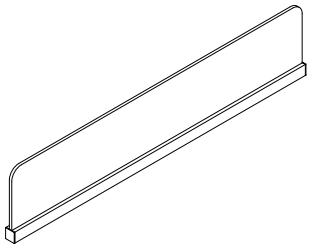
GXAN Infinity Accessory Beam Screen

Page 290



GZAN Casual Smooth Felt Screen

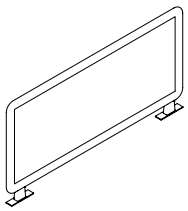
Page 292



casual space division product map

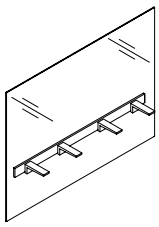
GJAN Knit Linx Accessory Beam Screen

Page 293



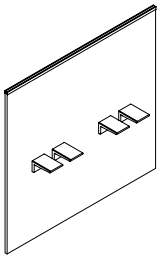
WWCRG Glass Return Desk-Edge Screen – 6mm

Page 294



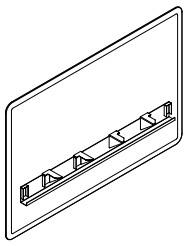
WWCRS Solid Return Desk-Edge Screen

Page 296



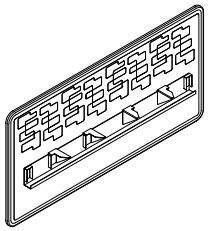
GXDN Infinity Desk Edge Screen

Page 300



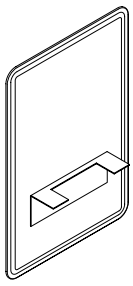
GQDN Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen

Page 302



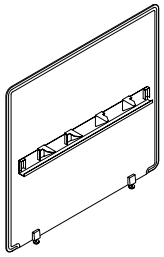
GXSN Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen

Page 303



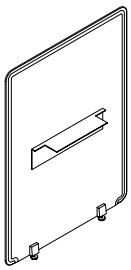
GXFN Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen

Page 304



GXEN Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screen

Page 305



casual space division product map

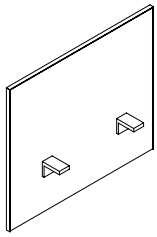
GXCC Infinity Screen Alignment Clip

Page 306



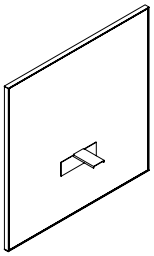
WWCRF Fabric Return Desk Edge -Screen

page 308



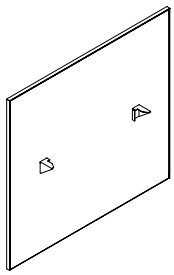
GYSN Framed Side Desk Edge Screen

Page 312



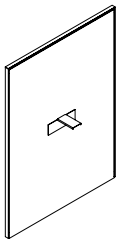
GYFN Framed Desk Edge Floor Screen

Page 316



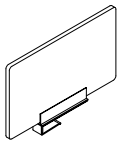
GYEN Framed Side Desk Edge Floor Screen

Page 317



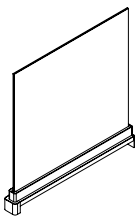
WWCCR Lateral Casual Screen with Radius Corners

Page 318



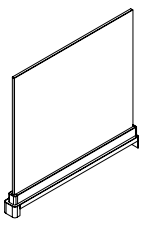
GNGN Glass 6mm Lateral Screen

Page 319



GNWN Writable Glass Lateral Screen

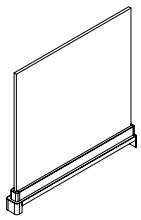
Page 320



casual space division product map

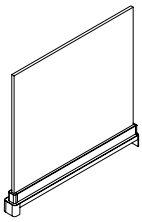
GNSN Solid Lateral Screen

Page 321



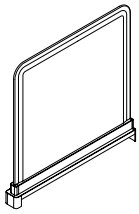
GNLN Writable Laminate Lateral Screen

Page 322



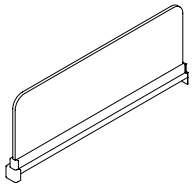
GNXN Infinity Lateral Screen

Page 323



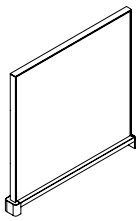
GNZN Smooth Felt Lateral Screen

Page 324



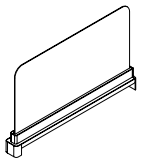
GNYN Fabric Lateral Screen

Page 325



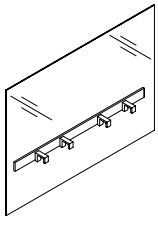
GNMN Metal Lateral Screen

Page 326



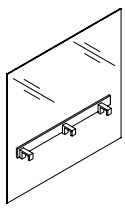
WWCBGD Glass End Gable Overlay – Double-Sided – 6mm

Page 327



WWCBGS Glass End Gable Overlay – Single-Sided – 6mm

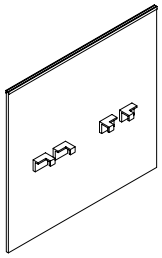
Page 328



casual space division product map

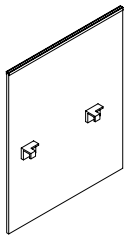
WWCBSD Solid End Gable Overlay – Double-Sided Bench

Page 330



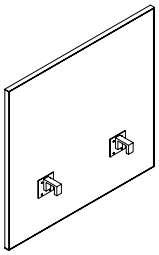
WWCBSS Solid End Gable Overlay – Single

Page 334



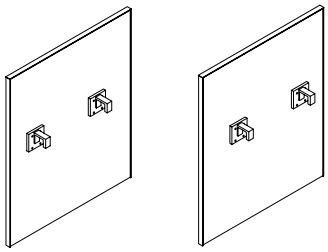
WWCBFS Fabric End Gable Overlay – Single

Page 338



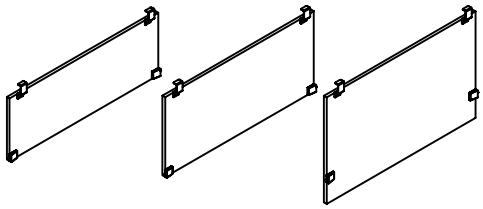
WWCBFD Fabric End Gable Overlay – Double

Page 339



WWCGB End Gable Infill

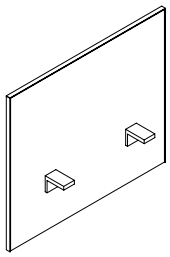
Page 340



Floor Height Elevated Height Modesty Height

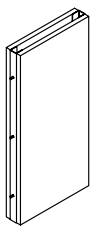
WWCRF Fabric Return Desk-Edge Screen

Page 308



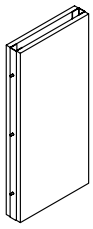
WWCMC Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover

Page 341



WWCMCM Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover – Metal

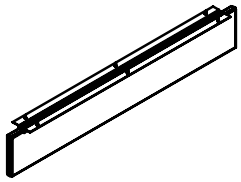
Page 342



casual space division product map

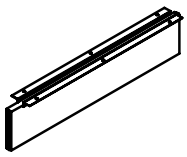
WWCSNM Stanchion Infill Screen – Metal

Page 343

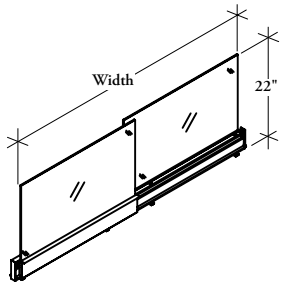


WWCSNS Stanchion Infill Screen – Solid

Page 344



WWCSS
Sliding Screen



The Sliding Screen consists of two separate glass screens attached to a rail on rollers to provide user adjustable seated height privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 glass screens with rollers, track, mounting hardware and 2 end caps.

NOTES
Can be used on-module or off-module.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Trim Finish
22	60 - 84	**FT** Frost	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCSS 22	84	FT	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829
22 / 559	78 / 1981
22 / 559	84 / 2134

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
2802	2887
2967	3059
3131	3227
3298	3399
3460	3569

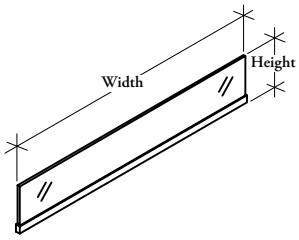
WWCCG
Casual Glass Screen – 6mm

The Casual Glass Screen – 6mm attaches to the Accessory Beam or Thin Accessory Beam and provides translucent space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
6mm glass screen, continuous metal attachment bracket and alignment clips.

NOTES
Glass is available in Clear or Frost finish and can be used on-module or off-module.

The glass thickness is 6mm.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Trim Finish
13, 22, 28	24 - 96	**CL** Clear **FT** Frost	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCCG 22	84	FB	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	66 / 1676
13 / 330	72 / 1829
13 / 330	78 / 1981
13 / 330	84 / 2134
13 / 330	90 / 2286
13 / 330	96 / 2438
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829
22 / 559	78 / 1981
22 / 559	84 / 2134
22 / 559	90 / 2286
22 / 559	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear	Frost
340	511
346	522
375	564
427	639
474	711
523	787
575	861
624	936
673	1011
725	1090
776	1162
823	1235
872	1311
407	641
419	657
452	710
513	805
569	895
630	989
690	1084
751	1181
807	1273
869	1368
929	1466
988	1557
1048	1651

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

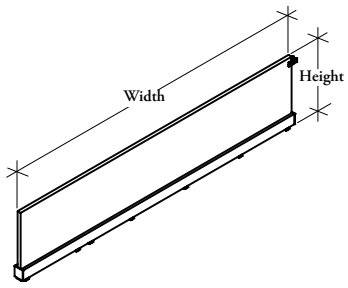
H	W
28 / 711	24 / 610
28 / 711	30 / 762
28 / 711	36 / 914
28 / 711	42 / 1067
28 / 711	48 / 1219
28 / 711	54 / 1372
28 / 711	60 / 1524
28 / 711	66 / 1676
28 / 711	72 / 1829
28 / 711	78 / 1981
28 / 711	84 / 2134
28 / 711	90 / 2286
28 / 711	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear	Frost
434	698
450	726
488	793
555	899
615	1004
680	1110
746	1219
814	1328
875	1433
942	1542
1008	1651
1071	1756
1136	1863

If Mica/Accent Trim finish is specified, add 25

WWCCS
Solid Casual Screen



The Solid Casual Screen provides casual privacy and space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 solid screen, continuous metal attachment bracket, alignment clips and accessory rail (if specified).

NOTES
Accessory Rail can accommodate selected Personal Organizers (PAX) and fx accessories, available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomic & Accessories Program*.

The Aluminum Top Rail can accommodate the Pencil Tray (PAX94), Media Organizer (PAX96), Vertical Organizers (PAX99, PAX100) and Workstation Signature (ACWS), available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomic & Accessories Program*.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Accessory Rail	Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Trim Finish
A With Accessory Rail	13, 22, 28	24 - 96	Source Laminate	Foundation
N Without Accessory Rail			Flintwood	Mica
				Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCCS A	22	60	ZA	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	66 / 1676
13 / 330	72 / 1829
13 / 330	78 / 1981
13 / 330	84 / 2134
13 / 330	90 / 2286
13 / 330	96 / 2438
22 / 559	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829
22 / 559	78 / 1981
22 / 559	84 / 2134
22 / 559	90 / 2286
22 / 559	96 / 2438

PRICING

WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (A)

Source Laminate	Flintwood
425	635
452	708
479	782
525	876
623	951
650	1040
685	1116
724	1206
762	1283
803	1359
827	1439
868	1520
899	1598
460	732
510	837
543	925
594	1035
707	1128
738	1233
776	1324
817	1431
863	1524
910	1614
937	1707
981	1803
1021	1899

If Mica/Accent Trim finish is specified, add 14

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W C C S
Solid Casual Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (A) (CONTINUED)

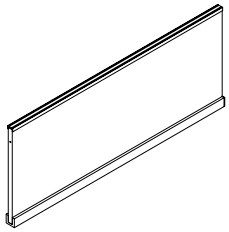
H	W	Source Laminate	Flintwood
28 / 711	24 / 610	507	806
28 / 711	30 / 762	558	921
28 / 711	36 / 914	597	1018
28 / 711	42 / 1067	655	1138
28 / 711	48 / 1219	777	1242
28 / 711	54 / 1372	812	1356
28 / 711	60 / 1524	854	1456
28 / 711	66 / 1676	898	1574
28 / 711	72 / 1829	950	1677
28 / 711	78 / 1981	1002	1776
28 / 711	84 / 2134	1033	1877
28 / 711	90 / 2286	1080	1982
28 / 711	96 / 2438	1124	2088

WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N)

H	W	Source Laminate	Flintwood
13 / 330	24 / 610	344	578
13 / 330	30 / 762	375	654
13 / 330	36 / 914	400	728
13 / 330	42 / 1067	432	807
13 / 330	48 / 1219	525	884
13 / 330	54 / 1372	542	961
13 / 330	60 / 1524	572	1035
13 / 330	66 / 1676	594	1115
13 / 330	72 / 1829	634	1191
13 / 330	78 / 1981	672	1267
13 / 330	84 / 2134	696	1346
13 / 330	90 / 2286	726	1418
13 / 330	96 / 2438	758	1498
22 / 559	24 / 610	417	691
22 / 559	30 / 762	453	783
22 / 559	36 / 914	483	871
22 / 559	42 / 1067	522	969
22 / 559	48 / 1219	635	1060
22 / 559	54 / 1372	654	1152
22 / 559	60 / 1524	691	1243
22 / 559	66 / 1676	718	1336
22 / 559	72 / 1829	766	1431
22 / 559	78 / 1981	812	1520
22 / 559	84 / 2134	841	1615
22 / 559	90 / 2286	879	1703
22 / 559	96 / 2438	914	1799
28 / 711	24 / 610	457	761
28 / 711	30 / 762	497	860
28 / 711	36 / 914	529	958
28 / 711	42 / 1067	575	1067
28 / 711	48 / 1219	698	1166
28 / 711	54 / 1372	718	1267
28 / 711	60 / 1524	761	1366
28 / 711	66 / 1676	792	1470
28 / 711	72 / 1829	843	1574
28 / 711	78 / 1981	891	1672
28 / 711	84 / 2134	925	1778
28 / 711	90 / 2286	965	1874
28 / 711	96 / 2438	1007	1979

If Mica/Accent Trim finish is specified, add 14

W W C X S
Thick Casual Solid Screen



The Thick Solid Casual Screen provides casual privacy and space division at different heights.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 solid screen, continuous metal attachment bracket, alignment clips and accessory rail (if specified).

NOTES
Accessory Rail can accommodate selected Personal Organizers (PAX) and fx accessories, available from Complements: *Teknion's Ergonomics & Accessories Program*.

The Without Accessory Rail option can support the Sit and Slide Screen with Accessories (JNSSE).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Accessory Rail	Height	Width (6" increments)	Alignment	Screen Finish	Frame Finish
A With Accessory Rail	**13** 42" high datum	24 - 96	**N** Without Alignment	Source Laminate	Foundation
N Without Accessory Rail	**22** 51" high datum		**W** With In Line Alignment	Flintwood	Mica
	28 57" high datum		**E** End Alignment		Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCXS A	22	48	W	ZI	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	78 / 1981
42 / 1067	84 / 2134
42 / 1067	90 / 2286
42 / 1067	96 / 2438
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	78 / 1981
51 / 1295	84 / 2134
51 / 1295	90 / 2286
51 / 1295	96 / 2438

PRICING

WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N)

Source Laminate	Flintwood
458	668
459	748
485	770
520	918
641	995
648	1082
685	1167
708	1251
751	1334
787	1414
808	1501
841	1579
871	1664
474	746
518	849
553	942
597	1045
726	1144
746	1244
790	1342
822	1444
875	1543
927	1642
961	1746
1004	1840
1045	1944

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified, add 14

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W C X S
Thick Casual Solid Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N) (CONTINUED)

H	W	Source Laminate	Flintwood
57 / 1448	24 / 610	522	952
57 / 1448	30 / 762	571	1080
57 / 1448	36 / 914	609	1202
57 / 1448	42 / 1067	656	1333
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	798	1461
57 / 1448	54 / 1372	822	1590
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	868	1712
57 / 1448	66 / 1676	906	1841
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	963	1967
57 / 1448	78 / 1981	1021	2093
57 / 1448	84 / 2134	1057	2223
57 / 1448	90 / 2286	1104	2345
57 / 1448	96 / 2438	1150	2474

WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (N)

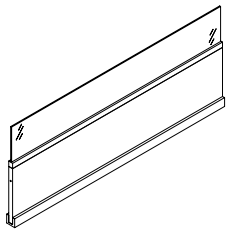
H	W	Source Laminate	Flintwood
42 / 1067	24 / 610	510	758
42 / 1067	30 / 762	522	852
42 / 1067	36 / 914	552	884
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	602	1044
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	722	1133
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	745	1230
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	782	1328
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	821	1426
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	861	1520
42 / 1067	78 / 1981	898	1609
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	920	1711
42 / 1067	90 / 2286	961	1799
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	991	1899
51 / 1295	24 / 610	525	836
51 / 1295	30 / 762	581	950
51 / 1295	36 / 914	619	1055
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	677	1172
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	806	1282
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	843	1393
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	886	1504
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	934	1619
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	986	1728
51 / 1295	78 / 1981	1039	1837
51 / 1295	84 / 2134	1071	1953
51 / 1295	90 / 2286	1124	2059
51 / 1295	96 / 2438	1166	2178
57 / 1448	24 / 610	585	1068
57 / 1448	30 / 762	638	1210
57 / 1448	36 / 914	681	1343
57 / 1448	42 / 1067	734	1494
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	897	1633
57 / 1448	54 / 1372	920	1780
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	973	1920
57 / 1448	66 / 1676	1014	2061
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	1080	2206
57 / 1448	78 / 1981	1143	2343
57 / 1448	84 / 2134	1183	2492
57 / 1448	90 / 2286	1235	2627
57 / 1448	96 / 2438	1287	2774

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified, add 14

W W C X G
Thick Casual Solid Screen with Glass

The Thick Solid Casual Screen with Glass provides casual privacy and space division at different heights.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 solid screen with glass top, continuous metal attachment bracket, alignment clips.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)	Alignment	Screen Finish	Glass Finish	Hardware Finish
B 51" total (13" plus 9" glass)	24 - 96	**N** Without Alignment	Source Laminate	**CL** Clear	Foundation
C 57" total (19" plus 9" glass)		**W** With In Line Alignment	Flintwood	**FT** Frost	Mica
		E End Alignment			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCXG B	48	N	AG	CL	74

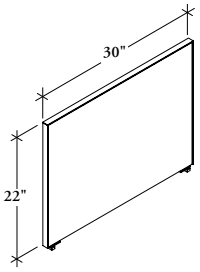
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING (STRAIGHT & ANGLED LEGS)

H	W	CLEAR GLASS (CL) Source Laminate	CLEAR GLASS (CL) Flintwood	FROSTED (FT) Source Laminate	FROSTED (FT) Flintwood
51 / 1295	24 / 610	694	1094	763	1124
51 / 1295	30 / 762	762	1225	841	1259
51 / 1295	36 / 914	817	1356	907	1391
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	883	1478	985	1530
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	950	1483	1065	1539
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	1150	1858	1273	1911
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	1168	1922	1304	1982
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	1236	2071	1380	2131
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	1313	2217	1468	2287
51 / 1295	78 / 1981	1354	2303	1520	2377
51 / 1295	84 / 2134	1387	2420	1567	2501
51 / 1295	90 / 2286	1439	2524	1619	2607
51 / 1295	96 / 2438	1483	2643	1660	2726
57 / 1448	24 / 610	734	1174	783	1181
57 / 1448	30 / 762	810	1316	867	1324
57 / 1448	36 / 914	875	1456	940	1466
57 / 1448	42 / 1067	947	1598	1019	1614
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	1037	1644	1118	1658
57 / 1448	54 / 1372	1230	2013	1316	2021
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	1303	2167	1400	2177
57 / 1448	66 / 1676	1325	2077	1444	2180
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	1342	2269	1506	2290
57 / 1448	78 / 1981	1391	2401	1531	2412
57 / 1448	84 / 2134	1453	2562	1579	2582
57 / 1448	90 / 2286	1530	2714	1637	2722
57 / 1448	96 / 2438	1600	2880	1680	2880

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified, add 14

W W C C F
Fabric Casual Screen



The Framed Fabric Casual Screen provides casual privacy and space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 fabric screen, continuous metal attachment bracket.

NOTES
Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the Teknion Textiles Program Guide.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Trim Finish
13, 22, 28	24 - 72	**P** Panel Fabrics	Foundation
		U Upholstery Fabrics	Mica
			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCCF 22	**60**	**U204**	**74**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	66 / 1676
13 / 330	72 / 1829
22 / 590	24 / 610
22 / 559	30 / 762
22 / 559	36 / 914
22 / 559	42 / 1067
22 / 559	48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372
22 / 559	60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676
22 / 559	72 / 1829

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
534	541	548	574	588	608	536	556	565	579	597	609	618	641	665	675
574	579	586	617	639	661	575	602	610	625	648	663	675	703	731	741
611	618	630	665	690	713	613	643	656	673	701	716	732	766	798	814
665	672	684	726	755	782	666	701	715	736	766	785	803	841	879	895
715	725	737	785	817	849	717	756	770	796	830	851	872	914	958	977
808	820	833	886	921	958	812	856	872	898	937	961	984	1033	1080	1100
836	849	863	921	962	1002	841	887	907	936	979	1005	1030	1083	1135	1158
867	881	897	961	1004	1046	871	922	944	977	1022	1051	1078	1136	1195	1219
895	910	927	995	1042	1091	899	954	979	1012	1065	1095	1125	1188	1251	1276
638	645	656	694	718	745	640	671	684	702	731	746	764	798	833	849
694	702	715	762	793	824	698	734	751	771	807	828	849	889	932	949
751	761	776	829	867	902	753	796	815	843	883	907	929	980	1030	1051
812	823	841	902	947	988	815	864	887	918	965	992	1019	1075	1133	1158
881	894	914	984	1033	1080	886	942	966	1002	1054	1084	1116	1180	1244	1273
992	1008	1030	1107	1162	1215	997	1061	1090	1128	1185	1221	1255	1327	1398	1430
1033	1049	1074	1160	1221	1280	1039	1107	1137	1181	1248	1285	1323	1402	1480	1514
1080	1099	1125	1219	1285	1349	1085	1162	1196	1243	1313	1356	1396	1485	1570	1605
1122	1143	1172	1273	1343	1415	1128	1211	1249	1298	1374	1419	1466	1561	1654	1695

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 24" - 42", add 14
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 29

W W C C F
Fabric Casual Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
28 / 711	24 / 610	755	763	773	812	837	863	760	790	801	822	851	864	883	917	952	965
28 / 711	30 / 762	810	821	831	881	912	943	817	852	869	890	927	948	966	1009	1051	1067
28 / 711	36 / 914	868	879	894	949	985	1021	872	913	934	961	1003	1027	1048	1099	1148	1168
28 / 711	42 / 1067	977	986	1005	1067	1110	1152	979	1030	1051	1083	1129	1157	1183	1241	1297	1323
28 / 711	48 / 1219	1045	1061	1080	1151	1197	1245	1053	1107	1131	1166	1220	1251	1282	1346	1409	1438
28 / 711	54 / 1372	1161	1175	1197	1275	1328	1381	1165	1227	1256	1295	1354	1388	1421	1494	1567	1597
28 / 711	60 / 1524	1200	1218	1242	1327	1387	1446	1205	1275	1304	1348	1415	1453	1490	1569	1648	1682
28 / 711	66 / 1676	1269	1287	1313	1407	1475	1539	1274	1350	1386	1431	1501	1544	1587	1673	1758	1794
28 / 711	72 / 1829	1311	1332	1361	1461	1531	1603	1316	1402	1437	1487	1562	1610	1654	1750	1843	1884

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 24" - 42", add 14

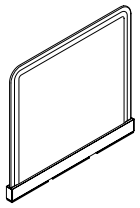
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 29

GXAN
Infinity Accessory Beam Screen

The Casual Infinity Fabric Screen attaches to the Accessory Beam to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Infinity fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets

NOTES
Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the Teknion Textiles Program Guide.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height	24 - 72	**P** Panel Fabrics	Foundation Colors
51 51" datum height		**U** Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Colors
57 57" datum height			Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXAN 42	60	B204	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	24 / 610	558	567	579	615	641	668	560	593	606	624	654	670	686	722	756	769
42 / 1067	30 / 762	600	608	619	666	699	730	603	639	655	677	711	732	753	794	836	854
42 / 1067	36 / 914	639	648	665	717	756	792	641	685	703	731	770	796	820	869	918	941
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	694	705	724	785	828	869	698	746	768	800	846	874	901	958	1015	1040
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	745	761	781	850	898	947	752	807	831	867	920	950	981	1045	1110	1137
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	844	859	882	959	1014	1068	850	913	941	979	1038	1071	1105	1177	1251	1281
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	872	889	914	1000	1060	1120	879	948	978	1021	1085	1125	1162	1242	1320	1355
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	906	924	950	1044	1110	1175	912	988	1021	1069	1138	1181	1223	1310	1395	1433
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	935	954	984	1084	1157	1227	941	1023	1060	1110	1188	1233	1279	1373	1467	1507
51 / 1295	24 / 610	663	676	698	768	820	869	666	726	752	789	843	874	907	974	1040	1069
51 / 1295	30 / 762	718	737	762	850	911	973	726	796	828	871	937	978	1016	1098	1177	1213
51 / 1295	36 / 914	777	797	827	929	1003	1072	783	868	904	955	1034	1080	1127	1222	1316	1357
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	841	864	898	1018	1100	1182	850	947	988	1046	1136	1190	1243	1354	1463	1510
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	912	940	977	1110	1204	1298	920	1030	1076	1145	1248	1305	1365	1490	1614	1667
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	1028	1058	1100	1251	1355	1459	1039	1160	1213	1287	1400	1468	1536	1673	1811	1870
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	1069	1101	1148	1313	1427	1543	1078	1213	1273	1355	1478	1552	1627	1780	1934	1997
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	1116	1153	1204	1385	1510	1635	1128	1276	1340	1431	1567	1648	1727	1895	2062	2132
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1160	1200	1255	1449	1589	1724	1173	1333	1402	1499	1649	1735	1823	2003	2185	2261

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 24" - 42", add 14
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 29

GXAN

Infinity Accessory Beam Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	54 / 1372
57 / 1448	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	66 / 1676
57 / 1448	72 / 1829

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC						
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	
732	747	768	841	890	942	
791	807	831	921	982	1044	
850	868	898	1003	1074	1145	
951	977	1010	1129	1211	1294	
1012	1040	1076	1210	1305	1400	
1157	1188	1228	1379	1483	1588	
1221	1253	1298	1466	1579	1695	
1267	1304	1355	1536	1660	1785	
1317	1358	1415	1609	1748	1883	

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
738	798	824	859	914	947	980	1045	1113	1142
798	868	901	943	1010	1049	1090	1170	1251	1285
856	941	977	1028	1105	1152	1198	1295	1388	1430
961	1057	1099	1160	1248	1302	1355	1464	1573	1622
1021	1130	1177	1248	1348	1406	1467	1591	1715	1768
1167	1287	1340	1416	1528	1597	1663	1802	1939	1997
1230	1364	1424	1507	1630	1704	1779	1932	2084	2149
1279	1427	1489	1581	1717	1797	1877	2044	2213	2283
1332	1491	1560	1658	1807	1895	1981	2162	2344	2421

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 24" - 42", add 14

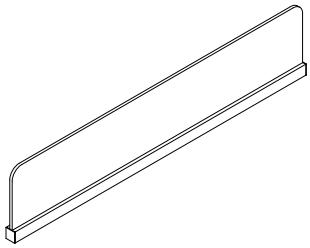
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 29

GZAN
Casual Smooth Felt Screen

The Casual Smooth Felt Screen attaches to the Accessory Beam to provide space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Smooth Felt screen, attachment brackets.

NOTES
Smooth Felt is available in 42" height only.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)	Smooth Felt Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height	24 - 96	**R4** Strata	Foundation Colors
51 51" datum height		**R5** Pewter	Mica Colors
		R6 Lunar	Accent Colors
		QZ Warm Ash	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GZAN 42	60	R5	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING
H	W	Foundation
42 / 1067	24 / 610	259
42 / 1067	30 / 762	308
42 / 1067	36 / 914	335
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	363
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	369
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	445
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	745
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	752
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	760
42 / 1067	78 / 1981	766
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	771
42 / 1067	90 / 2286	778
42 / 1067	96 / 2438	787

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING
H	W	Foundation
51 / 1295	24 / 610	499
51 / 1295	30 / 762	773
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1221
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	1233
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	1241
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	1315
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	1615
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	1622
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	1629
51 / 1295	78 / 1981	1635
51 / 1295	84 / 2134	1643
51 / 1295	90 / 2286	1650
51 / 1295	96 / 2438	1657

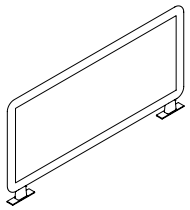
If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified, add 14

GJAN
Knit Linx Accessory Beam Screen

The Casual Knit Linx Screen attaches to the Accessory Beam to provide a lightweight, thin, screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Knit Linx screen, attachment brackets.

NOTES
Screen reaches a 47" datum height when installed. Accessory beam connectors can be specified in a different finish from screen supports to match accessory beam.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Knit Linx Finish	Hardware Finish	Accessory Beam Cover Finish
47 47" datum height	30, 36, 48	**K440** Cool Grey **K441** Pewter **K442** Warm Grey **K443** Shale **K444** Citrine **K445** Sage **K446** Brook **K447** Poppy **K448** Apricot **K449** Evergreen **K450** Midnight **K451** Pomegranate	Foundation Colors Mica Colors Accent Colors	Foundation Colors Mica Colors Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GJAN 47	30	K444	74	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

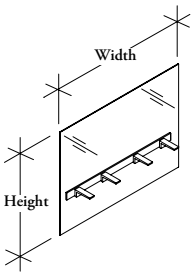
H	W
47 / 1194	30 / 762
47 / 1194	36 / 914
47 / 1194	48 / 1219

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
458	473
496	512
553	569

W W C R G

Glass Return Desk-Edge Screen – 6mm



Desk-Edge Return Screens – 6mm mount directly to the worksurface to create privacy and physical separation on a Return Worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 6mm glass screen, 2 or 4 brackets (4 brackets at 48" and wider), bumpers and hardware, alignment clips.

NOTES

Return Desk-Edge Screens can be specified on-module or off-module.

Glass thickness is 6mm.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)	Glass Finish	Bracket & Rail Finish
13 42" High Datum	24 - 72	**CL** Clear	Foundation
22 51" High Datum		**FT** Frost	Mica
28 57" High Datum			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

13	60	FT	74

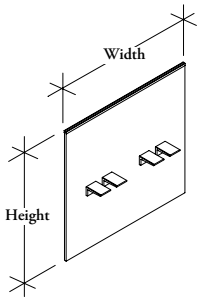
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	W	Clear	Frost
42 / 1067	24 / 610	387	767
42 / 1067	30 / 762	437	879
42 / 1067	36 / 914	498	996
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	559	1120
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	630	1256
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	700	1400
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	771	1543
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	851	1702
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	937	1875
51 / 1295	24 / 610	401	921
51 / 1295	30 / 762	460	1054
51 / 1295	36 / 914	523	1196
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	587	1343
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	660	1509
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	736	1540
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	810	1697
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	894	1870
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	984	2062
57 / 1448	24 / 610	429	895
57 / 1448	30 / 762	491	1016
57 / 1448	36 / 914	559	1158
57 / 1448	42 / 1067	631	1303
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	705	1467
57 / 1448	54 / 1372	789	1508
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	874	1675
57 / 1448	66 / 1676	961	1843
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	1030	1953

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 25

WWCRS
Solid Return Desk-Edge Screen



Desk-Edge Return screens mount directly to the worksurface to create privacy and physical separation on a Return Worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 solid screen, 2 or 4 brackets (4 brackets at 48" and wider), accessory rail (if specified) bumpers and hardware, alignment clips.

NOTES
Return Desk-Edge Screens can be specified on-module or off-module.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height Above Worksurface	Accessory Rail	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Bracket & Rail Finish
M Modesty Height (15" From Floor)	**00** 29" High Datum	**A** With Accessory Rail	24 - 72	Source Laminate	Foundation
E Elevated Height (6" From Floor)	**13** 42" High Datum	**N** Without Accessory Rail		Flintwood	Mica
F Floor Height (1" From Floor)	**22** 51" High Datum				Accent
	28 57" High Datum				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCRS M	13	A	60	ZA	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
29 / 737	24 / 610
29 / 737	30 / 762
29 / 737	36 / 914
29 / 737	42 / 1067
29 / 737	48 / 1219
29 / 737	54 / 1372
29 / 737	60 / 1524
29 / 737	66 / 1676
29 / 737	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829

PRICING (STRAIGHT & ANGLED LEGS)

WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N)	
MODESTY HEIGHT (M)	
Source Laminate	Flintwood
259	495
269	540
281	583
292	630
359	730
369	776
381	820
392	863
400	907
328	732
349	815
369	899
397	974
465	1101
495	1185
525	1275
558	1364
593	1457

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 25

Pricing is continued on the following page

WWCRS
Solid Return Desk-Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Ht	W
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914
57 / 1448	42 / 1067
57 / 1448	48 / 1219
57 / 1448	54 / 1372
57 / 1448	60 / 1524
57 / 1448	66 / 1676
57 / 1448	72 / 1829

PRICING (STRAIGHT & ANGLED LEGS)

WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N) (CONTINUED)

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

Source Laminate	Flintwood
367	805
392	897
412	989
443	1070
520	1210
551	1305
585	1404
624	1499
664	1602
421	925
451	1031
474	1138
507	1232
597	1394
635	1499
673	1614
716	1725
763	1843

WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N)

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

H	W	Source Laminate	Flintwood
29 / 737	24 / 610	311	643
29 / 737	30 / 762	323	699
29 / 737	36 / 914	338	760
29 / 737	42 / 1067	347	819
29 / 737	48 / 1219	429	948
29 / 737	54 / 1372	443	1010
29 / 737	60 / 1524	455	1065
29 / 737	66 / 1676	469	1122
29 / 737	72 / 1829	482	1180
42 / 1067	24 / 610	367	805
42 / 1067	30 / 762	392	897
42 / 1067	36 / 914	412	989
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	443	1070
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	520	1210
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	551	1305
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	585	1404
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	624	1499
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	664	1602
51 / 1295	24 / 610	421	925
51 / 1295	30 / 762	451	1031
51 / 1295	36 / 914	474	1138
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	507	1232
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	597	1394
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	635	1499
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	673	1614
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	716	1725
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	763	1843

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 25

Pricing is continued on the following page

W W C R S

Solid Return Desk-Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING (STRAIGHT & ANGLED LEGS)	
		WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N) (CONTINUED)	
		FLOOR HEIGHT (F)	
29 / 737	24 / 610	328	732
29 / 737	30 / 762	349	815
29 / 737	36 / 914	369	899
29 / 737	42 / 1067	397	974
29 / 737	48 / 1219	465	1101
29 / 737	54 / 1372	495	1185
29 / 737	60 / 1524	525	1275
29 / 737	66 / 1676	558	1364
29 / 737	72 / 1829	593	1457
42 / 1067	24 / 610	432	845
42 / 1067	30 / 762	464	942
42 / 1067	36 / 914	489	1040
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	523	1124
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	613	1273
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	654	1368
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	694	1471
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	739	1575
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	785	1681
		WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (A)	
		MODESTY HEIGHT (M)	
H	W	Source Laminate	Flintwood
42 / 1067	24 / 610	356	761
42 / 1067	30 / 762	384	849
42 / 1067	36 / 914	406	937
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	437	1015
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	513	1148
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	544	1234
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	581	1329
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	619	1422
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	657	1521
51 / 1295	24 / 610	422	833
51 / 1295	30 / 762	453	929
51 / 1295	36 / 914	481	1027
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	518	1112
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	605	1256
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	643	1355
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	686	1459
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	731	1561
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	777	1667
57 / 1448	24 / 610	446	952
57 / 1448	30 / 762	481	1065
57 / 1448	36 / 914	507	1176
57 / 1448	42 / 1067	548	1274
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	640	1440
57 / 1448	54 / 1372	681	1549
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	726	1670
57 / 1448	66 / 1676	771	1785
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	822	1908

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 25

Pricing is continued on the following page

WWCRS
Solid Return Desk-Edge Screen (Continued)

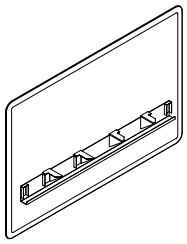
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING (STRAIGHT & ANGLED LEGS)

H	W	Source Laminate	Flintwood
		WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (A) (CONTINUED)	
		ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)	
42 / 1067	24 / 610	422	833
42 / 1067	30 / 762	453	929
42 / 1067	36 / 914	481	1027
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	518	1112
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	605	1256
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	643	1355
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	686	1459
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	731	1561
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	777	1667
51 / 1295	24 / 610	446	952
51 / 1295	30 / 762	481	1065
51 / 1295	36 / 914	507	1176
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	548	1274
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	640	1440
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	681	1549
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	726	1670
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	771	1785
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	822	1908
		FLOOR HEIGHT (F)	
42 / 1067	24 / 610	438	872
42 / 1067	30 / 762	474	975
42 / 1067	36 / 914	502	1075
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	542	1165
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	633	1317
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	672	1417
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	716	1528
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	764	1634
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	812	1749

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 25

GXDN
Infinity Desk Edge Screen



The Infinity Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Infinity fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified)

NOTES
Infinity screen is 1/2" less than specified size. The worksurface wire gap is 1/2", to allow for mounting of select desk edge accessories. Wire manger is designed to be accompanied by the YEPD or YEPS power bar. Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the Teknion Textiles Program Guide.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
M Modesty Height (15")	**42** 42" datum height	36 - 72	**P** Panel Fabrics	Foundation Colors
E Elevated Height (6")	**51** 51" datum height		**U** Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Colors
	57 57" datum height			Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXDN E	42	60	B204	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	36 / 914	1124	1143	1168	1258	1324	1387	1129	1204	1235	1282	1353	1393	1434	1517	1602	1637
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	1226	1249	1276	1384	1455	1528	1233	1317	1356	1409	1489	1537	1581	1679	1778	1817
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	1358	1384	1416	1537	1619	1701	1366	1464	1506	1566	1655	1707	1761	1870	1981	2027
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	1440	1468	1506	1637	1731	1823	1448	1557	1604	1672	1771	1830	1889	2012	2133	2186
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	1609	1641	1680	1828	1930	2029	1620	1738	1788	1865	1973	2040	2104	2239	2375	2432
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	1711	1746	1788	1949	2061	2175	1724	1854	1909	1991	2112	2182	2254	2401	2549	2613
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1784	1818	1867	2042	2163	2284	1794	1937	1998	2087	2217	2296	2371	2532	2695	2762
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1347	1368	1398	1506	1580	1654	1355	1440	1477	1531	1614	1660	1709	1809	1907	1949
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	1460	1485	1519	1642	1727	1813	1467	1568	1610	1673	1764	1818	1876	1989	2102	2152
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	1574	1603	1643	1783	1879	1975	1583	1697	1748	1816	1921	1983	2046	2176	2303	2359
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	1672	1703	1748	1903	2010	2119	1681	1809	1863	1941	2057	2126	2196	2340	2484	2546
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	2074	2109	2156	2329	2449	2567	2086	2224	2285	2371	2501	2578	2654	2812	2971	3038
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	2180	2220	2272	2458	2590	2720	2193	2345	2410	2507	2648	2732	2815	2988	3162	3233
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	2266	2307	2364	2567	2710	2852	2277	2443	2516	2619	2772	2862	2954	3142	3330	3410

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 42", add 14
If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 29

Pricing is continued on the following page

GXDN
Infinity Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M) (CONTINUED)

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
57 / 1448	36 / 914	1418	1440	1470	1577	1652	1726	1426	1513	1550	1604	1685	1733	1781	1881	1978	2022
57 / 1448	42 / 1067	1570	1596	1629	1753	1839	1922	1577	1679	1723	1784	1876	1932	1988	2100	2213	2261
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	1675	1704	1742	1884	1980	2076	1685	1799	1846	1918	2024	2086	2148	2275	2404	2458
57 / 1448	54 / 1372	1800	1832	1875	2029	2138	2246	1810	1937	1992	2070	2185	2255	2326	2469	2612	2673
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	2227	2260	2308	2481	2600	2719	2237	2377	2437	2523	2653	2729	2805	2963	3121	3191
57 / 1448	66 / 1676	2330	2368	2421	2608	2741	2869	2343	2496	2561	2655	2797	2882	2965	3139	3311	3384
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	2424	2466	2522	2726	2868	3010	2437	2604	2674	2777	2930	3020	3112	3301	3488	3569

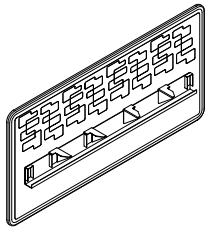
ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

		PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	36 / 914	1347	1368	1398	1506	1580	1654	1355	1440	1477	1531	1614	1660	1709	1809	1907	1949
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	1463	1487	1521	1644	1731	1815	1469	1570	1614	1675	1767	1823	1879	1992	2104	2154
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	1574	1603	1643	1783	1879	1975	1583	1697	1748	1816	1921	1983	2046	2176	2303	2359
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	1670	1701	1742	1899	2008	2116	1679	1806	1860	1938	2055	2124	2193	2337	2481	2543
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	2074	2109	2156	2329	2449	2567	2086	2224	2285	2371	2501	2578	2654	2812	2971	3038
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	2180	2220	2272	2458	2590	2720	2193	2345	2410	2507	2648	2732	2815	2988	3162	3233
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	2266	2307	2364	2567	2710	2852	2277	2443	2516	2619	2772	2862	2954	3142	3330	3410
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1418	1440	1470	1577	1652	1726	1426	1513	1550	1604	1685	1733	1781	1881	1978	2022
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	1570	1596	1629	1753	1839	1922	1577	1679	1723	1784	1876	1932	1988	2100	2213	2261
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	1675	1704	1742	1884	1980	2076	1685	1799	1846	1918	2024	2086	2148	2275	2404	2458
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	1800	1832	1875	2029	2138	2246	1810	1937	1992	2070	2185	2255	2326	2469	2612	2673
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	2227	2260	2308	2481	2600	2719	2237	2377	2437	2523	2653	2729	2805	2963	3121	3191
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	2330	2368	2421	2608	2741	2869	2343	2496	2561	2655	2797	2882	2965	3139	3311	3384
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	2424	2466	2522	2726	2868	3010	2437	2604	2674	2777	2930	3020	3112	3301	3488	3569

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 42", add 14

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 29

GQDN
Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen



The Quilted fabrics provide a textured aesthetic, elevating the overall feel of an area creating a tactile user experience. Both the Teknion Quilted patterns Pico and Diode, designed by Suzanne Tick, soften the surface of textiles and elevate the user experience in the workplace with textured, quilted designs that add depth and perspective to a space. The Quilted Infinity Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 quilted infinity fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified).

NOTES

Infinity screen is 1/2" less than specified size. The worksurface wire gap is 1/2", to allow for mounting of select desk edge accessories.

Wire manger is designed to be accompanied by the Power Bar (YEPD) or Compact Power Bar (YEPS).

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics please refer to the *Teknion Textiles Program Guide*. The pattern thread is designed to accompany the color way of the fabric selected.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Quilted Pattern	Modesty Base Height	Height	Width (6" increments)	Quilted Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
D Diode	**M** Modesty Height (15")	**42** 42" datum height	36 - 72	**P** Panel Fabrics	Foundation Colors
P Pico		**51** 51" datum height		**U** Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Colors
					Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GQDN P	M	42	60	B204	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

PICO PATTERN (P)

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	36 / 914	1098	1107	1124	1176	1214	1251	1100	1144	1162	1191	1230	1255	1279	1328	1378	1398
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	1198	1210	1227	1288	1333	1376	1202	1252	1274	1305	1353	1379	1407	1463	1520	1544
42 / 1067	48 / 102	1304	1318	1338	1408	1457	1506	1310	1365	1389	1426	1478	1509	1540	1603	1670	1696
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	1400	1415	1437	1514	1569	1622	1406	1468	1496	1536	1592	1627	1662	1733	1806	1836
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	1561	1579	1603	1688	1749	1809	1568	1635	1666	1710	1775	1814	1850	1930	2009	2043
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	1634	1654	1680	1775	1840	1906	1641	1717	1751	1797	1869	1911	1951	2040	2125	2161
42 / 1067	72 / 1295	1723	1742	1771	1871	1941	2010	1727	1810	1846	1897	1972	2016	2061	2155	2246	2288
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1416	1436	1461	1552	1618	1681	1421	1497	1529	1575	1645	1687	1727	1813	1897	1935
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	1564	1587	1615	1721	1794	1869	1570	1658	1695	1749	1828	1875	1922	2019	2117	2160
51 / 1295	48 / 102	1732	1756	1788	1909	1994	2076	1740	1837	1879	1939	2029	2085	2137	2247	2359	2405
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	1859	1886	1925	2058	2152	2243	1869	1978	2025	2092	2192	2252	2312	2434	2558	2611
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	2082	2112	2153	2300	2403	2504	2092	2212	2265	2338	2450	2514	2581	2715	2852	2912
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	2222	2255	2300	2461	2575	2684	2232	2364	2421	2502	2623	2696	2767	2915	3065	3128
51 / 1295	72 / 1295	2343	2378	2426	2599	2719	2841	2352	2495	2556	2642	2773	2850	2926	3087	3246	3314

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 42", add 14
If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 29

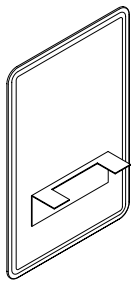
GXSN
Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen

The Infinity Side Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy in varying levels.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Infinity fabric side desk edge screen, attachment brackets

NOTES
Infinity side screen is 1/2" less than specified size. Screen is designed to have no gap between worksurface and Side Screen.

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the Teknion Textiles Program Guide.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
M Modesty Height (15")	**42** 42" datum height	24, 30, 36	**P** Panel Fabrics	Foundation Colors
E Elevated Height (6")	**51** 51" datum height		**U** Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Colors
	57 57" datum height			Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXSN E	42	24	B204	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

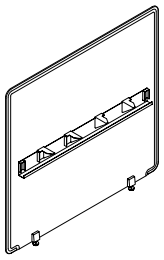
H	D	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	24 / 610	907	920	940	1003	1046	1092	912	963	986	1018	1068	1097	1124	1182	1242	1267
42 / 1067	30 / 762	1016	1033	1054	1131	1188	1241	1022	1085	1113	1152	1211	1248	1281	1353	1422	1455
42 / 1067	36 / 914	1124	1143	1168	1258	1324	1387	1129	1204	1235	1282	1353	1393	1434	1517	1602	1637
51 / 1295	24 / 610	1131	1146	1168	1243	1295	1347	1136	1197	1225	1262	1317	1353	1385	1453	1522	1552
51 / 1295	30 / 762	1241	1258	1285	1376	1439	1501	1248	1320	1354	1398	1468	1509	1549	1632	1715	1753
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1347	1368	1398	1506	1580	1654	1355	1440	1477	1531	1614	1660	1709	1809	1907	1949
57 / 1448	24 / 610	1180	1195	1215	1289	1342	1394	1183	1244	1273	1310	1365	1398	1433	1500	1570	1600
57 / 1448	30 / 762	1304	1323	1348	1439	1501	1567	1310	1385	1416	1463	1530	1572	1611	1696	1780	1815
57 / 1448	36 / 914	1418	1440	1470	1577	1652	1726	1426	1513	1550	1604	1685	1733	1781	1881	1978	2022

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
42 / 1067	24 / 610	1136	1151	1173	1249	1299	1353	1142	1202	1228	1266	1323	1356	1388	1459	1527	1557
42 / 1067	30 / 762	1243	1262	1287	1379	1441	1506	1250	1324	1356	1402	1470	1512	1551	1634	1720	1755
42 / 1067	36 / 914	1347	1368	1398	1506	1580	1654	1355	1440	1477	1531	1614	1660	1709	1809	1907	1949
51 / 1295	24 / 610	1180	1195	1215	1289	1342	1394	1183	1244	1273	1310	1365	1398	1433	1500	1570	1600
51 / 1295	30 / 762	1304	1323	1348	1439	1501	1567	1310	1385	1416	1463	1530	1572	1611	1696	1780	1815
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1418	1440	1470	1577	1652	1726	1426	1513	1550	1604	1685	1733	1781	1881	1978	2022

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified, add 14

G X F N
Infinity Desk Edge Floor Screen



The Infinity Floor Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy down to the floor level.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 Infinity Floor fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, wire manger (if specified)

NOTES

Infinity Floor screen is 1/2" less than specified size. The worksurface wire gap is 1/2", to allow for mounting of select desk edge accessories. Wire manger is designed to be accompanied by the YEPD or YEPS power bar. The screen is available in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the Teknion Textiles Program Guide.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
F Floor Height (1")	**42** 42" datum height	36 - 72	**P** Panel Fabrics	Foundation Colors
	51 51" datum height		**U** Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Colors
				Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXFN E	42	60	B204	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
H	W	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	36 / 914	1551	1573	1603	1710	1785	1859	1558	1645	1682	1737	1817	1866	1914	2013	2112	2154
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	1673	1697	1732	1855	1941	2026	1680	1781	1824	1886	1978	2033	2089	2202	2315	2365
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	1788	1817	1858	1997	2094	2191	1800	1912	1962	2031	2137	2199	2260	2390	2517	2574
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	1892	1925	1968	2124	2232	2340	1904	2029	2086	2163	2280	2349	2419	2562	2705	2767
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	2365	2400	2448	2619	2737	2856	2375	2515	2576	2664	2792	2868	2945	3101	3260	3329
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	2477	2516	2568	2756	2886	3016	2490	2643	2707	2803	2945	3029	3112	3284	3458	3532
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	2567	2608	2666	2868	3011	3151	2579	2745	2818	2920	3072	3164	3254	3443	3631	3712
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1633	1655	1685	1792	1867	1941	1642	1727	1764	1818	1900	1948	1996	2095	2193	2237
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	1788	1814	1848	1971	2057	2144	1797	1897	1941	2002	2095	2150	2207	2318	2432	2483
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	1899	1928	1967	2106	2205	2300	1909	2022	2071	2142	2246	2308	2370	2499	2627	2682
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	2031	2063	2106	2261	2370	2480	2042	2168	2223	2302	2419	2487	2558	2701	2843	2906
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	2528	2562	2611	2781	2902	3019	2538	2676	2737	2825	2955	3033	3109	3267	3425	3490
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	2637	2674	2727	2914	3045	3176	2649	2802	2866	2962	3102	3188	3271	3443	3617	3692
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	2741	2781	2838	3041	3183	3325	2752	2918	2990	3094	3246	3336	3428	3617	3804	3885

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 42", add 14

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 29

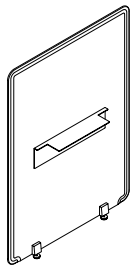
GXEN
Infinity Side Desk Edge Floor Screen

The Infinity Floor Side Desk Edge Screen attaches to a worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and local desktop privacy down to the floor level.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 Infinity fabric side desk edge floor screen, attachment brackets

NOTES
Infinity side floor screen is 1/2" less than specified size. Screen is designed to have no gap between worksurface and Side Screen.

Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the Teknion Textiles Program Guide.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
F Floor Height (1")	**42** 42" datum height	24, 30, 36	**P** Panel Fabrics	Foundation Colors
	51 51" datum height		**U** Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Colors
				Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GXEN F	42	24	B204	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC						
COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	
1327	1341	1363	1438	1490	1542	
1440	1460	1486	1575	1641	1703	
1551	1573	1603	1710	1785	1859	
1384	1396	1418	1494	1546	1598	
1513	1530	1557	1649	1711	1776	
1633	1655	1685	1792	1867	1941	

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
1332	1391	1418	1457	1513	1546	1579	1649	1719	1749
1446	1521	1552	1599	1670	1709	1750	1833	1916	1951
1558	1645	1682	1737	1817	1866	1914	2013	2112	2154
1387	1447	1475	1513	1569	1602	1634	1704	1775	1805
1519	1594	1626	1672	1740	1781	1820	1906	1989	2025
1642	1727	1764	1818	1900	1948	1996	2095	2193	2237

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified, add 14

G X C C
Infinity Screen Alignment Clip

The Infinity Screen Alignment clip can be placed to align two Infinity screens together.

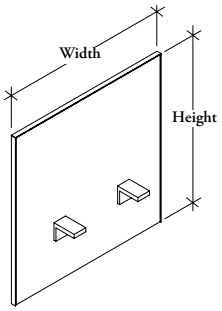
WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 alignment clip.



PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
43	50

W W C R F
Fabric Return Desk Edge Screen



Desk-Edge Return screens mount directly to the worksurface to create privacy and physical separation on a Return Worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 fabric screen, 2 or 4 brackets (4 brackets at 48" and wider).

NOTES
Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the Teknion Textiles Program Guide.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height Above Worksurface	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Bracket & Rail Finish
M Modesty Height (15")	**13** for 42" high	36 - 72	**P** Panel Fabrics	Foundation
E Elevated Height (6")	**22** for 51" high		**U** Upholstery Fabrics	Mica
F Floor Height (1")	**28** for 57" high			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCRF M	13	60	B204	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

		MODESTY HEIGHT (M)															
		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
H	W	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	36 / 914	985	1004	1030	1121	1185	1250	991	1067	1098	1144	1213	1255	1295	1379	1464	1499
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	1138	1161	1190	1296	1368	1441	1146	1232	1268	1323	1402	1448	1496	1592	1689	1732
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	1181	1205	1237	1358	1440	1522	1190	1286	1328	1387	1477	1529	1582	1694	1805	1850
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	1318	1347	1385	1517	1609	1702	1328	1437	1485	1550	1650	1709	1767	1890	2013	2067
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	1354	1384	1422	1570	1673	1775	1363	1483	1531	1607	1719	1783	1848	1982	2119	2177
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	1461	1494	1539	1700	1810	1921	1471	1602	1658	1738	1860	1932	2002	2150	2299	2363
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1494	1529	1577	1753	1873	1995	1506	1648	1709	1797	1928	2003	2082	2243	2404	2471
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1097	1118	1148	1255	1329	1404	1102	1190	1227	1282	1363	1410	1459	1557	1655	1700
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	1249	1273	1306	1430	1516	1600	1255	1356	1398	1461	1552	1607	1663	1778	1890	1939
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	1287	1316	1356	1496	1592	1688	1298	1410	1460	1529	1634	1697	1758	1888	2016	2071
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	1474	1506	1549	1704	1813	1920	1485	1610	1666	1742	1860	1930	1998	2144	2285	2348
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	1506	1540	1589	1758	1879	1997	1516	1655	1715	1803	1934	2009	2086	2243	2401	2469
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	1633	1673	1725	1912	2043	2175	1648	1800	1865	1961	2101	2184	2269	2441	2614	2689
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	1667	1709	1764	1968	2112	2253	1680	1845	1918	2021	2175	2265	2356	2545	2732	2812

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 42", add 14
If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 29

Pricing is continued on the following page

WWCRF
Fabric Return Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M) (CONTINUED)

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
57 / 1448	36 / 914	1214	1235	1266	1373	1447	1521	1222	1309	1346	1400	1480	1528	1575	1675	1775	1816
57 / 1448	42 / 1067	1411	1437	1470	1594	1680	1764	1418	1520	1564	1626	1719	1773	1829	1941	2055	2103
57 / 1448	48 / 1219	1453	1483	1521	1660	1757	1855	1464	1575	1626	1696	1802	1863	1925	2054	2182	2237
57 / 1448	54 / 1372	1642	1673	1715	1871	1980	2088	1651	1779	1833	1911	2027	2097	2166	2310	2454	2515
57 / 1448	60 / 1524	1673	1707	1755	1926	2046	2164	1682	1823	1884	1969	2100	2177	2253	2409	2568	2637
57 / 1448	66 / 1676	1823	1861	1914	2101	2232	2363	1836	1989	2054	2149	2289	2374	2457	2630	2803	2878
57 / 1448	72 / 1829	1856	1897	1953	2156	2300	2441	1869	2035	2106	2209	2363	2454	2545	2733	2920	3000

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

		PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	36 / 914	1100	1122	1152	1258	1334	1408	1107	1195	1232	1286	1366	1415	1463	1562	1659	1703
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	1252	1276	1311	1434	1520	1604	1258	1359	1404	1466	1557	1611	1670	1781	1895	1944
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	1293	1320	1359	1499	1597	1694	1303	1415	1464	1536	1641	1702	1763	1891	2021	2074
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	1478	1512	1553	1710	1817	1926	1490	1618	1672	1750	1866	1936	2003	2149	2290	2352
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	1510	1544	1592	1763	1884	2001	1520	1659	1721	1807	1937	2013	2089	2246	2405	2472
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	1637	1677	1728	1916	2048	2178	1651	1805	1869	1965	2104	2189	2273	2446	2619	2694
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1672	1712	1768	1972	2116	2257	1684	1850	1921	2025	2178	2269	2360	2548	2735	2817
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1214	1235	1266	1373	1447	1521	1222	1309	1346	1400	1480	1528	1575	1675	1775	1816
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	1411	1437	1470	1594	1680	1764	1418	1520	1564	1626	1719	1773	1829	1941	2055	2103
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	1453	1483	1521	1660	1757	1855	1464	1575	1626	1696	1802	1863	1925	2054	2182	2237
51 / 1295	54 / 1372	1642	1673	1715	1871	1980	2088	1651	1779	1833	1911	2027	2097	2166	2310	2454	2515
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	1673	1707	1755	1926	2046	2164	1682	1823	1884	1969	2100	2177	2253	2409	2568	2637
51 / 1295	66 / 1676	1823	1861	1914	2101	2232	2363	1836	1989	2054	2149	2289	2374	2457	2630	2803	2878
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	1856	1897	1953	2156	2300	2441	1869	2035	2106	2209	2363	2454	2545	2733	2920	3000

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 42", add 14

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 29

Pricing is continued on the following page

W W C R F

Fabric Return Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

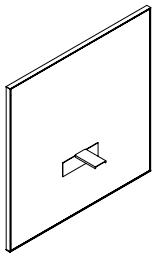
PRICING

		FLOOR HEIGHT (F)															
		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
H	W	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	36 / 914	1202	1223	1253	1359	1436	1509	1207	1295	1333	1387	1468	1516	1564	1662	1761	1805
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	1402	1426	1461	1582	1671	1755	1409	1510	1552	1615	1707	1762	1817	1932	2044	2094
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	1444	1471	1512	1651	1749	1844	1453	1567	1615	1685	1791	1854	1915	2043	2173	2227
42 / 1067	54 / 1372	1630	1662	1705	1861	1969	2077	1642	1767	1823	1900	2018	2087	2155	2300	2442	2504
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	1662	1697	1746	1916	2036	2154	1673	1813	1873	1961	2089	2166	2243	2400	2559	2625
42 / 1067	66 / 1676	1813	1853	1904	2092	2222	2351	1826	1978	2043	2138	2280	2364	2448	2620	2794	2866
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1845	1888	1944	2148	2289	2431	1859	2025	2097	2199	2351	2442	2533	2722	2910	2990

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 42", add 14

If Mica/Accent Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 29

GYSN
Framed Side Desk Edge Screen



The Framed Fabric Side Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface on to provide an upholstered fabric screen that is outlined by frame that creates space division and local desktop privacy in at various heights both above and below the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 framed fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, corner connection hardware (if specified)

NOTES
Framed screens match the width of the worksurface for tight fit applications. Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the Teknion Textiles Program Guide.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Depth	Corner Connection	Worksurface Support	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
M Modesty Height (1")	**42** 42" datum height	18, 24, 30, 36	**N** No	**S** Straight Leg	**P** Panel Fabrics	Foundation Colors
E Elevated Height (6")	**51** 51" datum height		**R** Right	**P** Post Leg	**U** Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Colors
	57 57" datum height		**L** Left	**A** Angled Leg		Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GYSN S	42	24	R	S	B204	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)
NO CORNER CONNECTION

H	D	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	18 / 457	700	709	725	775	808	845	702	743	762	789	824	849	869	916	963	984
42 / 1067	24 / 610	823	836	856	918	963	1008	828	881	902	935	984	1012	1040	1099	1158	1183
42 / 1067	30 / 762	932	948	969	1046	1101	1155	937	1002	1028	1068	1127	1161	1196	1266	1338	1369
42 / 1067	36 / 914	985	1004	1030	1121	1185	1250	991	1067	1098	1144	1213	1255	1295	1379	1464	1499
51 / 1295	18 / 45	853	863	882	941	980	1021	857	904	924	954	1000	1024	1051	1105	1161	1183
51 / 1295	24 / 610	916	929	951	1027	1078	1130	920	980	1008	1045	1101	1135	1168	1236	1306	1336
51 / 1295	30 / 762	978	996	1022	1113	1176	1241	984	1058	1091	1136	1205	1248	1286	1369	1453	1490
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1097	1118	1148	1255	1329	1404	1102	1190	1227	1282	1363	1410	1459	1557	1655	1700
57 / 1448	18 / 457	921	934	950	1010	1049	1091	925	974	993	1023	1069	1095	1121	1175	1230	1253
57 / 1448	24 / 610	1012	1027	1048	1124	1175	1227	1016	1076	1104	1143	1198	1232	1264	1334	1404	1434
57 / 1448	30 / 762	1101	1121	1146	1236	1302	1364	1107	1182	1214	1259	1329	1369	1410	1494	1577	1614
57 / 1448	36 / 914	1214	1235	1266	1373	1447	1521	1222	1309	1346	1400	1480	1528	1575	1675	1775	1816

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 14

Pricing is continued on the following page

GYSN
Framed Side Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M) (CONTINUED)
LEFT/RIGHT CONNECTION

H	D	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	18 / 457	715	726	739	791	824	860	717	761	777	803	841	863	886	932	979	1000
42 / 1067	24 / 610	838	853	871	935	979	1023	844	895	918	950	1000	1028	1055	1115	1174	1200
42 / 1067	30 / 762	948	963	985	1064	1118	1172	952	1016	1044	1083	1143	1176	1211	1282	1355	1386
42 / 1067	36 / 914	1002	1019	1045	1136	1202	1264	1007	1082	1113	1160	1228	1269	1311	1394	1478	1516
51 / 1295	18 / 457	869	882	898	958	997	1039	874	921	942	973	1016	1042	1069	1124	1177	1202
51 / 1295	24 / 610	934	948	969	1044	1097	1148	937	997	1024	1064	1120	1152	1185	1255	1324	1355
51 / 1295	30 / 762	995	1014	1040	1130	1195	1257	1002	1075	1107	1153	1223	1263	1304	1387	1470	1507
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1113	1135	1165	1273	1347	1419	1121	1206	1244	1299	1380	1427	1475	1574	1673	1715
57 / 1448	18 / 457	942	952	971	1030	1070	1110	947	993	1014	1044	1090	1115	1142	1196	1251	1274
57 / 1448	24 / 610	1033	1046	1069	1144	1196	1249	1038	1098	1125	1162	1219	1252	1285	1355	1422	1453
57 / 1448	30 / 762	1121	1138	1165	1256	1318	1384	1127	1202	1233	1280	1348	1388	1430	1513	1597	1632
57 / 1448	36 / 914	1234	1256	1286	1393	1468	1542	1242	1328	1365	1419	1500	1549	1597	1696	1793	1837

ELEVATED (E)
NO CORNER CONNECTION

H	D	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	18 / 457	857	868	886	944	985	1024	860	910	928	959	1004	1030	1055	1110	1165	1189
42 / 1067	24 / 610	920	935	955	1031	1083	1135	924	985	1012	1049	1105	1138	1173	1242	1311	1341
42 / 1067	30 / 762	981	1002	1027	1118	1181	1244	988	1064	1095	1142	1210	1251	1289	1374	1459	1494
42 / 1067	36 / 914	1100	1122	1152	1258	1334	1408	1107	1195	1232	1286	1366	1415	1463	1562	1659	1703
51 / 1295	18 / 457	921	934	950	1010	1049	1091	925	974	993	1023	1069	1095	1121	1175	1230	1253
51 / 1295	24 / 610	1012	1027	1048	1124	1175	1227	1016	1076	1104	1143	1198	1232	1264	1334	1404	1434
51 / 1295	30 / 762	1101	1121	1146	1236	1302	1364	1107	1182	1214	1259	1329	1369	1410	1494	1577	1614
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1214	1235	1266	1373	1447	1521	1222	1309	1346	1400	1480	1528	1575	1675	1775	1816

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 14

Pricing is continued on the following page

G Y S N

Framed Side Desk Edge Screen (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

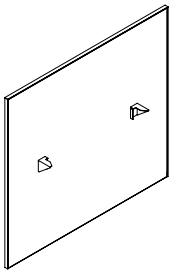
ELEVATED (E) (CONTINUED)

LEFT/RIGHT CONNECTION

H	D	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	18 / 457	874	886	902	962	1003	1042	879	925	947	977	1021	1046	1072	1128	1182	1205
42 / 1067	24 / 610	937	951	974	1048	1100	1152	942	1003	1030	1068	1124	1157	1190	1258	1328	1358
42 / 1067	30 / 762	1000	1018	1044	1135	1198	1262	1005	1080	1112	1158	1227	1267	1309	1391	1475	1512
42 / 1067	36 / 914	1118	1138	1170	1276	1353	1424	1125	1211	1250	1304	1385	1433	1478	1579	1677	1721
51 / 1295	18 / 457	942	952	971	1030	1070	1110	947	993	1014	1044	1090	1115	1142	1196	1251	1274
51 / 1295	24 / 610	1033	1046	1069	1144	1196	1249	1038	1098	1125	1162	1219	1252	1285	1355	1422	1453
51 / 1295	30 / 762	1121	1138	1165	1256	1318	1384	1127	1202	1233	1280	1348	1388	1430	1513	1597	1632
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1234	1256	1286	1393	1468	1542	1242	1328	1365	1419	1500	1549	1597	1696	1793	1837

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 14

GYFN
Framed Desk Edge Floor Screen



The Framed Floor Fabric Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface on to provide an upholstered fabric screen that is outlined by frame that creates space division and local desktop privacy in at various heights both above and below the worksurface to the floor level.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets

NOTES
Framed Floor screens match the width of the worksurface for tight fit applications. Recommended to have 1/2" wire gap between screen and worksurface.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
F Floor Height (1")	**42** 42" datum height	24 - 72	**P** Panel Fabrics	Foundation Colors
	51 51" datum height		**U** Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Colors
				Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GYFN F	42	60	B204	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	54 / 1372
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	66 / 1676
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	54 / 1372
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	66 / 1676
51 / 1295	72 / 1829

PRICING

PANEL FABRIC

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5
986	1002	1022	1098	1150	1202
1105	1125	1151	1242	1305	1368
1202	1223	1253	1359	1436	1509
1402	1426	1461	1582	1671	1755
1444	1471	1512	1651	1749	1844
1630	1662	1705	1861	1969	2077
1662	1697	1746	1916	2036	2154
1813	1853	1904	2092	2222	2351
1845	1888	1944	2148	2289	2431
1021	1035	1057	1131	1183	1235
1138	1158	1183	1275	1338	1402
1234	1256	1286	1393	1468	1542
1433	1457	1491	1614	1701	1785
1474	1501	1542	1681	1779	1875
1660	1694	1735	1891	1999	2107
1694	1727	1776	1946	2067	2184
1843	1883	1935	2122	2253	2381
1876	1918	1973	2178	2319	2461

UPHOLSTERY FABRIC

COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
991	1051	1078	1116	1173	1205	1237	1309	1378	1408
1112	1188	1219	1264	1334	1374	1415	1498	1581	1619
1207	1295	1333	1387	1468	1516	1564	1662	1761	1805
1409	1510	1552	1615	1707	1762	1817	1932	2044	2094
1453	1567	1615	1685	1791	1854	1915	2043	2173	2227
1642	1767	1823	1900	2018	2087	2155	2300	2442	2504
1673	1813	1873	1961	2089	2166	2243	2400	2559	2625
1826	1978	2043	2138	2280	2364	2448	2620	2794	2866
1859	2025	2097	2199	2351	2442	2533	2722	2910	2990
1024	1085	1113	1151	1206	1241	1274	1342	1411	1441
1145	1221	1252	1298	1366	1408	1447	1530	1615	1651
1242	1328	1365	1419	1500	1549	1597	1696	1793	1837
1439	1540	1582	1645	1737	1792	1848	1962	2074	2124
1485	1597	1645	1715	1820	1884	1945	2073	2202	2257
1672	1799	1854	1932	2048	2117	2185	2330	2472	2534
1703	1843	1904	1991	2120	2196	2273	2430	2589	2655
1856	2009	2073	2168	2310	2394	2477	2650	2824	2896
1889	2055	2126	2229	2381	2472	2563	2752	2940	3020

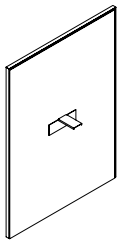
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 24" - 42", add 14
If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 29

GYEN
Framed Side Desk Edge Floor Screen

The Framed Side Floor Fabric Desk Edge Screen attaches to the worksurface on to provide an upholstered fabric screen that is outlined by frame that creates space division and local desktop privacy in at various heights both above and below the worksurface to the floor level.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 framed fabric desk edge screen, attachment brackets, corner connection hardware (if specified)

NOTES
Framed screens match the depth of the worksurface for tight fit applications. Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the Teknion Textiles Program Guide.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Modesty Base Height	Height	Depth	Corner Connection	Worksurface Support	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
F Floor Height (1")	**42** 42" datum height	18, 24, 30, 36	**N** No	**S** Straight Leg	**P** Panel Fabrics	Foundation Colors
	51 51" datum height		**R** Right	**P** Post Leg	**U** Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Colors
			L Left	**A** Angled Leg		Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GYEN F	42	24	L	S	B204	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

NO CORNER CONNECTION

H	D	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	18 / 457	894	906	922	981	1022	1064	898	947	966	996	1041	1068	1094	1148	1203	1226
42 / 1067	24 / 610	1000	1014	1035	1110	1162	1214	1004	1065	1092	1129	1185	1219	1252	1320	1389	1419
42 / 1067	30 / 762	1087	1105	1131	1223	1286	1349	1094	1168	1200	1248	1315	1356	1395	1478	1564	1599
42 / 1067	36 / 914	1202	1223	1253	1359	1436	1509	1207	1295	1333	1387	1468	1516	1564	1662	1761	1805
51 / 1295	18 / 457	944	955	974	1033	1072	1113	949	996	1016	1046	1092	1118	1144	1198	1253	1276
51 / 1295	24 / 610	1033	1046	1069	1144	1196	1249	1038	1098	1125	1162	1219	1252	1285	1355	1422	1453
51 / 1295	30 / 762	1174	1192	1219	1310	1373	1437	1180	1255	1286	1333	1402	1441	1483	1567	1650	1685
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1234	1256	1286	1393	1468	1542	1242	1328	1365	1419	1500	1549	1597	1696	1793	1837

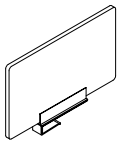
LEFT/RIGHT CONNECTION

42 / 1067	18 / 457	914	925	943	1003	1042	1083	918	966	986	1016	1061	1087	1113	1168	1223	1248
42 / 1067	24 / 610	1019	1034	1055	1130	1182	1234	1023	1084	1112	1150	1205	1237	1273	1341	1410	1440
42 / 1067	30 / 762	1107	1127	1152	1243	1306	1369	1113	1189	1221	1266	1335	1376	1416	1499	1582	1620
42 / 1067	36 / 914	1222	1243	1274	1380	1455	1528	1228	1315	1354	1408	1489	1537	1582	1682	1781	1824
51 / 1295	18 / 457	969	980	997	1057	1098	1137	974	1021	1041	1071	1116	1143	1168	1223	1279	1302
51 / 1295	24 / 610	1058	1072	1095	1170	1222	1274	1064	1124	1151	1189	1244	1279	1311	1380	1448	1478
51 / 1295	30 / 762	1200	1219	1244	1335	1398	1463	1205	1281	1312	1358	1427	1468	1509	1592	1675	1711
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1262	1283	1313	1419	1496	1569	1268	1356	1393	1447	1528	1575	1624	1724	1820	1865

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 14

W W C C R

Lateral Casual Screen with Radius Corners



The Lateral Casual Screen with Radius Corners attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Solid screen and attachment hardware

NOTES
Can be used on any worksurface type. Is not available with an Accessory Rail.

Always has a 5" overhang on the front users edge.

For full depth application specify depth which is larger than screen worksurface depth (eg. 27" screen on a 24" depth worksurface, 33" screen on a 30" depth worksurface).

If Spine Mounted Storage is used, specify one depth shorter than depth of worksurface (eg. 21" of 24" worksurface, 27" on a 30" worksurface).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Bracket Finish
42 42" datum height	21, 27, 33	Source Laminates	Foundation
51 51" datum height		Flintwood	Mica
57 57" datum height			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCCR 42	27	ZA	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	21 / 533
42 / 1067	27 / 686
42 / 1067	33 / 838
51 / 1295	21 / 533
51 / 1295	27 / 686
51 / 1295	33 / 838
57 / 1448	21 / 533
57 / 1448	27 / 686
57 / 1448	33 / 838

PRICING

Source Laminate	Flintwood
344	578
375	654
400	728
375	646
415	736
451	829
379	691
420	789
454	889

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 14

GNGN
Glass 6mm Lateral Screen

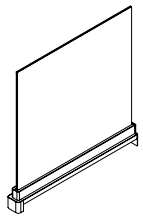
The Glass Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Glass screen and attachment hardware

NOTES
Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only. Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Interpret worksurface. Glass finishes are 6mm tempered glass.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Style	Worksurface Type	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height	24, 30, 36	**D** Double Sided Bench	**P** Power Cut Out Worksurface	**CL** Clear	Foundation Colors
51 51" datum height		**S** Single Sided Bench	**S** Sliding Worksurface	**FT** Frost	Mica Colors
57 57" datum height		**W** 120° Bench	**W** Wire Gap Worksurface		Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNGN 42	24	D	P	FT	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

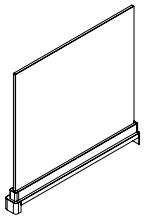
H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914

PRICING

Clear Screen	Frost Screen
411	491
450	545
499	617
462	593
507	668
572	762
491	655
543	743
612	852

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 14

G N W N
Writable Glass Lateral Screen



The Writable Glass Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide additional functionality, lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Writable Glass screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES
Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only. Can be applied to both flat and knife edge upStage worksurface. Glass finishes are 10mm laminated glass.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Style	Worksurface Type	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height	24, 30, 36	**D** Double Sided Bench	**P** Power Cut Out Worksurface	**A6** White	Foundation Colors
51 51" datum height		**S** Single Sided Bench	**S** Sliding Worksurface	**H3** Polar White	Mica Colors
57 57" datum height		**W** 120° Bench	**W** Wire Gap Worksurface		Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNWN 42	24	D	P	H3	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914

PRICING

White	Polar White
567	650
645	732
738	830
766	800
881	886
944	992
849	975
980	1114
1131	1275

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 14

GNSN
Solid Lateral Screen

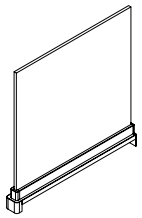
The Solid Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Solid screen and attachment hardware

NOTES
Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only. Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Interpret worksurface.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Style	Worksurface Type	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height	24, 30, 36	**D** Double Sided Bench	**P** Power Cut Out Worksurface	Source Laminate	Foundation Colors
51 51" datum height		**S** Single Sided Bench	**S** Sliding Worksurface	Flintwood	Mica Colors
57 57" datum height		**W** 120° Bench	**W** Wire Gap Worksurface	Natural Veneer	Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNSN 42	24	D	P	ZA	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

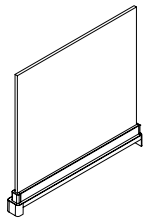
H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914

PRICING

Source Laminate	Flintwood	Natural Veneer
376	618	634
409	677	696
467	740	761
422	718	738
464	794	817
543	888	913
462	792	812
512	875	898
597	978	1005

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 14

G N L N
Writable Laminate Lateral Screen



The Writable Laminate Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide additional functionality, lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Writable Laminate screen and attachment hardware

NOTES
Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only. Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Interpret worksurface.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Style	Worksurface Type	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height	24, 30, 36	**D** Double Sided Bench	**P** Power Cut Out Worksurface	**5D** White Writable Laminate	Foundation Colors
51 51" datum height		**S** Single Sided Bench	**S** Sliding Worksurface		Mica Colors
57 57" datum height		**W** 120° Bench	**W** Wire Gap Worksurface		Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNLN 42	24	D	P	5D	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
57 / 1448	24 / 610
57 / 1448	30 / 762
57 / 1448	36 / 914

PRICING

Writable Laminate
576
633
897
678
762
913
747
837
1005

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 14

GNXN
Infinity Lateral Screen

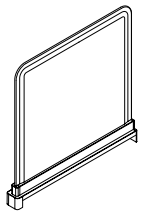
The Infinity Fabric Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide a lightweight, thin, upholstered fabric screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic that creates space division and lateral desktop privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Infinity Fabric screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES
Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only. Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Interpret worksurface.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Style	Worksurface Type	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height	24, 30, 36	**D** Double Sided Bench	**P** Power Cut Out Worksurface	**P** Panel Fabrics	Foundation Colors
51 51" datum height		**S** Single Sided Bench	**S** Sliding Worksurface	**U** Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Colors
57 57" datum height		**W** 120° Bench	**W** Wire Gap Worksurface		Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNXN 42	24	D	P	B204	74

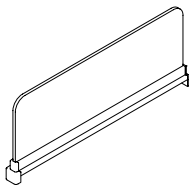
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	D	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	24 / 610	751	755	762	789	805	822	752	770	781	793	812	823	833	857	881	889
42 / 1067	30 / 762	815	821	829	859	882	902	817	843	853	868	890	904	917	947	974	985
42 / 1067	36 / 914	869	876	887	922	948	973	872	901	914	932	959	975	991	1023	1057	1071
51 / 1295	24 / 610	833	841	853	889	916	942	836	867	881	898	927	943	961	995	1030	1044
51 / 1295	30 / 762	890	899	913	959	991	1022	894	932	948	971	1005	1024	1045	1087	1129	1146
51 / 1295	36 / 914	969	979	995	1048	1085	1122	973	1015	1034	1061	1101	1127	1150	1200	1250	1269
57 / 1448	24 / 610	883	890	904	943	971	997	887	918	934	951	982	1000	1018	1054	1091	1107
57 / 1448	30 / 762	971	980	995	1045	1080	1114	975	1015	1033	1058	1095	1116	1140	1183	1230	1250
57 / 1448	36 / 914	1068	1078	1097	1155	1196	1236	1071	1120	1138	1168	1214	1242	1267	1324	1377	1400

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 14

G N Z N
Smooth Felt Lateral Screen



The Smooth Felt Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Smooth Felt screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES
Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only. Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Interpret worksurface.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Style	Worksurface Type	Smooth Felt Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height	24, 30, 36	**D** Double Sided Bench	**P** Power Cut Out Worksurface	**R4** Strata	Foundation Colors
51 51" datum height		**S** Single Sided Bench	**S** Sliding Worksurface	**R5** Pewter	Mica Colors
		W 120° Bench	**W** Wire Gap Worksurface	**R6** Lunar	Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNZN 42	24	D	P	R4	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
390	402
491	507
529	545
498	520
593	612
635	654

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 14

GNYN
Fabric Lateral Screen

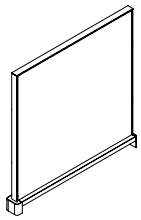
The Framed Fabric Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide lateral space division and privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Framed Fabric screen and attachment hardware

NOTES
Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only. Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Interpret worksurface.

Screen datum heights are:

- 42" (13" height of screen from worksurface)
- 51" (22" height of screen from worksurface)
- 57" (28" height of screen from worksurface)



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Style	Worksurface Type	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height	24, 30, 36	**D** Double Sided Bench	**P** Power Cut Out Worksurface	**P** Panel Fabrics	Foundation Colors
51 51" datum height		**S** Single Sided Bench	**S** Sliding Worksurface	**U** Upholstery Fabrics	Mica Colors
57 57" datum height		**W** 120° Bench	**W** Wire Gap Worksurface		Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNYN 42	24	D	P	B204	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	D	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	24 / 610	713	717	726	752	768	787	715	736	743	758	776	789	797	821	844	854
42 / 1067	30 / 762	776	782	791	821	843	863	777	803	814	829	853	864	879	907	935	947
42 / 1067	36 / 914	828	834	845	882	906	929	830	859	872	889	917	934	949	981	1015	1030
51 / 1295	24 / 610	793	800	812	850	875	901	796	827	838	858	887	902	920	954	989	1004
51 / 1295	30 / 762	849	857	869	916	948	979	851	888	904	927	962	981	1003	1044	1085	1102
51 / 1295	36 / 914	922	934	949	1003	1040	1075	925	969	988	1015	1055	1080	1102	1153	1203	1225
57 / 1448	24 / 610	822	830	843	881	907	934	826	857	871	889	920	935	954	989	1027	1040
57 / 1448	30 / 762	880	889	902	950	982	1015	883	922	937	962	1000	1018	1040	1084	1127	1144
57 / 1448	36 / 914	957	969	984	1040	1080	1116	961	1007	1024	1054	1095	1121	1144	1197	1249	1272

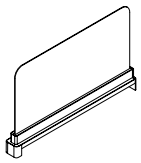
If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 14

G N M N
Metal Lateral Screen

The Metal Lateral Screen attaches to the worksurface to provide a thin, metal screen that is expressed in a softer curvilinear aesthetic with an opportunity to add color that creates space division and lateral desktop privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Metal screen and attachment hardware.

NOTES
Designed for a full depth application. Specify depth of the screen that is same as worksurface depth only. Can be applied to both flat and knife edge Interpret worksurface. Available at 42" datum height only.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Depth	Style	Worksurface Type	Screen Finish	Hardware Finish
42 42" datum height	24, 30, 36	**D** Double Sided Bench	**P** Power Cut Out Worksurface	Foundation	Foundation Colors
51 51" datum height		**S** Single Sided Bench	**S** Sliding Worksurface	Mica	Mica Colors
		W 120° Bench	**W** Wire Gap Worksurface	Accent	Accent Colors

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

GNMN 42	**24**	**D**	**P**	**74**	**74**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	D
42 / 1067	24 / 610
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
51 / 1295	24 / 610
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
389	404
424	446
473	496
417	434
457	482
511	536

If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 14

WWCBGD
Glass End Gable Overlay – Double-Sided – 6mm

End Gable Overlay Screens – Double-Sided – 6mm mount directly to the bench frame structure to create a physical separation between the bench and the corridor in a double-sided bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

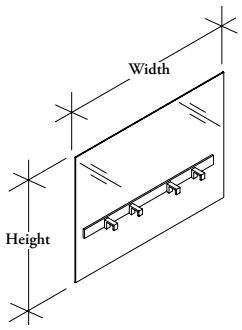
1 6mm glass screen, 4 brackets (2 for a 36" depth option), hardware and bumpers.

NOTES

Glass Screens extend below the worksurface to Modesty Height (15" from the floor).

Glass End Gable Overlay Screens must be specified the same as the depth of the Gable onto which they are being mounted. It **cannot** overhang 6" as with the Solid Screens.

Glass thickness is 6mm.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (12" increments)	Glass Finish	Bracket & Rail Finish
13 42" High Datum	36 - 72	**CL** Clear	Foundation
22 51" High Datum		**FT** Frost	Mica
			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCBGD 13	60	FT	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	48 / 1219
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	48 / 1219
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829

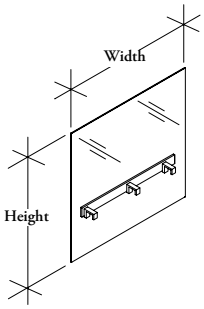
PRICING

Clear	Frost
498	996
630	1256
771	1543
937	1875
523	1196
660	1509
810	1697
984	2062

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 25

W W C B G S

Glass End Gable Overlay – Single-Sided – 6mm



End Gable Overlay Screens- Single-Sided – 6mm mount directly to the bench frame structure to create a physical separation between the bench and the corridor in a single-sided bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 6mm glass screen, 2 brackets, hardware and bumpers.

NOTES
Glass Screens extend below the worksurface to Modesty Height (15" from the floor).

Single-Sided Screens are handed. Handedness is from the users perspective.

Glass End Gable Overlay Screens must be specified the same as the depth of the Gable onto which they are being mounted. It can not overhang 6" as with the Solid Screens.

Glass thickness is 6mm.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Handedness	Height	Width	Glass Finish	Bracket & Rail Finish
L Left	**13** 42" High Datum	24, 30, 36	**CL** Clear	Foundation
R Right	**22** 51" High Datum		**FT** Frost	Mica
				Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCBGS R	13	30	FT	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	30 / 762
42 / 1067	36 / 914
42 / 1067	42 / 1067
51 / 1295	30 / 762
51 / 1295	36 / 914
51 / 1295	42 / 1067

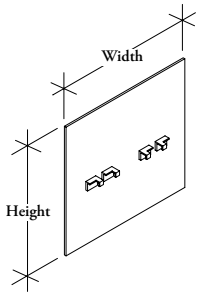
PRICING

Clear	Frost
387	767
437	879
498	996
401	921
460	1054
523	1196

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 25

W W C B S D

Solid End Gable Overlay – Double-Sided Bench



End Gable Overlay Screens – Double-Sided mounts directly to the bench frame structure to create a physical separation between the bench and the corridor in a double-sided bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 solid screen, 4 brackets (2 for a 36" depth option), accessory rail (if specified), hardware and bumpers.

NOTES

When 6" Overhang is desired, user must specify depth of screen that is 12" longer than the depth of their bench (eg. 72" screen on a 60" depth bench). The 6" overhang option only indicated desired location of brackets and not length of screen.

Please note that 6" Overhang screens are not interchangeable with "Flush to the Edge" screens. In other words, a 72" "with 6" Overhang" screen can only be used on a 60" depth bench and not used flush on a 72" bench.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Modesty Base Height	Height Above Worksurface	Accessory Rail	Width (12" increments)	Screen Finish	Bracket & Rail Finish
F Flush with Edge of Bench	**M** Modesty Height (15" From Floor)	**00** For 29" High Datum	**A** With Accessory Rail	36 - 84	Source Laminate	Foundation
G 6" Overhang from Edge of Bench	**E** Elevated Height (6" From Floor)	**13** For 42" High Datum	**N** Without Accessory Rail		Flintwood	Mica
	F Floor Height (1" From Floor)	**22** For 51" High Datum				Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCBSD F	**M**	**13**	**A**	**60**	**ZA**	**74**

Pricing is on the following page.

WWCBSD

Solid End Gable Overlay – Double-Sided Bench (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
		FLUSH (F)	
		WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N)	
		MODESTY HEIGHT (M)	
H	W	Source Laminate	Flintwood
29 / 737	36 / 914	281	583
29 / 737	48 / 1219	359	730
29 / 737	60 / 1524	381	820
29 / 737	72 / 1829	400	907
42 / 1067	36 / 914	369	899
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	465	1101
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	525	1275
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	593	1457
51 / 1295	36 / 914	412	989
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	520	1210
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	585	1404
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	664	1602
		ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)	
29 / 737	36 / 914	338	760
29 / 737	48 / 1219	429	948
29 / 737	60 / 1524	455	1065
29 / 737	72 / 1829	482	1180
42 / 1067	36 / 914	412	989
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	520	1210
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	585	1404
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	664	1602
51 / 1295	36 / 914	474	1138
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	597	1394
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	673	1614
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	763	1843
		FLOOR HEIGHT (F)	
29 / 737	36 / 914	369	899
29 / 737	48 / 1219	465	1101
29 / 737	60 / 1524	525	1275
29 / 737	72 / 1829	593	1457
42 / 1067	36 / 914	465	1040
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	585	1273
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	663	1471
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	748	1681

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 25

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W C B S D

Solid End Gable Overlay – Double-Sided Bench (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
		FLUSH (F)	
		WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (A)	
		MODESTY HEIGHT (M)	
H	W	Source Laminate	Flintwood
42 / 1067	36 / 914	406	890
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	513	1092
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	581	1263
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	657	1445
51 / 1295	36 / 914	481	1027
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	605	1256
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	686	1459
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	777	1667
		ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)	
42 / 1067	36 / 914	481	1027
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	605	1256
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	686	1459
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	777	1667
51 / 1295	36 / 914	514	1176
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	646	1440
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	734	1670
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	829	1908
		FLOOR HEIGHT (F)	
42 / 1067	36 / 914	502	1075
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	633	1317
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	716	1528
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	812	1749

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 25

Pricing is continued on the following page.

WWCBSD

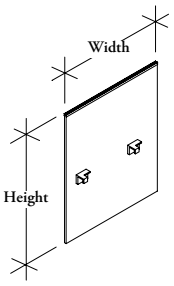
Solid End Gable Overlay – Double-Sided Bench (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
		6" OVERHANG (G)	
		WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N)	
		MODESTY HEIGHT (M)	
H	W	Source Laminate	Flintwood
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	465	1101
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	525	1275
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	593	1457
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	671	1648
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	586	1210
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	663	1404
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	748	1602
51 / 1295	84 / 2134	845	1810
		ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)	
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	520	1210
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	585	1404
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	664	1602
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	748	1810
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	641	1394
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	725	1614
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	820	1843
51 / 1295	84 / 2134	925	2082
		FLOOR HEIGHT (F)	
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	585	1273
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	663	1471
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	748	1681
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	845	1903
		WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (A)	
		MODESTY HEIGHT (M)	
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	513	1092
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	581	1263
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	657	1445
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	741	1632
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	605	1256
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	686	1459
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	777	1667
51 / 1295	84 / 2134	879	1884
		ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)	
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	605	1256
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	686	1459
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	777	1667
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	879	1884
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	687	1440
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	781	1670
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	884	1908
51 / 1295	84 / 2134	997	2156
		FLOOR HEIGHT (F)	
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	633	1317
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	716	1528
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	812	1749
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	918	1973

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 25

WWCBSS

Solid End Gable Overlay – Single-Sided Bench



End Gable Overlay Screens – Single-Sided mount directly to the bench frame structure to create a physical separation between the bench and the corridor in a single-sided bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 solid screen, 2 brackets, accessory rail (if specified), hardware and bumpers.

NOTES

Single-Sided Screens are handed. Handedness is from the users perspective.

When 6" Overhang is desired, user must specify depth of screen that is 6" longer than the depth of their bench (eg. 36" screen on a 30" depth bench). The 6" overhang option only indicated desired location of brackets and not length of screen.

Please note that 6" Overhang screens are not interchangeable with "Flush to the Edge" screens. In other words, a 36" "with 6" Overhang" screen can only be used on a 30" depth bench and not used flush on a 36" bench.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Handedness	Modesty Base Height	Height Above Worksurface	Accessory Rail	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Bracket & Rail Finish
F Flush with Edge of Bench	**L** Left	**M** Modesty Height (15" From Floor)	**00** For 29" High Datum	**A** With Accessory Rail	24 - 42	Source Laminate	Foundation
G 6" Overhang from Edge of Bench	**R** Right	**E** Elevated Height (6" From Floor)	**13** For 42" High Datum	**N** Without Accessory Rail		Flintwood	Mica
		F Floor Height (1" From Floor)	**22** For 51" High Datum				Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCBSS F	R	M	13	A	42	ZA	74

Pricing is on the following page.

WWCBSS

Solid End Gable Overlay – Single-Sided Bench (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
		FLUSH (F)	
		WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N)	
		MODESTY HEIGHT (M)	
H	W	Source Laminate	Flintwood
29 / 737	24 / 610	262	498
29 / 737	30 / 762	269	540
29 / 737	36 / 914	285	586
42 / 1067	24 / 610	328	734
42 / 1067	30 / 762	352	816
42 / 1067	36 / 914	372	902
51 / 1295	24 / 610	393	807
51 / 1295	30 / 762	422	899
51 / 1295	36 / 914	445	992
		ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)	
29 / 737	24 / 610	292	646
29 / 737	30 / 762	300	699
29 / 737	36 / 914	316	760
42 / 1067	24 / 610	393	807
42 / 1067	30 / 762	422	899
42 / 1067	36 / 914	445	992
51 / 1295	24 / 610	421	928
51 / 1295	30 / 762	451	1032
51 / 1295	36 / 914	476	1142
		FLOOR HEIGHT (F)	
29 / 737	24 / 610	328	734
29 / 737	30 / 762	352	816
29 / 737	36 / 914	372	902
42 / 1067	24 / 610	415	846
42 / 1067	30 / 762	444	943
42 / 1067	36 / 914	469	1042
		WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (A)	
		MODESTY HEIGHT (M)	
42 / 1067	24 / 610	356	762
42 / 1067	30 / 762	385	849
42 / 1067	36 / 914	409	939
51 / 1295	24 / 610	422	836
51 / 1295	30 / 762	453	932
51 / 1295	36 / 914	481	1028
		ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)	
42 / 1067	24 / 610	422	836
42 / 1067	30 / 762	453	932
42 / 1067	36 / 914	481	1028
51 / 1295	24 / 610	447	955
51 / 1295	30 / 762	481	1067
51 / 1295	36 / 914	509	1178
		FLOOR HEIGHT (F)	
42 / 1067	24 / 610	443	874
42 / 1067	30 / 762	476	977
42 / 1067	36 / 914	504	1077

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 25

Pricing is continued on the following page.

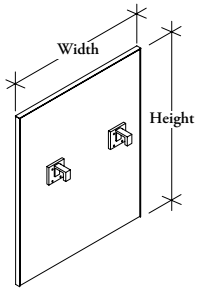
W W C B S S

Solid End Gable Overlay – Single-Sided Bench (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
		6" OVERHANG (G)	
		WITHOUT ACCESSORY RAIL (N)	
		MODESTY HEIGHT (M)	
H	W	Source Laminate	Flintwood
42 / 1067	30 / 762	356	762
42 / 1067	36 / 914	385	849
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	409	939
51 / 1295	30 / 762	422	836
51 / 1295	36 / 914	453	932
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	481	1028
		ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)	
42 / 1067	30 / 762	422	836
42 / 1067	36 / 914	453	932
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	481	1028
51 / 1295	30 / 762	447	955
51 / 1295	36 / 914	481	1067
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	509	1178
		FLOOR HEIGHT (F)	
42 / 1067	30 / 762	443	874
42 / 1067	36 / 914	476	977
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	504	1077
		WITH ACCESSORY RAIL (A)	
		MODESTY HEIGHT (M)	
42 / 1067	30 / 762	385	849
42 / 1067	36 / 914	409	939
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	442	1018
51 / 1295	30 / 762	453	932
51 / 1295	36 / 914	481	1028
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	520	1114
		ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)	
42 / 1067	30 / 762	453	932
42 / 1067	36 / 914	481	1028
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	520	1114
51 / 1295	30 / 762	484	1067
51 / 1295	36 / 914	514	1178
51 / 1295	42 / 1067	555	1275
		FLOOR HEIGHT (F)	
42 / 1067	30 / 762	476	977
42 / 1067	36 / 914	504	1077
42 / 1067	42 / 1067	542	1167

If Mica/Accent Bracket is specified, add 25

W W C B F S
Fabric End Gable Overlay – Single



End Gable Overlay Screens – Single-Sided mount directly to the bench frame structure to create a physical separation between the bench and the corridor in a single-sided bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 fabric screen, 2 brackets.

NOTES
Single-Sided Screens are handed. Handedness is from the users perspective. Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the Teknion Textiles Program Guide.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Handedness	Modesty Base Height	Height Above Worksurface	Width	Screen Finish	Bracket & Rail Finish
F Flush with Edge of Bench	**L** Left **R** Right	**M** Modesty Height (15" From Floor) **E** Elevated Height (6" From Floor) **F** Floor Height (1" From Floor)	**13** For 42" High Datum **22** For 51" High Datum	24, 30, 36	**P** Panel Fabric **U** Upholstery Fabric	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCBFS F	R	M	13	36	B204	74

INCHES / MM

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	24 / 610	823	836	856	918	963	1008	828	881	902	935	984	1012	1040	1099	1158	1183
42 / 1067	30 / 762	932	948	969	1046	1101	1155	937	1002	1028	1068	1127	1161	1196	1266	1338	1369
42 / 1067	36 / 914	985	1004	1030	1121	1185	1250	991	1067	1098	1144	1213	1255	1295	1379	1464	1499
51 / 1295	24 / 610	916	929	951	1027	1078	1130	920	980	1008	1045	1101	1135	1168	1236	1306	1336
51 / 1295	30 / 762	978	996	1022	1113	1176	1241	984	1058	1091	1136	1205	1248	1286	1369	1453	1490
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1097	1118	1148	1255	1329	1404	1102	1190	1227	1282	1363	1410	1459	1557	1655	1700

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

H	W	PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
42 / 1067	24 / 610	920	935	955	1031	1083	1135	924	985	1012	1049	1105	1138	1173	1242	1311	1341
42 / 1067	30 / 762	981	1002	1027	1118	1181	1244	988	1064	1095	1142	1210	1251	1289	1374	1459	1494
42 / 1067	36 / 914	1100	1122	1152	1258	1334	1408	1107	1195	1232	1286	1366	1415	1463	1562	1659	1703
51 / 1295	24 / 610	1012	1027	1048	1124	1175	1227	1016	1076	1104	1143	1198	1232	1264	1334	1404	1434
51 / 1295	30 / 762	1101	1121	1146	1236	1302	1364	1107	1182	1214	1259	1329	1369	1410	1494	1577	1614
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1214	1235	1266	1373	1447	1521	1222	1309	1346	1400	1480	1528	1575	1675	1775	1816

FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

H	W	PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
42 / 1067	24 / 610	1000	1014	1035	1110	1162	1214	1004	1065	1092	1129	1185	1219	1252	1320	1389	1419
42 / 1067	30 / 762	1087	1105	1131	1223	1286	1349	1094	1168	1200	1248	1315	1356	1395	1478	1564	1599
42 / 1067	36 / 914	1202	1223	1253	1359	1436	1509	1207	1295	1333	1387	1468	1516	1564	1662	1761	1805

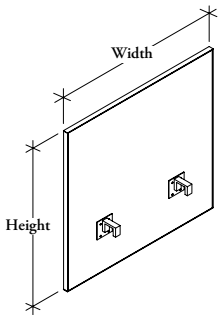
If Mica/Accent Hardware is specified, add 14

WWCBFD
Fabric End Gable Overlay – Double

End Gable Overlay Screens – Double-Sided mounts directly to the bench frame structure to create a physical separation between the bench and the corridor in a double-sided bench application.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 fabric screen, 4 brackets (2 for a 36" depth option).

NOTES
Fabric will be applied in the railroad direction in select Panel and Upholstery fabrics, please refer to the Teknion Textiles Program Guide.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Modesty Base Height	Height Above Worksurface	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish	Bracket & Rail Finish
F Flush with Edge of Bench	**M** Modesty Height (15" from Floor)	**13** For 42" High Datum	36 - 72	**P** Panel Fabric	Foundation
	E Elevated Height (6" from Floor)	**22** For 51" High Datum		**U** Upholstery Fabric	Mica
	F Floor Height (1" from Floor)				Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCBFD F	M	13	60	B204	74

INCHES / MM

PRICING

MODESTY HEIGHT (M)

H	W	PANEL FABRIC COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	UPHOLSTERY FABRIC COM/ Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
42 / 1067	36 / 914	985	1004	1030	1121	1185	1250	991	1067	1098	1144	1213	1255	1295	1379	1464	1499
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	1181	1205	1237	1358	1440	1522	1190	1286	1328	1387	1477	1529	1582	1694	1805	1850
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	1354	1384	1422	1570	1673	1775	1363	1483	1531	1607	1719	1783	1848	1982	2119	2177
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1494	1529	1577	1753	1873	1995	1506	1648	1709	1797	1928	2003	2082	2243	2404	2471
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1097	1118	1148	1255	1329	1404	1102	1190	1227	1282	1363	1410	1459	1557	1655	1700
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	1287	1316	1356	1496	1592	1688	1298	1410	1460	1529	1634	1697	1758	1888	2016	2071
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	1506	1540	1589	1758	1879	1997	1516	1655	1715	1803	1934	2009	2086	2243	2401	2469
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	1667	1709	1764	1968	2112	2253	1680	1845	1918	2021	2175	2265	2356	2545	2732	2812

ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)

		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
42 / 1067	36 / 914	1100	1122	1152	1258	1334	1408	1107	1195	1232	1286	1366	1415	1463	1562	1659	1703
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	1293	1320	1359	1499	1597	1694	1303	1415	1464	1536	1641	1702	1763	1891	2021	2074
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	1510	1544	1592	1763	1884	2001	1520	1659	1721	1807	1937	2013	2089	2246	2405	2472
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1672	1712	1768	1972	2116	2257	1684	1850	1921	2025	2178	2269	2360	2548	2735	2817
51 / 1295	36 / 914	1214	1235	1266	1373	1447	1521	1222	1309	1346	1400	1480	1528	1575	1675	1775	1816
51 / 1295	48 / 1219	1453	1483	1521	1660	1757	1855	1464	1575	1626	1696	1802	1863	1925	2054	2182	2237
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	1673	1707	1755	1926	2046	2164	1682	1823	1884	1969	2100	2177	2253	2409	2568	2637
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	1856	1897	1953	2156	2300	2441	1869	2035	2106	2209	2363	2454	2545	2733	2920	3000

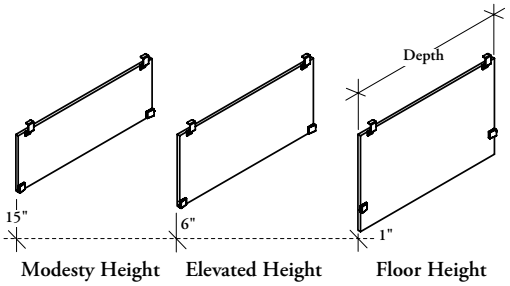
FLOOR HEIGHT (F)

		PANEL FABRIC						UPHOLSTERY FABRIC									
42 / 1067	36 / 914	1202	1223	1253	1359	1436	1509	1207	1295	1333	1387	1468	1516	1564	1662	1761	1805
42 / 1067	48 / 1219	1444	1471	1512	1651	1749	1844	1453	1567	1615	1685	1791	1854	1915	2043	2173	2227
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	1662	1697	1746	1916	2036	2154	1673	1813	1873	1961	2089	2166	2243	2400	2559	2625
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	1845	1888	1944	2148	2289	2431	1859	2025	2097	2199	2351	2442	2533	2722	2910	2990

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 36" - 42", add 14

If Accent/Mica Hardware Finish is specified for 48" - 72", add 29

W W C G B
End Gable Infill



The End Gable Infill encloses the ends of straight legged Interpret frames to provide additional privacy and enclosure.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 infill, 4 attachment clips.

NOTES
Cannot be used on Angled Leg.

Available in 3 heights: 1" from the Floor, 6" from the Floor and 15" from the Floor.

The Infill for Single-Sided Frame (S) Style is only available in 24", 30" and 36" depths.

Infill Style (N) can be used on Double-Sided Frames (48", 60", 72") or on Return Frames (18" - 48").

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Depth	Screen Finish	Bracket Finish
N Infill for Double-Sided Frame & Return Frames	**M** Modesty Height (15" from floor)	18, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60, 72	Source Laminate	Foundation
S Infill for Single-Sided Frame	**E** Elevated Height (6" from floor)		Flintwood	Mica
	F Floor Height (1" from floor)			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCGB N	M	30	ZA	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

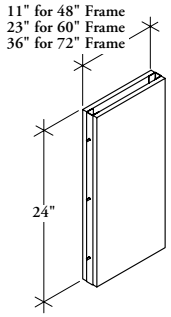
D	Source Laminate	Flintwood
MODESTY HEIGHT (M)		
18 / 457	130	398
24 / 610	148	446
30 / 762	161	492
36 / 914	179	542
42 / 1067	184	564
48 / 1219	191	585
60 / 1524	223	678
72 / 1829	247	752
ELEVATED HEIGHT (E)		
18 / 457	163	498
24 / 610	183	558
30 / 762	205	613
36 / 914	220	675
42 / 1067	233	705
48 / 1219	241	732
60 / 1524	279	849
72 / 1829	309	940
FLOOR HEIGHT (F)		
18 / 457	174	522
24 / 610	189	582
30 / 762	212	643
36 / 914	233	705
42 / 1067	241	732
48 / 1219	292	883
60 / 1524	338	1023
72 / 1829	370	1127

WWCMC
Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover

The Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover provides vertical power & data routing capabilities up through the Intermediate Leg.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 solid covers and attachment brackets.

NOTES
Specify the depth of the frame. Size of leg cover will correspond to the depth of the Recessed Intermediate Leg used for that depth bench frame.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Frame Depth	Screen Finish
48, 60, 72	Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCMC 48	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

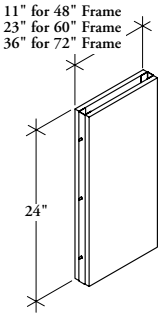
Frame Depth
48 / 1219
60 / 1524
72 / 1829

PRICING

Source Laminate	Flintwood
264	798
289	879
301	916

W W C M C M

Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover – Metal



The Recessed Intermediate Leg Cover – Metal provides vertical power & data routing capabilities up through the Intermediate Leg.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 solid covers and attachment brackets.

NOTES
Specify the depth of the frame. Size of leg cover will correspond to the depth of the Recessed Intermediate Leg used for that depth bench frame.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Frame Depth	Finish
48, 60, 72	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCMCM 48	**74**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Frame Depth
48 / 1219
60 / 1524
72 / 1829

PRICING

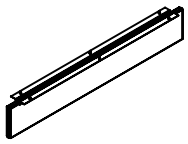
Foundation	Mica/Accent
210	214
216	220
223	231

WWCSNM
Stanchion Infill Screen – Metal

Stanchion Infill Screen – Metal provides privacy on the 7" space between the worksurface and the bottom of spine mounted storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 or 2 metal screens and attachment brackets.

NOTES
Widths wider than 48" will come with 2 screens to accommodate the fact that there will be 3 stanchions.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width of Storage Unit	Screen Finish
7	30, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCSNM 7	**60**	**74**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
7 / 178	30 / 762
7 / 178	36 / 914
7 / 178	39 / 991
7 / 178	42 / 1067
7 / 178	45 / 1143
7 / 178	48 / 1219
7 / 178	54 / 1372
7 / 178	60 / 1524
7 / 178	66 / 1676
7 / 178	72 / 1829
7 / 178	78 / 1981
7 / 178	84 / 2134
7 / 178	90 / 2286
7 / 178	96 / 2438

PRICING

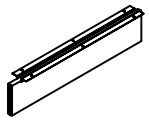
Foundation	Mica/Accent
158	161
164	171
175	179
180	184
193	204
205	210
211	216
270	278
276	285
308	315
323	334
338	346
344	356
361	370

WWCSNS
Stanchion Infill Screen – Solid

Stanchion Infill Screen – Solid provides privacy on the 7" space between the worksurface and the bottom of spine mounted storage.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 solid screen and attachment brackets.

NOTES
Widths wider than 48" will come with two screens to accommodate the fact that there will be three stanchions.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width of Storage Unit	Screen Finish	Trim Finish
7	30, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	Source Laminate Flintwood	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCSNS 7	60	ZA	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	W
7 / 178	30 / 762
7 / 178	36 / 914
7 / 178	39 / 991
7 / 178	42 / 1067
7 / 178	45 / 1143
7 / 178	48 / 1219
7 / 178	54 / 1372
7 / 178	60 / 1524
7 / 178	66 / 1676
7 / 178	72 / 1829
7 / 178	78 / 1981
7 / 178	84 / 2134
7 / 178	90 / 2286
7 / 178	96 / 2438

PRICING

Source Laminate	Flintwood
152	479
158	497
164	521
175	545
186	587
193	613
204	634
258	812
266	837
296	929
309	974
323	1016
331	1042
344	1085

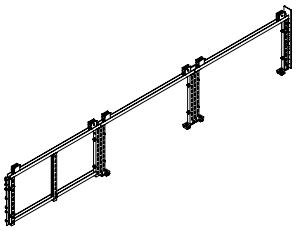
If Mica/Accent Trim finish is specified, add 14

functional screens

functional screens product map

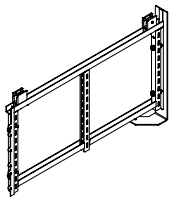
WWCFM Functional Spine Screen Frame

Page 351



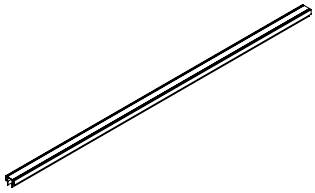
WWCFL Functional Lateral Screen Frame

Page 352



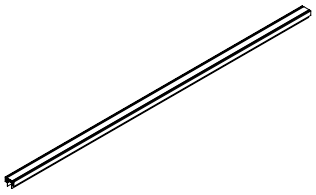
WWCTT Top Trim

Page 354



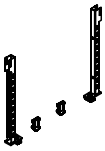
WWCTG Top Trim – Glass

Page 355



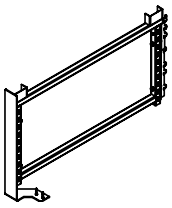
WWCVS Basic Spine Screen Frame

Page 356



WWCVL Basic Lateral Screen Frame

Page 357



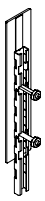
WWCET End Trim

Page 358



WWCNT Intermediate End Trim

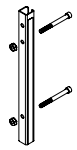
Page 359



functional screens product map

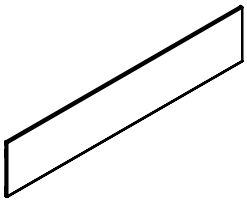
WWCVC Screen Connectors

Page 360



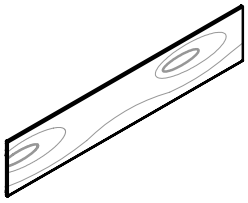
WWCSF Spine Fabric Fascia

Page 361



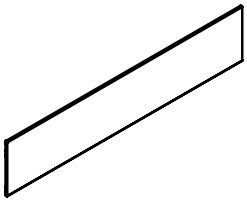
WWCSD Spine Wood Fascia

Page 362



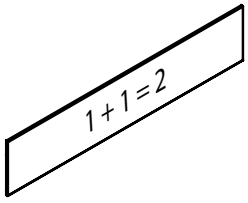
WWCSM Spine Metal Fascia

Page 363



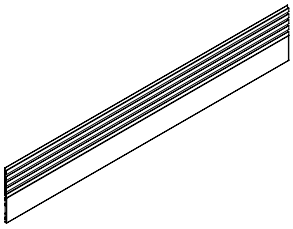
WWCSW Spine Whiteboard Fascia

Page 364



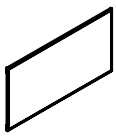
WWCSA Spine Accessory Fascia

Page 365



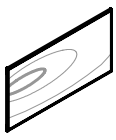
WWCLF Lateral Fabric Fascia

Page 366



WWCLD Lateral Wood Fascia

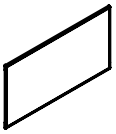
Page 367



functional screens product map

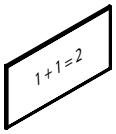
WWCLM Lateral Metal Fascia

Page 368



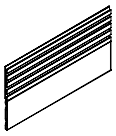
WWCLW Lateral Whiteboard Fascia

Page 369



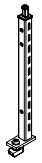
WWCLA Lateral Accessory Fascia

Page 370



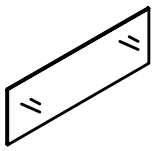
WWCPK Fascia Post Kit

Page 371



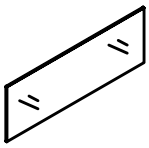
WWCGS Add-On Spine Screen – Glass

Page 372



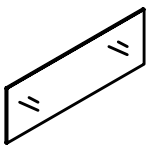
WWCGL Add-On Lateral Screen – Glass

Page 373



WWCGN Intermediate Add-On Spine Screen – Glass

Page 374



WWCFM
Functional Spine Screen Frame

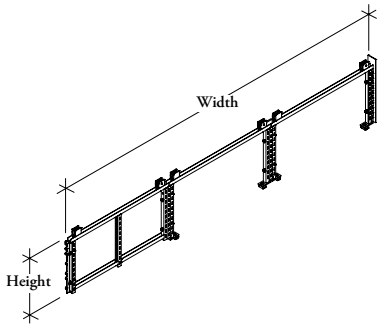
The Functional Spine Screen Frame is the main raw structure that mounts to the center Accessory Beam to provide privacy and functionality.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 or 4 vertical posts, horizontal rail and mounting brackets.

NOTES
Top Trims, End Trims and Fascias must be specified separately.

Frames over 48" wide will consist of two segments for added stability.

Screen Connectors (WWCVC) must be specified separately if Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) is to be connected to another Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) to create a continuous screen.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)
13, 22	24 - 96

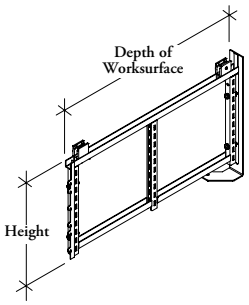
SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCFM 22	72

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W	PRICING
13 / 330	24 / 610	300
13 / 330	30 / 762	317
13 / 330	36 / 914	340
13 / 330	42 / 1067	369
13 / 330	48 / 1219	391
13 / 330	54 / 1372	451
13 / 330	60 / 1524	499
13 / 330	66 / 1676	511
13 / 330	72 / 1829	550
13 / 330	78 / 1981	565
13 / 330	84 / 2134	575
13 / 330	90 / 2286	588
13 / 330	96 / 2438	604
22 / 559	24 / 610	316
22 / 559	30 / 762	340
22 / 559	36 / 914	362
22 / 559	42 / 1067	394
22 / 559	48 / 1219	417
22 / 559	54 / 1372	481
22 / 559	60 / 1524	534
22 / 559	66 / 1676	548
22 / 559	72 / 1829	588
22 / 559	78 / 1981	606
22 / 559	84 / 2134	615
22 / 559	90 / 2286	634
22 / 559	96 / 2438	646

W W C F L
Functional Lateral Screen Frame



The Functional Lateral Screen Frame is the main raw structure that mounts perpendicular from the spine screen frame to create privacy and functionality between side-by-side users.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 (depth only) or 4 (depth and return) vertical posts, horizontal rail and end trim with mounting bracket.

NOTES
Top Trims and Fascias must be specified separately.

The Depth and Return Option can only be used with the Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces (WWSRD).

When Depth and Return Option is specified, please note that 4 separate fascias must be used to cover it.

For Application Depth and Return (R), Bracket Condition Shared (S) must be selected.

Total length of Lateral Screen Frame **cannot** exceed 96".

Must attach to a Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) for Stability. **Cannot** be used when a casual screen is used down the spine.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return (6" increments)	Bracket Condition	End Trim Finish
D Depth only (Shown)	13, 22	24, 30, 36	**NA** Not Applicable	**L** End Left	Foundation
R Depth and Return			24 - 72	**R** End Right	Mica
				S Shared	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCFL D	13	30	NA	S	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return
13 / 330	24 / 610	n/a
13 / 330	30 / 762	n/a
13 / 330	36 / 914	n/a
22 / 559	24 / 610	n/a
22 / 559	30 / 762	n/a
22 / 559	36 / 914	n/a
13 / 330	24 / 610	24 / 610
13 / 330	24 / 610	30 / 762
13 / 330	24 / 610	36 / 914
13 / 330	24 / 610	42 / 1067
13 / 330	24 / 610	48 / 1219
13 / 330	24 / 610	54 / 1372
13 / 330	24 / 610	60 / 1524
13 / 330	24 / 610	66 / 1676
13 / 330	24 / 610	72 / 1829
13 / 330	30 / 762	24 / 610
13 / 330	30 / 762	30 / 762
13 / 330	30 / 762	36 / 914
13 / 330	30 / 762	42 / 1067
13 / 330	30 / 762	48 / 1219
13 / 330	30 / 762	54 / 1372
13 / 330	30 / 762	60 / 1524
13 / 330	30 / 762	66 / 1676

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
DEPTH ONLY (D)	
422	428
445	453
469	479
454	461
481	488
506	515
DEPTH AND RETURN (R)	
529	541
606	612
668	675
678	687
730	737
748	756
761	767
778	787
794	801
606	612
668	675
678	687
730	737
748	756
761	767
778	787
794	801

Pricing is continued on the following page.

WWCFL

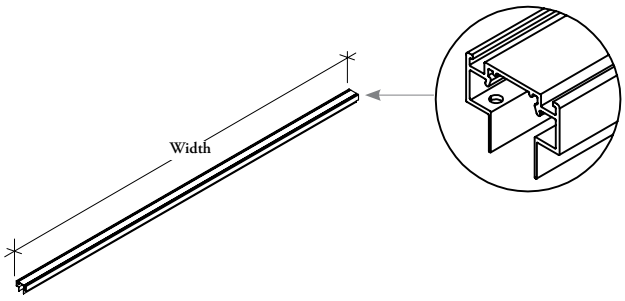
Functional Lateral Screen Frame (Continued)

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return	Foundation	Mica/Accent
			DEPTH AND RETURN (R)	
13 / 330	36 / 914	24 / 610	668	675
13 / 330	36 / 914	30 / 762	678	687
13 / 330	36 / 914	36 / 914	730	737
13 / 330	36 / 914	42 / 1067	748	756
13 / 330	36 / 914	48 / 1219	761	767
13 / 330	36 / 914	54 / 1372	778	787
13 / 330	36 / 914	60 / 1524	794	801
22 / 559	24 / 610	24 / 610	574	581
22 / 559	24 / 610	30 / 762	654	663
22 / 559	24 / 610	36 / 914	718	728
22 / 559	24 / 610	42 / 1067	734	740
22 / 559	24 / 610	48 / 1219	789	796
22 / 559	24 / 610	54 / 1372	806	814
22 / 559	24 / 610	60 / 1524	821	828
22 / 559	24 / 610	66 / 1676	841	849
22 / 559	24 / 610	72 / 1829	856	863
22 / 559	30 / 762	24 / 610	654	663
22 / 559	30 / 762	30 / 762	718	728
22 / 559	30 / 762	36 / 914	734	740
22 / 559	30 / 762	42 / 1067	789	796
22 / 559	30 / 762	48 / 1219	806	814
22 / 559	30 / 762	54 / 1372	821	828
22 / 559	30 / 762	60 / 1524	841	849
22 / 559	30 / 762	66 / 1676	856	863
22 / 559	36 / 914	24 / 610	718	728
22 / 559	36 / 914	30 / 762	734	740
22 / 559	36 / 914	36 / 914	789	796
22 / 559	36 / 914	42 / 1067	806	814
22 / 559	36 / 914	48 / 1219	821	828
22 / 559	36 / 914	54 / 1372	841	849
22 / 559	36 / 914	60 / 1524	856	863

W W C T T
Top Trim



The Top Trim is required to finish off the top of the Functional Spine and Lateral Screens.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 top trim.

NOTES
Top Trim can span more that one frame.

Top Trim **cannot** accommodate a glass blade.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Width (6" increments)	Finish
S Spine	24 - 96	Foundation
L Lateral		Mica
		Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCTT S	**72**	**74**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

W
24 / 610
30 / 762
36 / 914
42 / 1067
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438

PRICING

SPINE & LATERAL	
Foundation	Mica/Accent
39	48
41	51
44	52
48	54
51	55
70	80
74	83
80	84
81	87
97	103
99	104
103	113
111	117

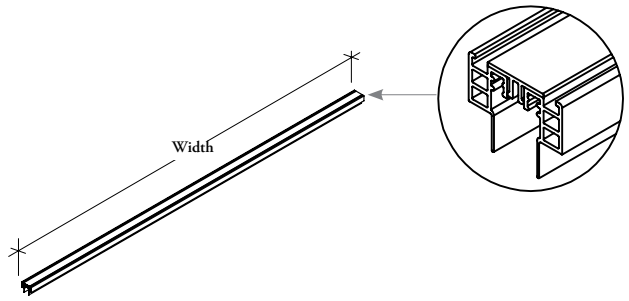
WWCTG
Top Trim – Glass

The Top Trim – Glass is required to finish off the top of the Functional Spine and Lateral Screens when a glass blade is desired.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 top trim with removable top filler (if specified), additional clips to hold glass blade.

NOTES
Top Trim can span more that one frame.

Top Cover is removed only when Add-On screens are applied.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Top Filler	Width (6" increments)	Finish
S Spine	**Y** With Top Filler	24 - 96	Foundation
L Lateral	**N** Without Top Filler		Mica
			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

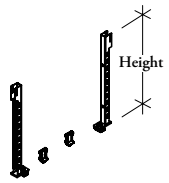
WWCTG S	Y	72	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

W	WITHOUT TOP FILLER Foundation	Mica/Accent
24 / 610	69	81
30 / 762	71	84
36 / 914	78	87
42 / 1067	81	92
48 / 1219	84	94
54 / 1372	121	130
60 / 1524	127	140
66 / 1676	130	142
72 / 1829	133	148
78 / 1981	164	180
84 / 2134	174	181
90 / 2286	180	187
96 / 2438	186	197
	WITH TOP FILLER	
24 / 610	82	92
30 / 762	84	98
36 / 914	89	100
42 / 1067	92	110
48 / 1219	98	113
54 / 1372	140	156
60 / 1524	149	163
66 / 1676	156	165
72 / 1829	158	175
78 / 1981	193	211
84 / 2134	204	213
90 / 2286	211	220
96 / 2438	218	233

WWCVS
Basic Spine Screen Frame



The Basic Spine Screen Frame mounts to the center Accessory Beam to provide privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 posts for 24" to 60" widths, 3 posts for 66" and 72" widths, 4 posts plus screen connector for 78-96" widths.

NOTES
The Top Trim (WWCTT), End Trims and Fascias must be specified separately.

Screen Connectors (WWCVC) must be specified separately if Basic Spine Screen Frame is to be connected to another Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM or WWCVS) to create a continuous screen.

Only fabric, metal and whiteboard fascias can be applied to the Basic frame.

The 66" & 72" width frame can only accommodate a metal or whiteboard fascia of that size. If fabric screen is desired for those sizes, two smaller frames (eg 33" or 36"), plus a Screen Connector, must be specified.

Note that two 36" fascias **cannot** be applied to a 72" Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS).

Sizes 78" - 96" are 4 vertical posts plus a Screen Connector, and require 2 fascias on each side.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width
13, 22	24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCVS 22	**72**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W	PRICING
13 / 330	24 / 610 – 60 / 1524	160
13 / 330	66 / 1676 – 72 / 1829	241
13 / 330	78 / 1981 – 96 / 2438	389
22 / 559	24 / 610 – 60 / 1524	178
22 / 559	66 / 1676 – 72 / 1829	265
22 / 559	78 / 1981 – 96 / 2438	429

WWCVL
Basic Lateral Screen Frame

The Basic Lateral Screen Frame mounts perpendicular from the Spine Screen frame to create privacy between side-by-side users.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 (depth only) or 4 (depth and return) vertical posts, horizontal rail and end trim with mounting bracket.

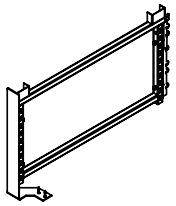
NOTES
Top Trim (WWCTT) and Fascias must be specified separately.

The Depth and Return Option can only be used with the Return Frame for Two Worksurfaces (WWSRD).

When Depth and Return Option is specified, please note that 4 separate fascias must be used to cover it.

For Application Depth and Return (R), Bracket Condition Shared (S) must be selected.

The total length of the frame **cannot** exceed 96".



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return (6" increments)	Bracket Condition	End Trim Finish
D Depth only	13, 22	24, 30, 36	**NA** Not Applicable	**L** End Left	Foundation
R Depth and Return			24 - 72	**R** End Right	Mica
				S Shared	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCVL D	13	30	NA	S	74

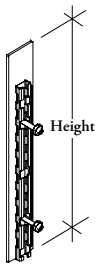
DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return
13 / 330	24 / 610	n/a
13 / 330	30 / 762	n/a
13 / 330	36 / 914	n/a
22 / 559	24 / 610	n/a
22 / 559	30 / 762	n/a
22 / 559	36 / 914	n/a
13 / 330	24 / 610	24 / 610 – 60 / 1524
13 / 330	24 / 610	66 / 1676 – 72 / 1829
13 / 330	30 / 762	24 / 610 – 66 / 1676
13 / 330	36 / 914	24 / 610 – 60 / 1524
22 / 559	24 / 610	24 / 610 – 72 / 1829
22 / 559	30 / 762	24 / 610 – 66 / 1676
22 / 559	36 / 914	24 / 610 – 60 / 1524

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
DEPTH ONLY (D)	
359	367
381	390
400	409
579	585
579	585
579	585
DEPTH AND RETURN (R)	
520	526
602	608
542	549
560	571
579	585
602	608
619	628

W W C E T
End Trim



The End Trim is required to finish off the ends of the Functional or Basic Spine Screen.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 end trim.

NOTES
Required for Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) only as Lateral Spine Screen Frames includes an End Trim with integrated fastening brackets.

Must be specified at each end of the Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) when being used off-module, however, only two End Trims are required to finish off a continuous functional screen.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
13, 22	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCET 22	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
13 / 330
22 / 559

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
70	71
92	96

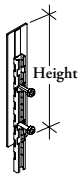
WWCNT
Intermediate End Trim

The Intermediate End Trim is required to finish off the ends of the Functional or Basic Spine Screen when a change of height application is used.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 intermediate end trim.

NOTES
Required for Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) only as Lateral Spine Screen Frames includes an End Trim with integrated fastening brackets.

Must be specified at each end of the Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) when being used off-module, however, only two End Trims are required to finish off a continuous functional screen.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
9	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCNT 9	**74**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
9 / 229

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
70	71

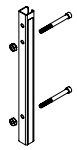
W W C V C
Screen Connectors

Screen Connectors are used to connect Spine Screen Frames together in a continuous run.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 screen connector.

NOTES
Can connect Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS), Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or a combination of both.

One side of slots is always taped in Black.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height
13, 22

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCVC 22

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
13 / 330
22 / 559

PRICING

63
80

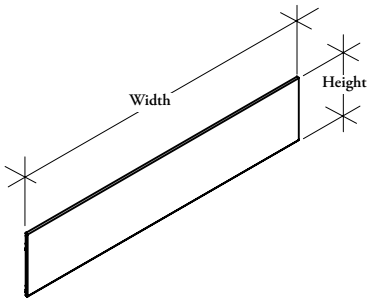
WWCSF
Spine Fabric Fascia

The Spine Fabric Fascia mounts to the Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) to provide a tackable fabric surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 fabric fascia and attachment clips.

NOTES
Must be mounted onto a Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS), **cannot** be used on their own.

Two equal-sized fascias must be specified for Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) wider than 60" (eg. 42" x 2 for 84" frame. Not 60" & 24").



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Screen Finish
13, 22	24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60	Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

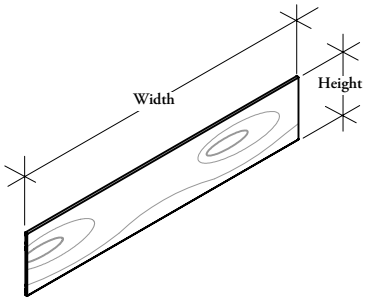
WWCSF 13	48	U204

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	W	COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
13 / 330	24 / 610	117	121	123	126	128	130	134	141
13 / 330	27 / 686	127	129	133	140	144	148	152	157
13 / 330	30 / 762	133	140	143	149	153	157	160	164
13 / 330	33 / 838	140	143	149	153	158	160	164	171
13 / 330	36 / 914	145	151	156	159	163	165	174	178
13 / 330	39 / 991	153	158	161	165	172	176	180	183
13 / 330	42 / 1067	176	180	183	188	194	203	208	212
13 / 330	45 / 1143	180	183	188	194	203	208	212	217
13 / 330	48 / 1219	186	191	203	208	212	216	220	228
13 / 330	54 / 1372	206	211	216	220	227	234	241	249
13 / 330	60 / 1524	212	217	223	231	238	241	249	256
22 / 559	24 / 610	140	143	149	153	158	160	164	171
22 / 559	27 / 686	152	157	160	164	171	175	179	182
22 / 559	30 / 762	163	167	175	179	182	186	191	203
22 / 559	33 / 838	179	182	187	193	202	206	211	216
22 / 559	36 / 914	184	189	197	206	211	214	219	225
22 / 559	39 / 991	187	193	204	209	213	217	223	231
22 / 559	42 / 1067	214	219	225	234	240	246	254	263
22 / 559	45 / 1143	228	235	242	250	258	264	270	278
22 / 559	48 / 1219	240	247	255	264	271	276	284	295
22 / 559	54 / 1372	268	273	282	292	300	304	312	323
22 / 559	60 / 1524	295	303	311	321	331	338	346	359

W W C S D
Spine Wood Fascia



The Spine Wood Fascia mounts to the Functional Spine Screen Frame to provide a solid aesthetic finish.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 wood fascia and attachment clips.

NOTES
Must be mounted onto a Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM), **cannot** be used on their own.

Two equal-sized fascias must be specified for Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) wider than 60" (eg. 42" x 2 for 84" frame. Not 60" & 24").

Additional posts are required for stability when mounting Wood Fascias. See application notes for Fascia Post Kit (WWCPK).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Screen Finish
13, 22	24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60	Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCSD 13	**48**	**VZ**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W	PRICING
13 / 330	24 / 610	646
13 / 330	27 / 686	673
13 / 330	30 / 762	701
13 / 330	33 / 838	732
13 / 330	36 / 914	761
13 / 330	39 / 991	797
13 / 330	42 / 1067	828
13 / 330	45 / 1143	856
13 / 330	48 / 1219	887
13 / 330	54 / 1372	942
13 / 330	60 / 1524	1005
22 / 559	24 / 610	808
22 / 559	27 / 686	845
22 / 559	30 / 762	882
22 / 559	33 / 838	914
22 / 559	36 / 914	948
22 / 559	39 / 991	991
22 / 559	42 / 1067	1031
22 / 559	45 / 1143	1071
22 / 559	48 / 1219	1105
22 / 559	54 / 1372	1181
22 / 559	60 / 1524	1253

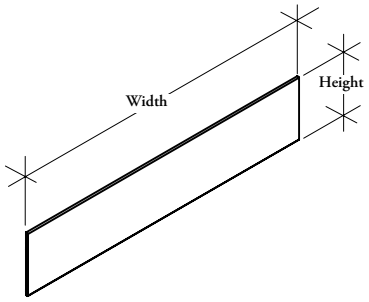
WWCSM
Spine Metal Fascia

The Spine Metal Fascia mounts to the Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) to provide an economical magnetic surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 metal fascia and attachment clips.

NOTES
Must be mounted onto a Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS), **cannot** be used on their own.

Two equal-sized fascias must be specified for Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) wider than 72" (eg. 42" x 2 for 84" frame. Not 60" & 24").



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Finish
13, 22	24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

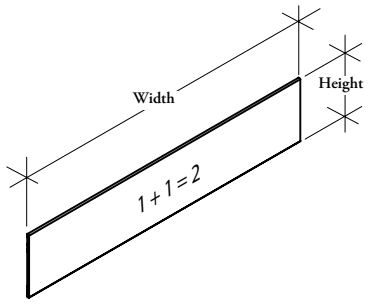
WWCSM 13	**48**	**74**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
13 / 330	24 / 610	53	54
13 / 330	27 / 686	57	58
13 / 330	30 / 762	60	61
13 / 330	33 / 838	70	71
13 / 330	36 / 914	78	80
13 / 330	39 / 991	83	85
13 / 330	42 / 1067	88	90
13 / 330	45 / 1143	90	94
13 / 330	48 / 1219	94	97
13 / 330	54 / 1372	119	122
13 / 330	60 / 1524	129	133
13 / 330	66 / 1676	148	152
13 / 330	72 / 1829	164	171
22 / 559	24 / 610	78	80
22 / 559	27 / 686	83	85
22 / 559	30 / 762	88	90
22 / 559	33 / 838	96	98
22 / 559	36 / 914	100	103
22 / 559	39 / 991	114	117
22 / 559	42 / 1067	124	127
22 / 559	45 / 1143	129	133
22 / 559	48 / 1219	134	141
22 / 559	54 / 1372	161	165
22 / 559	60 / 1524	179	183
22 / 559	66 / 1676	206	211
22 / 559	72 / 1829	224	234

W W C S W
Spine Whiteboard Fascia



The Spine Whiteboard mounts to the Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) to provide a writable and magnetic surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 whiteboard fascia and attachment clips.

NOTES
Must be mounted onto a Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) or Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS), **cannot** be used on their own.

Two equal-sized fascias must be specified for Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) wider than 72" (eg. 42" x 2 for 84" frame. Not 60" & 24").

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width
13, 22	24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCSW 13	48

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W	PRICING
13 / 330	24 / 610	59
13 / 330	27 / 686	63
13 / 330	30 / 762	70
13 / 330	33 / 838	81
13 / 330	36 / 914	85
13 / 330	39 / 991	94
13 / 330	42 / 1067	99
13 / 330	45 / 1143	101
13 / 330	48 / 1219	104
13 / 330	54 / 1372	131
13 / 330	60 / 1524	149
13 / 330	66 / 1676	165
13 / 330	72 / 1829	186
22 / 559	24 / 610	85
22 / 559	27 / 686	92
22 / 559	30 / 762	99
22 / 559	33 / 838	110
22 / 559	36 / 914	117
22 / 559	39 / 991	128
22 / 559	42 / 1067	140
22 / 559	45 / 1143	149
22 / 559	48 / 1219	156
22 / 559	54 / 1372	183
22 / 559	60 / 1524	205
22 / 559	66 / 1676	233
22 / 559	72 / 1829	256

WWCSA
Spine Accessory Fascia

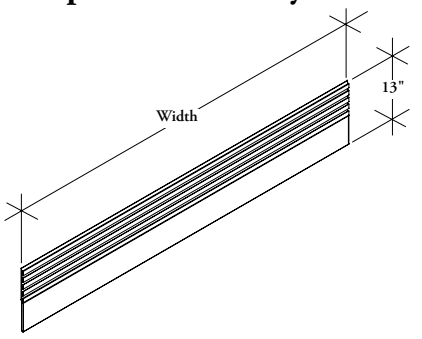
The Spine Accessory Fascia mounts to the Functional Spine Screen Frame and allows the mounting of accessories and flat screen monitor arms.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 accessory fascia and attachment clips.

NOTES
Must be mounted onto a Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM), **cannot** be used on their own.

Two equal-sized fascias must be specified for Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFM) wider than 72" (eg. 42" x 2 for 84" frame. Not 60" & 24").

Additional posts are required for stability when mounting Accessory Fascias. See application notes for Fascia Post Kit (WWCPK).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width	Finish
13	24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCSA 13	**48**	**74**

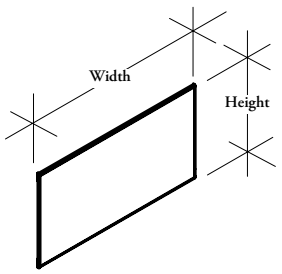
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610
13 / 330	27 / 686
13 / 330	30 / 762
13 / 330	33 / 838
13 / 330	36 / 914
13 / 330	39 / 991
13 / 330	42 / 1067
13 / 330	45 / 1143
13 / 330	48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372
13 / 330	60 / 1524
13 / 330	66 / 1676
13 / 330	72 / 1829

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
157	160
164	171
176	180
184	189
197	206
210	214
216	220
224	234
238	244
269	276
300	309
330	340
362	371

W W C L F
Lateral Fabric Fascia



The Lateral Fabric Fascia mounts to the Functional or Basic Lateral Screen Frame to provide a tackable surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 fabric fascia and attachment clips.

NOTES
Must be mounted onto a Functional Lateral Screen Frame (WWCFL) or Basic Lateral Screen Frame (WWCVL), **cannot** be used on their own.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return (6" increments)	Screen Finish
D Depth only	13, 22	24, 30, 36	**NA** Not Applicable	Fabric
R Return only		**NA** Not Applicable	24 - 60	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCLF D	13	30	NA	U204

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return
13 / 330	24 / 610	n/a
13 / 330	30 / 762	n/a
13 / 330	36 / 914	n/a
22 / 559	24 / 610	n/a
22 / 559	30 / 762	n/a
22 / 559	36 / 914	n/a
13 / 330	n/a	24 / 610
13 / 330	n/a	30 / 762
13 / 330	n/a	36 / 914
13 / 330	n/a	42 / 1067
13 / 330	n/a	48 / 1219
13 / 330	n/a	54 / 1372
13 / 330	n/a	60 / 1524
22 / 559	n/a	24 / 610
22 / 559	n/a	30 / 762
22 / 559	n/a	36 / 914
22 / 559	n/a	42 / 1067
22 / 559	n/a	48 / 1219
22 / 559	n/a	54 / 1372
22 / 559	n/a	60 / 1524

PRICING

COM/ Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
DEPTH ONLY (D)							
117	121	123	126	128	130	134	141
133	140	143	149	153	157	160	164
145	151	156	159	163	165	174	178
140	143	149	153	158	160	164	171
163	167	175	179	182	186	191	203
184	189	197	206	211	214	219	225
RETURN ONLY (R)							
117	121	123	126	128	130	134	141
133	140	143	149	153	157	160	164
145	151	156	159	163	165	174	178
176	180	183	188	194	203	208	212
186	191	203	208	212	216	220	228
206	211	216	220	227	234	241	249
212	217	223	231	238	241	249	256
140	143	149	153	158	160	164	171
163	167	175	179	182	186	191	203
184	189	197	206	211	214	219	225
214	219	225	234	240	246	254	263
240	247	255	264	271	276	284	295
268	273	282	292	300	304	312	323
295	303	311	321	331	338	346	359

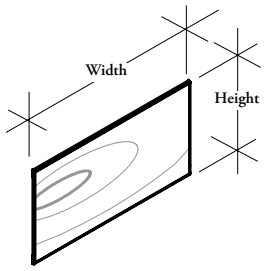
WWCLD
Lateral Wood Fascia

The Lateral Wood Fascia mounts to the Functional Lateral Screen Frame to provide a solid aesthetic finish.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 wood Fascia and attachment clips.

NOTES
Must be mounted onto a Functional Lateral Screen Frame (WWCFL), **cannot** be used on their own.

Additional posts are required for stability when mounting Wood Fascias. See application notes for Fascia Post Kit (WWCPK).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return (6" increments)	Screen Finish
D Depth only	13, 22	24, 30, 36	**NA** Not Applicable	Flintwood
R Return only		**NA** Not Applicable	24 - 60	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCLD D	**13**	**30**	**NA**	**VZ**

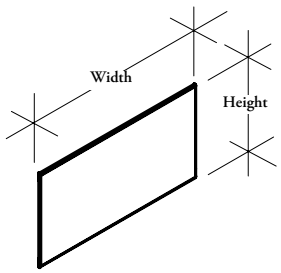
DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return
13 / 330	24 / 610	n/a
13 / 330	30 / 762	n/a
13 / 330	36 / 914	n/a
22 / 559	24 / 610	n/a
22 / 559	30 / 762	n/a
22 / 559	36 / 914	n/a
13 / 330	n/a	24 / 610
13 / 330	n/a	30 / 762
13 / 330	n/a	36 / 914
13 / 330	n/a	42 / 1067
13 / 330	n/a	48 / 1219
13 / 330	n/a	54 / 1372
13 / 330	n/a	60 / 1524
22 / 559	n/a	24 / 610
22 / 559	n/a	30 / 762
22 / 559	n/a	36 / 914
22 / 559	n/a	42 / 1067
22 / 559	n/a	48 / 1219
22 / 559	n/a	54 / 1372
22 / 559	n/a	60 / 1524

PRICING

DEPTH ONLY (D)	
646	
701	
761	
808	
882	
948	
RETURN ONLY (R)	
646	
701	
761	
828	
887	
942	
1005	
808	
882	
948	
1031	
1105	
1181	
1253	

W W C L M
Lateral Metal Fascia



The Lateral Metal Fascia mounts to the Functional or Basic Lateral Screen Frame to provide an economical magnetic surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 metal fascia and attachment clips.

NOTES
Must be mounted onto a Functional Lateral Screen Frame (WWCFL) or Basic Lateral Screen Frame (WWCVL), **cannot** be used on their own.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return (6" increments)	Finish
D Depth only	13, 22	24, 30, 36	**NA** Not Applicable	Foundation
R Return only		**NA** Not Applicable	24 - 72	Mica
				Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCLM D	13	30	NA	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return
13 / 330	24 / 610	n/a
13 / 330	30 / 762	n/a
13 / 330	36 / 914	n/a
22 / 559	24 / 610	n/a
22 / 559	30 / 762	n/a
22 / 559	36 / 914	n/a
13 / 330	n/a	24 / 610
13 / 330	n/a	30 / 762
13 / 330	n/a	36 / 914
13 / 330	n/a	42 / 1067
13 / 330	n/a	48 / 1219
13 / 330	n/a	54 / 1372
13 / 330	n/a	60 / 1524
13 / 330	n/a	66 / 1676
13 / 330	n/a	72 / 1829
22 / 559	n/a	24 / 610
22 / 559	n/a	30 / 762
22 / 559	n/a	36 / 914
22 / 559	n/a	42 / 1067
22 / 559	n/a	48 / 1219
22 / 559	n/a	54 / 1372
22 / 559	n/a	60 / 1524
22 / 559	n/a	66 / 1676
22 / 559	n/a	72 / 1829

PRICING

DEPTH ONLY (D)

Foundation	Mica/Accent
53	54
60	61
78	80
78	80
88	90
100	103

RETURN ONLY (R)

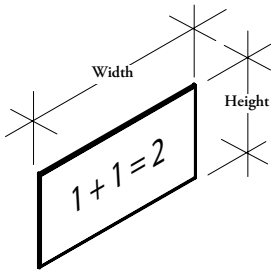
53	54
60	61
78	80
88	90
94	97
119	122
129	133
148	152
164	171
78	80
88	90
100	103
124	127
134	141
161	165
179	183
206	211
224	234

WWCLW
Lateral Whiteboard Fascia

The Lateral Whiteboard Fascia mounts to the Functional or Basic Lateral Screen Frame to provide a writable and magnetic surface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 whiteboard fascia and attachment clips.

NOTES
Must be mounted onto a Functional Lateral Screen Frame (WWCFL) or Basic Lateral Screen Frame (WWCVL), **cannot** be used on their own.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return (6" increments)
D Depth only	13, 22	24, 30, 36	**NA** Not Applicable
R Return only		**NA** Not Applicable	24 - 72

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCLW D	13	30	NA

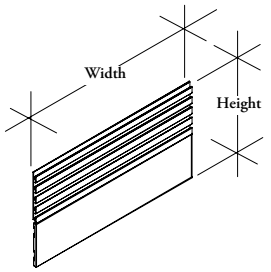
DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return
13 / 330	24 / 610	n/a
13 / 330	30 / 762	n/a
13 / 330	36 / 914	n/a
22 / 559	24 / 610	n/a
22 / 559	30 / 762	n/a
22 / 559	36 / 914	n/a
13 / 330	n/a	24 / 610
13 / 330	n/a	30 / 762
13 / 330	n/a	36 / 914
13 / 330	n/a	42 / 1067
13 / 330	n/a	48 / 1219
13 / 330	n/a	54 / 1372
13 / 330	n/a	60 / 1524
13 / 330	n/a	66 / 1676
13 / 330	n/a	72 / 1829
22 / 559	n/a	24 / 610
22 / 559	n/a	30 / 762
22 / 559	n/a	36 / 914
22 / 559	n/a	42 / 1067
22 / 559	n/a	48 / 1219
22 / 559	n/a	54 / 1372
22 / 559	n/a	60 / 1524
22 / 559	n/a	66 / 1676
22 / 559	n/a	72 / 1829

PRICING

DEPTH ONLY (D)	
59	
70	
85	
85	
99	
117	
RETURN ONLY (R)	
59	
70	
85	
99	
104	
131	
149	
165	
186	
85	
99	
117	
140	
156	
183	
205	
233	
256	

W W C L A
Lateral Accessory Fascia



The Lateral Accessory Fascia mounts to the Functional Lateral Screen Frame and allows the mounting of accessories and flat screen monitor arms.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 accessory fascia and attachment clips.

NOTES
Must be mounted onto a Functional Lateral Screen Frame (WWCFL), **cannot** be used on their own.

Additional posts are required for stability when mounting Accessory Fascias. See application notes for Fascia Post Kit (WWCPK).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Height	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return (6" increments)	Finish
D Depth only	13	24, 30, 36	**NA** Not Applicable	Foundation
R Return only		**NA** Not Applicable	24 - 72	Mica
				Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCLA D	13	30	NA	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

H	Depth of Worksurface	Width of Return
13 / 330	24 / 610	n/a
13 / 330	30 / 762	n/a
13 / 330	36 / 914	n/a
13 / 330	n/a	24 / 610
13 / 330	n/a	30 / 762
13 / 330	n/a	36 / 914
13 / 330	n/a	42 / 1067
13 / 330	n/a	48 / 1219
13 / 330	n/a	54 / 1372
13 / 330	n/a	60 / 1524
13 / 330	n/a	66 / 1676
13 / 330	n/a	72 / 1829

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
DEPTH ONLY (D)	
157	160
176	180
197	206
RETURN ONLY (R)	
157	160
176	180
197	206
216	220
238	244
269	276
300	309
330	340
362	371

WWCPK
Fascia Post Kit

The Fascia Post Kit provides additional vertical support to the Screen Frames when an Accessory or Wood Fascia is desired.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
for sizes 24" - 30" 1 post kit.

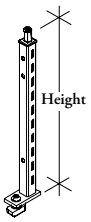
for sizes 33" - 42" 2 post kits.

for sizes 45" - 48" 3 post kits.

for sizes 54" - 60" 2 post kits.

for sizes 66" - 72" 4 post kits.

NOTES
Specify the width of Spine Wood Fascia (WWCSD), Lateral Wood Fascia (WWLSD), Spine Accessory Fascia (WWCSA) or Lateral Accessory Fascia (WWCLA) and appropriate number of Fascia Post Kits will be provided.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width of Fascia
13, 22	24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCPK 13	72

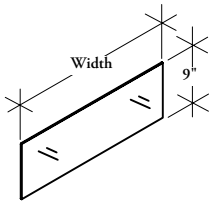
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
13 / 330	24 / 610 - 30 / 762
13 / 330	33 / 838 - 42 / 1067
13 / 330	45 / 1143 - 48 / 1219
13 / 330	54 / 1372 - 60 / 1524
13 / 330	66 / 1676 - 72 / 1829
22 / 559	24 / 610 - 30 / 762
22 / 559	33 / 838 - 42 / 1067
22 / 559	45 / 1143 - 48 / 1219
22 / 559	54 / 1372 - 60 / 1524
22 / 559	66 / 1676 - 72 / 1829

PRICING

80
156
233
156
309
99
204
301
204
400

W W C G S
Add-On Spine Screen – Glass



Add-On Spine Screen – Glass mount to a 13" high Functional Screen to augment the height to a 51" high seated privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 glass screen.

NOTES
Actual widths are sized to complement the corresponding Functional Spine Screen Frame (WWCFL) widths, however, Add-On Screens are functionally interchangeable between spine and lateral when off-modularity is desired or when certain 3-way applications are used. (see application notes).

Cannot be mounted onto a Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) or Top Trim (WWCTT).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish
9	24 - 96	**CL** Clear **FT** Frost

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCGS 9	**84**	**CL**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
9 / 229	66 / 1676
9 / 229	72 / 1829
9 / 229	78 / 1981
9 / 229	84 / 2134
9 / 229	90 / 2286
9 / 229	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear Screen	Frost
88	156
97	171
110	188
124	216
136	241
152	266
165	294
181	315
193	341
210	365
223	393
240	420
254	443

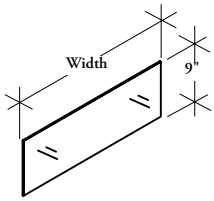
WWCGL
Add-On Lateral Screen – Glass

Add-On Lateral Screen – Glass mount to a 13" high Functional Screen to augment the height to a 51" high seated privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 glass screen.

NOTES
Actual widths are sized to complement the corresponding Functional Lateral Screen widths, however, Add-On Screens are functionally interchangeable between spine and lateral when off-modularity is desired or when certain 3-way applications are used. (see application notes).

Cannot be mounted onto a Basic Spine Screen Frame (WWCVS) or Top Trim (WWCTT).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish
9	24 - 96	**CL** Clear **FT** Frost

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCGL 9	**84**	**CL**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

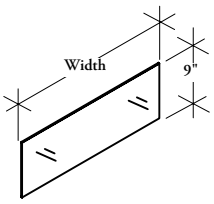
H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
9 / 229	66 / 1676
9 / 229	72 / 1829
9 / 229	78 / 1981
9 / 229	84 / 2134
9 / 229	90 / 2286
9 / 229	96 / 2438

PRICING

Clear Screen	Frost
88	156
97	171
110	188
124	216
136	241
152	266
165	294
181	315
193	341
210	365
223	393
240	420
254	443

W W C G N

Intermediate Add-On Spine Screen – Glass



Intermediate Add-On Lateral Screen – Glass mount to a 13" high Functional Screen to augment the height to a 51" high seated privacy.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 glass screen.

NOTES
Used on the Functional Spine Screen in change of height application.

The screen is sized to allow for the thickness of the Intermediate End Trim on an adjacent 22" high Functional Spine Screen.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Width (6" increments)	Screen Finish
9	24 - 96	**CL** Clear **FT** Frost

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWCGN 9	**84**	**CL**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
9 / 229	24 / 610
9 / 229	30 / 762
9 / 229	36 / 914
9 / 229	42 / 1067
9 / 229	48 / 1219
9 / 229	54 / 1372
9 / 229	60 / 1524
9 / 229	66 / 1676
9 / 229	72 / 1829
9 / 229	78 / 1981
9 / 229	84 / 2134
9 / 229	90 / 2286
9 / 229	96 / 2438

PRICING

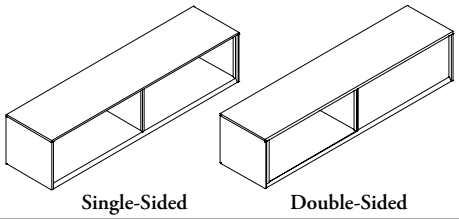
Clear Screen	Frost
88	156
97	171
110	188
124	216
136	241
152	266
165	294
181	315
193	341
210	365
223	393
240	420
254	443

storage & accessories

storage & accessories product map

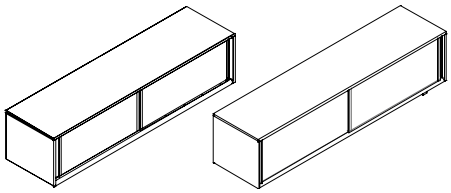
WWGM Open Overhead

Page 424



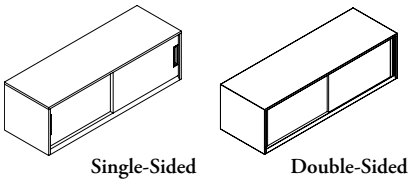
WWGCM Closed Overhead – Metal Doors

Page 384



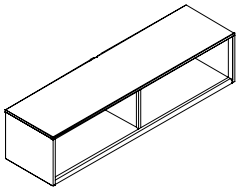
WWGCW Closed Overhead – Wood Doors

Page 386



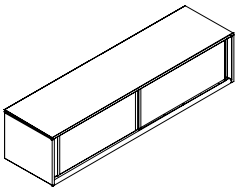
WWGE Open End Mounted Storage Cabinet

Page 388



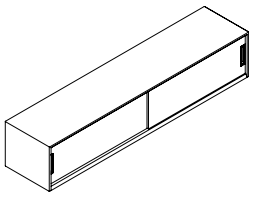
WWGLM Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Metal Doors

Page 390



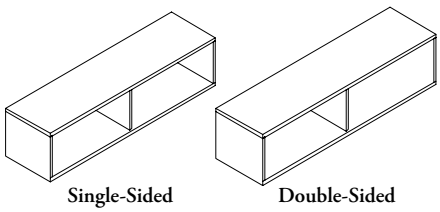
WWGLW Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Wood Doors

Page 392



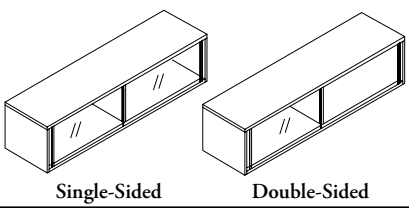
WWGP Open Wood Overhead

Page 394



WWGS Closed Wood Overhead

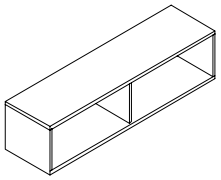
Page 396



storage & accessories product map

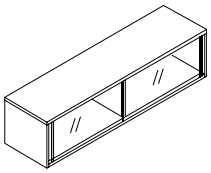
WWGN Open Wood End Mounted Storage Cabinet

Page 398



WWGD Closed Wood End Mounted Cabinet

Page 399



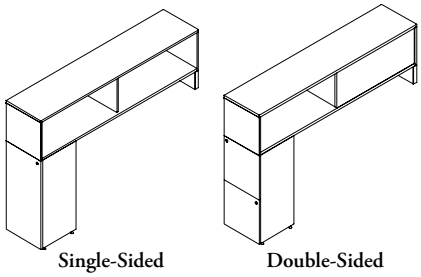
WWGT Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions

Page 400



WWGRN Open Wood Lateral Mounted Storage Cabinet

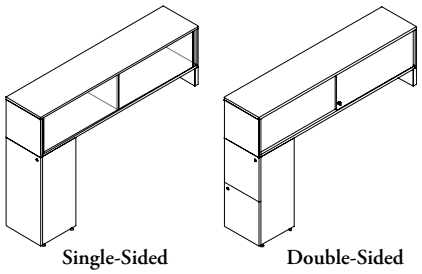
Page 401



Single-Sided Double-Sided

WWGRC Closed Wood Lateral Mounted Storage

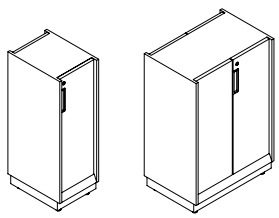
Page 402



Single-Sided Double-Sided

WWGK Support Locker

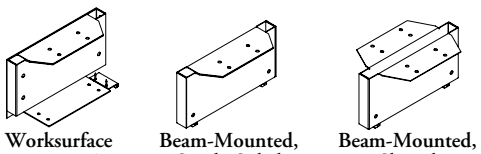
Page 404



Single-Sided Double-Sided

WWGB Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets

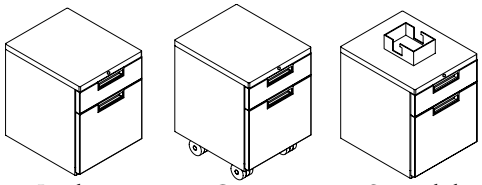
Page 406



Worksurface Mounted Beam-Mounted, Single-Sided Beam-Mounted, Shared

WWGH Pedestal

Page 408

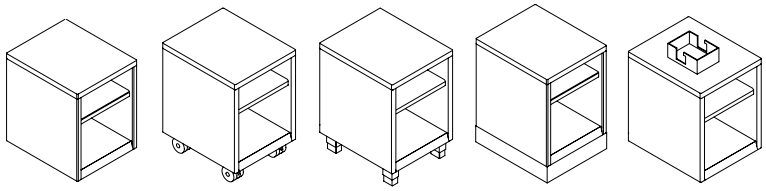


Levelers Casters Suspended

storage & accessories product map

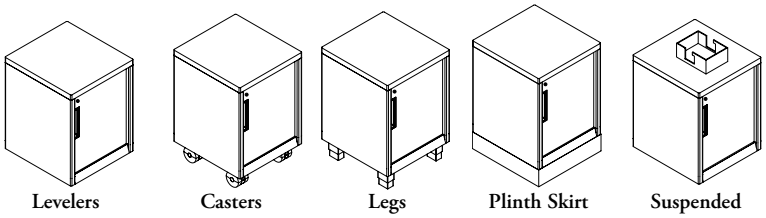
WWGY Open Cubby

Page 410



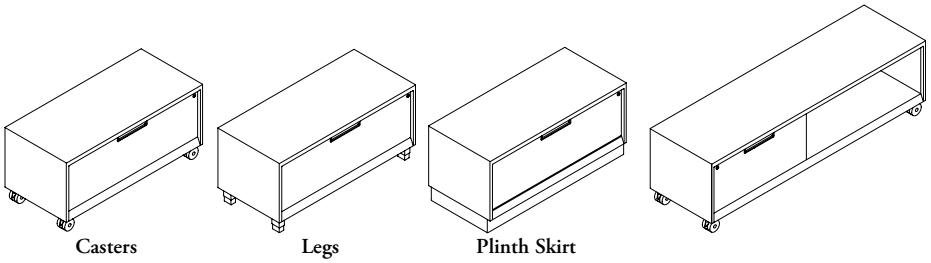
WWGU Closed Cubby

Page 412



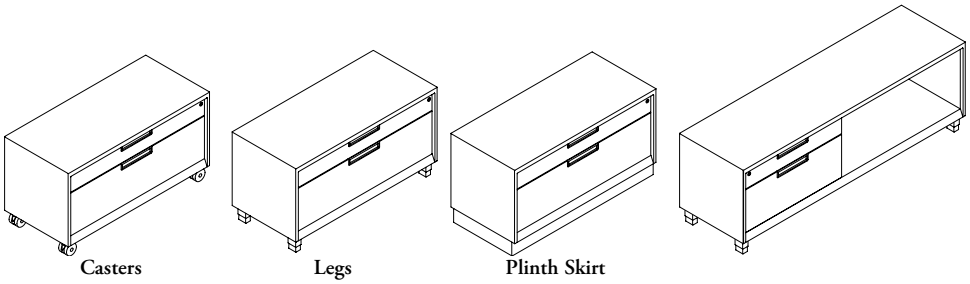
WWGR Low Closed Credenza

Page 414



WWGA High Closed Credenza

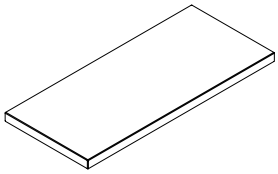
Page 416



storage & accessories product map

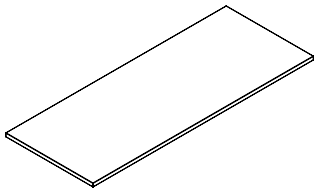
WWGXF Fitted Seat Cushion

Page 418



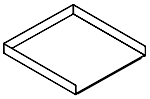
WWGXW Finished Top

Page 419



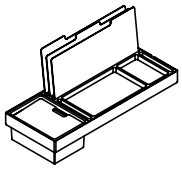
WWGXTF Top Modifier

Page 420



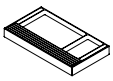
WWGGD Accessory Dock

Page 421



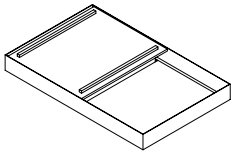
WWGXM Organizer Tray

Page 422



WWGXTS Laptop Locker

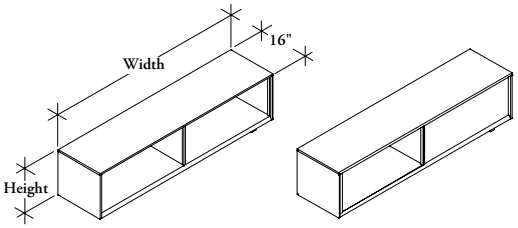
Page 423



SOKL Set of Keys Alike

Page 424

W W G M
Open Overhead



Single-Sided Double-Sided

The Open Overhead mounts to the center Accessory Beam in a double-sided bench application providing open overhead storage. It can also mount onto a Support Locker (WWGK) to provide storage and privacy in lateral applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 storage cabinet (single-sided or double-sided).

NOTES
Please note that Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions (WWGT) or Lateral Mounted Storage Bracket (WWGB) must be specified separately.

If cabinet longer than 72" is desired in a spine application, two cabinets may be specified side-by-side (ex. for 78" (2"x39"), 84" (2"x42"), 90" (2"x45"), 96" (2"x48").

If Double-Sided (D) is selected, orientation Left (L) or Right (R) must be chosen. Handedness is determined by the open location from the user's perspective.

Back Style Tackable (T) and Whiteboard (W) are only available if height of 15" is selected.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width	Orientation
S Single-Sided	09, 15	30, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	**L** Left (Shown)
D Double-Sided			**R** Right
			N Not Applicable

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGM S	**15**	**60**	**N**

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Back Style	Case Finish	Interior Liner Finish	Fabric Back Finish
M Metal	Foundation	Foundation	**NONE** No Fabric Backstyle
W Whiteboard	Mica	Mica	Panel Fabric
T Tackable Fabric	Accent	Accent	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

W	**74**	**74**	**NONE**

See pricing on following page.

W W G M
Open Overhead (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
		SINGLE-SIDED (S)	
H	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
09 / 229	30 / 762	898	927
09 / 229	36 / 914	936	966
09 / 229	39 / 991	975	1005
09 / 229	42 / 1067	1012	1042
09 / 229	45 / 1143	1049	1082
09 / 229	48 / 1219	1085	1120
09 / 229	54 / 1372	1124	1158
09 / 229	60 / 1524	1161	1197
09 / 229	66 / 1676	1198	1235
09 / 229	72 / 1829	1235	1275
15 / 381	30 / 762	988	1019
15 / 381	36 / 914	1030	1064
15 / 381	39 / 991	1071	1104
15 / 381	42 / 1067	1113	1148
15 / 381	45 / 1143	1153	1190
15 / 381	48 / 1219	1196	1233
15 / 381	54 / 1372	1235	1275
15 / 381	60 / 1524	1279	1317
15 / 381	66 / 1676	1318	1359
15 / 381	72 / 1829	1361	1404

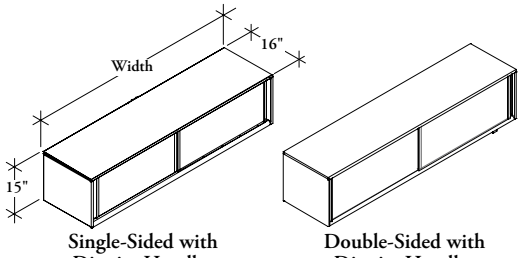
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
		DOUBLE-SIDED (D)	
H	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
9 / 229	30 / 762	988	1019
9 / 229	36 / 914	1030	1064
9 / 229	39 / 991	1071	1104
9 / 229	42 / 1067	1113	1148
9 / 229	45 / 1143	1153	1190
9 / 229	48 / 1219	1196	1233
9 / 229	54 / 1372	1235	1275
9 / 229	60 / 1524	1279	1317
9 / 229	66 / 1676	1318	1359
9 / 229	72 / 1829	1361	1404
15 / 381	30 / 762	1090	1121
15 / 381	36 / 914	1135	1168
15 / 381	39 / 991	1180	1218
15 / 381	42 / 1067	1225	1263
15 / 381	45 / 1143	1269	1310
15 / 381	48 / 1219	1316	1357
15 / 381	54 / 1372	1361	1404
15 / 381	60 / 1524	1407	1448
15 / 381	66 / 1676	1449	1496
15 / 381	72 / 1829	1497	1543

If Whiteboard (W) Back is specified, add 80

If Tackable Fabric Back (T) is specified, add;

	COM	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
30"	163	165	171	175	178	181	184	187	189
36"	186	188	191	197	205	210	213	217	220
39"	210	213	217	220	225	234	239	242	247
42"	231	235	240	244	249	256	263	266	270
45"	251	256	263	266	270	276	284	292	298
48"	272	279	285	294	299	304	312	317	326
54"	298	303	309	314	321	330	338	342	347
60"	316	325	331	338	342	349	361	368	375
66"	340	345	351	361	368	376	389	394	400
72"	349	359	367	372	383	393	399	407	417

W W G C M
Closed Overhead – Metal Doors



Single-Sided with District Handles

Double-Sided with District Handles

The Closed Overhead – Metal Doors mounts to the center Accessory Beam in a double-sided bench application providing secured overhead storage. It can also mount onto a Support Locker (WWGK) to provide storage and privacy in lateral applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 storage cabinet (single or double-sided).

NOTES
Please note that Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions (WWGT) or Lateral Mounted Storage Bracket (WWGB) must be specified separately.

If cabinet longer than 72" is desired in a spine application, two cabinets may be specified side-by-side (ex. for 78" (2"x39"), 84" (2"x42"), 90" (2"x45"), 96" (2"x48").

If Double-Sided (D) is selected, orientation Left (L) or Right (R) must be chosen. Handedness is determined by the location of the door from the user's perspective.

Tackable Fabric back is not available on Double-Sided.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width	Orientation	Back Style
S Single-Sided with District Handle	15	30, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	**L** Left	**M** Metal
D Double-Sided with District Handle			**R** Right (Shown)	**W** Whiteboard
K Single-Sided with Interpret Handle			**N** Not Applicable	**T** Tackable Fabric
L Double-Sided with Interpret Handle				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGCM S	15	60	N	W

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Case Finish	Door Finish	Handle Finish	Key Option	Fabric Back Finish
Foundation	Foundation	**C** All Match Case	**K** Key Alike	**NONE** No Fabric Backstyle
Mica	Mica	**D** All Match Door	**R** Key Random	Panel Fabric
Accent	Accent	**E** Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Door	**N** No Key	
		I Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Door		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

74	90	C	K	NONE

See pricing on following page.

W W G C M
Closed Overhead – Metal Doors (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
		SINGLE-SIDED (S)	
H	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
15 / 381	30 / 762	1485	1529
15 / 381	36 / 914	1546	1594
15 / 381	39 / 991	1607	1658
15 / 381	42 / 1067	1672	1723
15 / 381	45 / 1143	1731	1784
15 / 381	48 / 1219	1793	1848
15 / 381	54 / 1372	1856	1912
15 / 381	60 / 1524	1918	1976
15 / 381	66 / 1676	1976	2040
15 / 381	72 / 1829	2041	2103

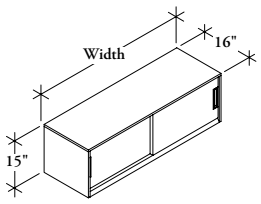
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
		DOUBLE-SIDED (D)	
H	W	Foundation	Mica/Accent
15 / 381	30 / 762	1630	1681
15 / 381	36 / 914	1703	1755
15 / 381	39 / 991	1771	1824
15 / 381	42 / 1067	1837	1892
15 / 381	45 / 1143	1906	1964
15 / 381	48 / 1219	1972	2035
15 / 381	54 / 1372	2041	2103
15 / 381	60 / 1524	2107	2175
15 / 381	66 / 1676	2176	2244
15 / 381	72 / 1829	2246	2314

If Whiteboard (W) Back is specified, add 80

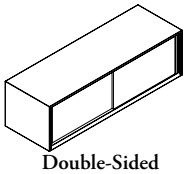
If Tackable Fabric Back (T) is specified, add;

	COM	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
30"	163	165	171	175	178	181	184	187	189
36"	186	188	191	197	205	210	213	217	220
39"	210	213	217	220	225	234	239	242	247
42"	231	235	240	244	249	256	263	266	270
45"	251	256	263	266	270	276	284	292	298
48"	272	279	285	294	299	304	312	317	326
54"	298	303	309	314	321	330	338	342	347
60"	316	325	331	338	342	349	361	368	375
66"	340	345	351	361	368	376	389	394	400
72"	349	359	367	372	383	393	399	407	417

W W G C W
Closed Overhead – Wood Doors



Single-Sided


Double-Sided

The Closed Overhead – Wood Doors mounts to the center Accessory Beam in a double-sided bench application providing secured overhead storage. It can also mount onto a Support Locker (WWGK) to provide storage and privacy in lateral applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 storage cabinet (single or double-sided).

NOTES
Please note that Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions (WWGT) or Lateral Mounted Storage Bracket (WWGB) must be specified separately.

If cabinet longer than 72" is desired in a spine application, two cabinets may be specified side-by-side (ex. for 78" (2"x39"), 84" (2"x42"), 90" (2"x45"), 96" (2"x48").

If Double-Sided (D) is selected, orientation Left (L) or Right (R) must be chosen. Handedness is determined by the location of the door from the user's perspective.

Tackable Fabric back is not available on Double-Sided.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width	Orientation	Back Style
S Single-Sided with District Handle	15	30, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	**L** Left	**M** Metal
D Double-Sided with District Handle			**R** Right (Shown)	**W** Whiteboard
K Single-Sided with Interpret Handle			**N** Not Applicable	**T** Tackable Fabric
L Double-Sided with Interpret Handle				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGCW S	15	60	N	W

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Case Finish	Secondary Color	Door Finish	Handle Finish	Key Option	Fabric Back Finish
Foundation	Foundation	Source Laminate	**C** All Match Case	**K** Key Alike	**NONE** No Fabric Backstyle
Mica	Mica	Flintwood	**S** Match Secondary Color	**R** Key Random	Panel Fabric
Accent	Accent		**E** Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color	**N** No Key	
			I Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

74	74	ZA	C	K	NONE

See pricing on following page.

W W G C W
Closed Overhead – Wood Doors (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM | **PRICING**

SINGLE-SIDED WITH DISTRICT & INTERPRET HANDLE

H	W	Foundation Case, Metal Front	Foundation Case, Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case, Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case, Metal Front	Mica/Accent Case, Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case, Flintwood Front
15 / 381	30 / 762	988	1536	1644	1019	1567	1675
15 / 381	36 / 914	1030	1600	1714	1064	1635	1749
15 / 381	39 / 991	1071	1664	1783	1104	1697	1815
15 / 381	42 / 1067	1113	1726	1850	1148	1762	1886
15 / 381	45 / 1143	1153	1790	1916	1190	1826	1952
15 / 381	48 / 1219	1196	1859	1990	1233	1896	2027
15 / 381	54 / 1372	1235	1921	2058	1275	1961	2099
15 / 381	60 / 1524	1279	1987	2129	1317	2025	2167
15 / 381	66 / 1676	1318	2047	2190	1359	2087	2231
15 / 381	72 / 1829	1361	2112	2260	1404	2156	2303

DOUBLE-SIDED WITH DISTRICT & INTERPRET HANDLE

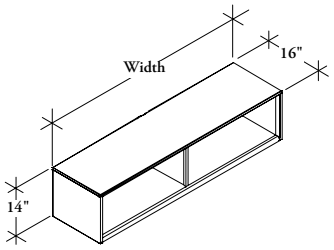
15 / 381	30 / 762	1090	1707	1830	1121	1738	1861
15 / 381	36 / 914	1135	1779	1906	1168	1813	1939
15 / 381	39 / 991	1180	1853	1987	1218	1890	2024
15 / 381	42 / 1067	1225	1923	2062	1263	1962	2101
15 / 381	45 / 1143	1269	1991	2133	1310	2032	2175
15 / 381	48 / 1219	1316	2064	2213	1357	2106	2254
15 / 381	54 / 1372	1361	2132	2288	1404	2176	2330
15 / 381	60 / 1524	1407	2205	2365	1448	2246	2407
15 / 381	66 / 1676	1449	2273	2439	1496	2319	2484
15 / 381	72 / 1829	1497	2348	2517	1543	2394	2563

If Whiteboard (W) Back is specified, add 80

If Single-Sided Tackable Fabric (T) Back is specified, add;

	COM	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
30"	163	165	171	175	178	181	184	187	189
36"	186	188	191	197	205	210	213	217	220
39"	210	213	217	220	225	234	239	242	247
42"	231	235	240	244	249	256	263	266	270
45"	251	256	263	266	270	276	284	292	298
48"	272	279	285	294	299	304	312	317	326
54"	298	303	309	314	321	330	338	342	347
60"	316	325	331	338	342	349	361	368	375
66"	340	345	351	361	368	376	389	394	400
72"	349	359	367	372	383	393	399	407	417

W W G E
Open End Mounted Storage Cabinet



The Open End Mounted Storage Cabinet mounts to the end of a double-sided frame to provide shared storage on a benching application. It can be mounted above or below the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 storage cabinet and mounting brackets (as specified).

NOTES
Whiteboard and tackable back options are only available on the Above Worksurface (A) style.

If Two-Toned Color is selected, the secondary finish color is on the interior of the cabinet.

Style Below Worksurface (W) has visible holes on the top of the cabinet to accommodate a Peninsula Worksurface (WWWRL16) ordered separately.

No additional brackets need to be ordered. Bracket finish will match the case color.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width	Back Style
B Below Flush	14	48, 60, 72	**M** Metal
W Below Worksurface			**W** Whiteboard
A Above Worksurface			**T** Tackable Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGE A	**14**	**60**	**W**

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Case Finish	Two-Toned Color	Interior Finish	Fabric Back Finish
Foundation	**N** No	**NA** Not Applicable	**NONE** No Fabric Backstyle
Mica	**Y** Yes	Foundation	Panel Fabric
Accent		Mica	
		Accent	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

74	**N**	**NA**	**NONE**

See pricing on following page.

W W G E
Open End Mounted Storage Cabinet (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
		Foundation	Mica/Accent
H	W	BELOW WORKSURFACE (W)	
14 / 356	48 / 1219	1474	1519
14 / 356	60 / 1524	1553	1603
14 / 356	72 / 1829	1635	1688
		BELOW FLUSH (B)	
14 / 356	48 / 1219	1474	1519
14 / 356	60 / 1524	1553	1603
14 / 356	72 / 1829	1635	1688
		ABOVE WORKSURFACE (A)	
14 / 356	48 / 1219	1519	1566
14 / 356	60 / 1524	1600	1650
14 / 356	72 / 1829	1681	1734

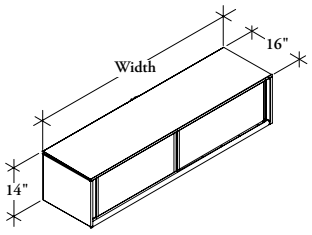
If Whiteboard (W) Back is specified, add 80

If Tackable Fabric (T) Back is specified, add;

	COM	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
48"	272	279	285	294	299	304	312	317	326
60"	316	325	331	338	342	349	361	368	375
72"	349	359	367	372	383	393	399	407	417

W W G L M

Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Metal Doors



The Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Metal Doors mounts to the end of a double-sided frame to provide shared storage on a benching application. It can be mounted above or below the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 storage cabinet and mounting brackets (as specified).

NOTES
Whiteboard and tackable back options are only available on the Above Worksurface (A) style.

Style Below Worksurface (W) has visible holes on the top of the cabinet to accommodate a Peninsula Worksurface (WWWRL16) ordered separately.

No additional brackets need to be ordered.

The interior of the cabinet and the bracket will match the case finish.

District Handle Style (D) can only accept Handle Finish All Match Case (C) or All Match Door (D).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width	Back Style	Handle Style
B Below Flush	14	48, 60, 72	**M** Metal	**D** District Handle
W Below Worksurface			**W** Whiteboard	**I** Interpret Handle
A Above Worksurface			**T** Tackable Fabric	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGLM B	14	60	M	D

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Case Finish	Door Finish	Handle Finish	Key Option	Fabric Back Finish
Foundation	Foundation	**C** All Match Case	**K** Key Alike	**NONE** No Fabric Backstyle
Mica	Mica	**D** All Match Door	**R** Key Random	Panel Fabric
Accent	Accent	**E** Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Door	**N** No Key	
		I Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Door		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

74	90	D	K	NONE

See pricing on following page.

W W G L M

Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Metal Doors (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
		Foundation	Mica/Accent
H	W	BELOW WORKSURFACE (W)	
14 / 356	48 / 1219	2072	2133
14 / 356	60 / 1524	2194	2261
14 / 356	72 / 1829	2318	2390
		BELOW FLUSH (B)	
14 / 356	48 / 1219	2072	2133
14 / 356	60 / 1524	2194	2261
14 / 356	72 / 1829	2318	2390
		ABOVE WORKSURFACE (A)	
14 / 356	48 / 1219	2117	2180
14 / 356	60 / 1524	2240	2308
14 / 356	72 / 1829	2364	2435

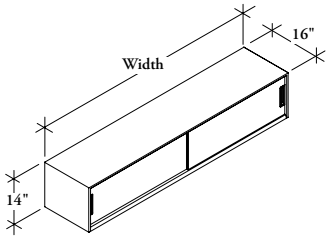
If Whiteboard (W) Back is specified, add 80

If Tackable Fabric (T) Back is specified, add;

	COM	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
48"	272	279	285	294	299	304	312	317	326
60"	316	325	331	338	342	349	361	368	375
72"	349	359	367	372	383	393	399	407	417

W W G L W

Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Wood Doors



The Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Wood Doors mounts to the end of a double-sided frame to provide shared storage on a benching application. It can be mounted above or below the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 storage cabinet and mounting brackets (as specified).

NOTES
Whiteboard and tackable back options are only available on the Above Worksurface (A) style.

Style Below Worksurface (W) has visible holes on the top of the cabinet to accommodate a Peninsula Worksurface (WWWRL16) ordered separately.

No additional brackets need to be ordered.

The interior of the cabinet and the bracket will match the case finish.

District Handle Style (D) can only accept Handle Finish All Match Case (C) or All Match Door (D).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width	Back Style	Handle Style
B Below Flush	14	48, 60, 72	**M** Metal	**D** District Handle
W Below Worksurface			**W** Whiteboard	**I** Interpret Handle
A Above Worksurface			**T** Tackable Fabric	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGLW B	14	60	M	D

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Case Finish	Secondary Color	Door Finish	Handle Finish	Key Option	Fabric Back Finish
Foundation	Foundation	Source Laminate	**C** All Match Case	**K** Key Alike	**NONE** No Fabric Backstyle
Mica	Mica	Flintwood	**S** Match Secondary Color	**R** Key Random	Panel Fabric
Accent	Accent		**E** Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color	**N** No Key	
			I Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

74	74	ZA	C	K	NONE

See pricing on following page.

W W G L W

Closed End Mounted Storage Cabinet – Wood Doors (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING					
		BELOW FLUSH (B) & BELOW WORKSURFACE (W)					
H	W	Foundation Case, Metal Front	Foundation Case, Source Lam. Front	Foundation Case, Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case, Metal Front	Mica/Accent Case, Source Lam. Front	Mica/Accent Case, Flintwood Front
14 / 356	48 / 1219	1474	2341	2514	1519	2386	2559
14 / 356	60 / 1524	1553	2480	2665	1603	2530	2714
14 / 356	72 / 1829	1635	2620	2819	1688	2673	2872
		ABOVE WORKSURFACE (A)					
14 / 356	48 / 1219	1519	2386	2559	1566	2432	2606
14 / 356	60 / 1524	1600	2528	2712	1650	2577	2762
14 / 356	72 / 1829	1681	2667	2868	1734	2720	2921

If Whiteboard (W) Back is specified, add 80

If Tackable Fabric (T) Back is specified, add;

	COM	Gr. A	Gr. 1	Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7
48"	272	279	285	294	299	304	312	317	326
60"	316	325	331	338	342	349	361	368	375
72"	349	359	367	372	383	393	399	407	417

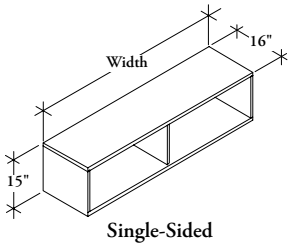
W W G P
Open Wood Overhead

The Open Wood Overhead mounts to the center Accessory Beam in a double-sided bench application providing open overhead storage. It can also mount onto Support Locker (WWGK) to provide storage and privacy in lateral applications.

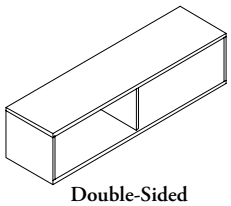
WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 storage cabinet (single- or double-sided).

NOTES
Please note that Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions (WWGT) or Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets (WWGB) must be specified separately.

If Double-Sided (D) is selected, orientation Left (L) or Right (R) must be chosen. Handedness is determined by the open location from the user's perspective.



Single-Sided


Double-Sided

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Style	Height	Width (6" increments)	Orientation	Case & Back Finish
S Single-Sided	09, 15	30 - 96	**L** Left (Shown)	Source Laminate
D Double-Sided			**R** Right	Flintwood
			N Not Applicable	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGP D	09	42	L	ZA

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

H	W	SINGLE-SIDED (S) Source Lam. Back	Flintwood Back
09 / 229	30 / 762	511	1611
09 / 229	36 / 914	555	1702
09 / 229	42 / 1067	611	1794
09 / 229	48 / 1219	660	1892
09 / 229	54 / 1372	711	1992
09 / 229	60 / 1524	762	2089
09 / 229	66 / 1676	814	2194
09 / 229	72 / 1829	863	2303
09 / 229	78 / 1981	950	2532
09 / 229	84 / 2134	997	2659
09 / 229	90 / 2286	1048	2792
09 / 229	96 / 2438	n/a	2932
15 / 381	30 / 762	565	1791
15 / 381	36 / 914	613	1889
15 / 381	42 / 1067	678	1996
15 / 381	48 / 1219	734	2104
15 / 381	54 / 1372	791	2210
15 / 381	60 / 1524	846	2321
15 / 381	66 / 1676	902	2437
15 / 381	72 / 1829	961	2560
15 / 381	78 / 1981	1015	2817
15 / 381	84 / 2134	1068	2956
15 / 381	90 / 2286	1133	3102
15 / 381	96 / 2438	n/a	3256

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W G P
Open Wood Overhead (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
		DOUBLE-SIDED (D)	
H	W	Source Lam. Back	Flintwood Back
09 / 229	30 / 762	575	1709
09 / 229	36 / 914	610	1806
09 / 229	42 / 1067	648	1907
09 / 229	48 / 1219	691	2012
09 / 229	54 / 1372	741	2152
09 / 229	60 / 1524	797	2303
09 / 229	66 / 1676	853	2466
09 / 229	72 / 1829	906	2639
09 / 229	78 / 1981	958	2823
09 / 229	84 / 2134	1008	3018
09 / 229	90 / 2286	1068	3231
09 / 229	96 / 2438	n/a	3457
15 / 381	30 / 762	638	1900
15 / 381	36 / 914	677	2003
15 / 381	42 / 1067	722	2117
15 / 381	48 / 1219	767	2236
15 / 381	54 / 1372	827	2391
15 / 381	60 / 1524	886	2560
15 / 381	66 / 1676	947	2737
15 / 381	72 / 1829	1007	2930
15 / 381	78 / 1981	1065	3137
15 / 381	84 / 2134	1120	3354
15 / 381	90 / 2286	1188	3589
15 / 381	96 / 2438	n/a	3839

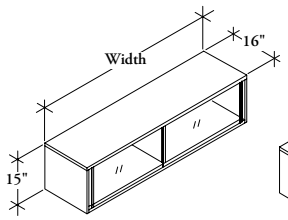
W W G S
Closed Wood Overhead

The Closed Wood Overhead mounts to the center Accessory Beam in a double-sided bench application providing secured overhead storage. It can also mount onto Support Locker (WWGK) to provide storage and privacy in lateral applications.

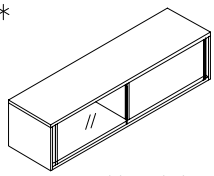
WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 storage cabinet (single- or double-sided).

NOTES
Please note that Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions (WWGT) or Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets (WWEB) must be specified separately.

If Double-Sided (D) is selected, orientation Left (L) or Right (R) must be chosen. Handedness is determined by the open location from the user's perspective.



Single-Sided


Double-Sided

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width (6" increments)	Orientation	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Key Option
S Single-Sided	15	30 - 96	**L** Left (Shown)	Foundation	Source Laminate	**K** Key Alike
D Double-Sided			**R** Right	Mica	Flintwood	**R** Key Random
			N Not Applicable		Glass	**N** No Key

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGS S	15	42	N	60	ZA	K

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED (S)

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE

H	W	Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Source Lam. Back, Glass Front
15 / 381	30 / 762	1166	1885	1446
15 / 381	36 / 914	1274	1961	1529
15 / 381	42 / 1067	1381	2207	1627
15 / 381	48 / 1219	1496	2283	1719
15 / 381	54 / 1372	1598	2349	1815
15 / 381	60 / 1524	1703	2421	1906
15 / 381	66 / 1676	1815	2496	2010
15 / 381	72 / 1829	1925	2568	2142
15 / 381	78 / 1981	2029	2644	2274
15 / 381	84 / 2134	2133	2726	2404
15 / 381	90 / 2286	2243	2805	2523
15 / 381	96 / 2438	n/a	n/a	n/a

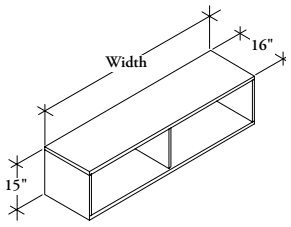
Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W G S
Closed Wood Overhead (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING		
		SINGLE-SIDED (S) (Continued)		
		FLINTWOOD CASE		
		Flintwood, Back & Front	Flintwood Back, Glass Front	
15 / 381	30 / 762	2660	2795	
15 / 381	36 / 914	2790	2930	
15 / 381	42 / 1067	3120	3278	
15 / 381	48 / 1219	3252	3414	
15 / 381	54 / 1372	3381	3549	
15 / 381	60 / 1524	3517	3696	
15 / 381	66 / 1676	3659	3839	
15 / 381	72 / 1829	3804	3997	
15 / 381	78 / 1981	3958	4155	
15 / 381	84 / 2134	4113	4321	
15 / 381	90 / 2286	4280	4493	
15 / 381	96 / 2438	4451	4673	
		DOUBLE-SIDED (D)		
		SOURCE LAMINATE CASE		
		Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Source Lam. Back, Glass Front
15 / 381	30 / 762	1694	2641	2163
15 / 381	36 / 914	1820	2743	2328
15 / 381	42 / 1067	1959	3089	2502
15 / 381	48 / 1219	2104	3194	2691
15 / 381	54 / 1372	2245	3292	2817
15 / 381	60 / 1524	2391	3389	2947
15 / 381	66 / 1676	2529	3490	3065
15 / 381	72 / 1829	2669	3598	3196
15 / 381	78 / 1981	2817	3703	3323
15 / 381	84 / 2134	2947	3814	3440
15 / 381	90 / 2286	3095	3927	3614
15 / 381	96 / 2438	n/a	n/a	n/a
		FLINTWOOD CASE		
		Flintwood, Back & Front	Flintwood Back, Glass Front	
15 / 381	30 / 762	3727	3914	
15 / 381	36 / 914	3910	4101	
15 / 381	42 / 1067	4370	4588	
15 / 381	48 / 1219	4555	4778	
15 / 381	54 / 1372	4736	4974	
15 / 381	60 / 1524	4926	5169	
15 / 381	66 / 1676	5120	5378	
15 / 381	72 / 1829	5327	5594	
15 / 381	78 / 1981	5539	5817	
15 / 381	84 / 2134	5762	6050	
15 / 381	90 / 2286	5994	6292	
15 / 381	96 / 2438	6231	6541	

W W G N

Open Wood End Mounted Storage Cabinet



The Open Wood End Mounted Storage Cabinet mounts to the end of a double-sided frame to provide shared storage on a benching application. It can be mounted above or below the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 storage cabinet and mounting brackets (as specified).

NOTES
Above Worksurface (A) style can be mounted inwards if desired.

No additional brackets need to be ordered.

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Style	Height	Width	Case, Back & Front Finish	Bracket Finish
B Below Flush	14	48, 60, 72	Source Laminate	Foundation
W Below Worksurface			Flintwood	Mica
A Above Worksurface				Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGN A	14	60	ZA	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
14 / 356	48 / 1219
14 / 356	60 / 1524
14 / 356	72 / 1829

PRICING

Source Lam. Back	Flintwood Back
734	2104
846	2321
961	2560

For Below Worksurface (W) or Below Flush (B) Style is specified, add 285 for Brackets
For Above Worksurface (A) Style is specified, add 334 for Brackets

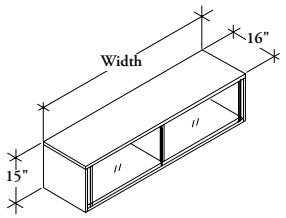
WWGD
Closed Wood End Mounted Cabinet

The Closed Wood End Mounted Storage Cabinet mounts to the end of a double-sided frame to provide shared storage on a benching application. It can be mounted above or below the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 storage cabinet and mounting brackets (as specified).

NOTES
Above worksurface style can be mounted inwards if desired.

No additional brackets need to be ordered.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width	Pull Finish	Case, Back & Front Finish	Bracket Finish	Key Option
B Below Flush	14	48, 60, 72	Foundation	Source Laminate	Foundation	**K** Key Alike
W Below Worksurface			Mica	Flintwood	Mica	**R** Key Random
A Above Worksurface				Glass	Accent	**N** No Key

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGD A	14	60	60	ZA	74	K

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
14 / 356	48 / 1219
14 / 356	60 / 1524
14 / 356	72 / 1829

PRICING

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE

Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Source Lam. Back, Glass Front
1496	2283	1719
1703	2421	1906
1925	2568	2142

FLINTWOOD CASE

Flintwood, Back & Front	Flintwood Back, Glass Front
3252	3414
3517	3696
3804	3997

For Below Worksurface (W) or Below Flush (B) Style is specified, add 285 for Brackets
For Above Worksurface (A) Style is specified, add 334 for Brackets

W W G T
Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions

The Spine Mounted Storage Stanchions mount to the Accessory Beam to support mounted storage and wood shelves.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
2 or 3 stanchions, 2 48" wide or less and 3 54" wide or more.

NOTES
The width of the mounted storage unit must be specified when ordering Stanchions. Widths over 48" will receive three Stanchions.

The 4" high Stanchion should be used with a 9" high cabinet to create a 42" high datum.

The 7" high Stanchion should be used with the 15" high cabinet to create a 51" high datum.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Stanchion Height	Width of Storage	Finish
04, 07	30, 36, 39, 42, 45, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGT 07	**36**	**74**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

Stanchion Height	Storage Width
4 / 102	30 / 762 - 48 / 1219
4 / 102	54 / 1372 - 96 / 2438
7 / 178	30 / 762 - 48 / 1219
7 / 178	54 / 1372 - 96 / 2438

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
270	278
402	419
300	309
451	464

WWGRN
Open Wood Lateral Mounted Storage Cabinet

The Open Wood Lateral Mounted Storage Cabinet mounts perpendicular to the worksurface to provide storage, privacy and workstation delineation in a benching environment.

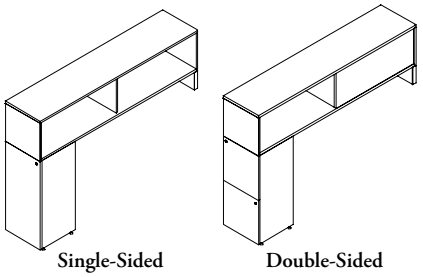
WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 horizontal "overhead" cabinet and 1 supporting locker section.

NOTES
Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets (WWGB) must be specified separately.

The 42" high cabinet will includes of the 9" high Overhead section and the 51" high cabinet will includes of a 15" high overhead section.

Orientation on the single-sided is determined by the location of the hinge on the support locker units. Orientation on the double-sided is determined by the location of the "open" section on the overhead.

Bottom support locker section will come key random.



Single-Sided Double-Sided

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Sided	Height	Width (12" increments)	Orientation	Case & Back Finish
S Single-Sided	42, 51	60 - 84	**L** Left (Shown)	Source Laminate
D Double-Sided			**R** Right	Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGRN D	42	60	L	ZA

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H	W
42 / 1067	60 / 1524
42 / 1067	72 / 1829
42 / 1067	84 / 2134
51 / 1295	60 / 1524
51 / 1295	72 / 1829
51 / 1295	84 / 2134

PRICING

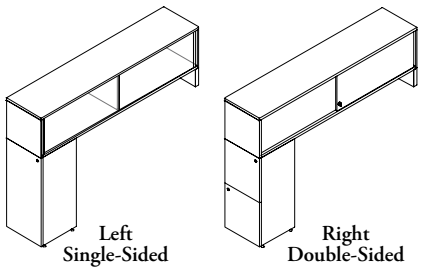
SINGLE-SIDED (S)

Source Lam. Back	Flintwood Back
1937	4308
2040	4520
2175	4875
2061	4775
2180	5146
2297	5569

DOUBLE-SIDED (D)

H	W	Source Lam. Back	Flintwood Back
42 / 1067	60 / 1524	1972	4520
42 / 1067	72 / 1829	2080	4856
42 / 1067	84 / 2134	2182	5236
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	2061	4775
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	2180	5146
51 / 1295	84 / 2134	2297	5569

W W G R C
Closed Wood Lateral Mounted Storage



Left
Single-Sided

Right
Double-Sided

The Closed Wood Lateral Mounted Storage mounts perpendicular to the worksurface to provide storage, privacy and workstation delineation in a benching environment.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 horizontal "overhead" cabinet and 1 supporting locker section.

NOTES
Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets (WWGB) must be specified separately.

The 51" high cabinet will includes of a 15" high overhead section.

Orientation on the single-sided is determined by the location of the hinge on the support locker units. Orientation on the double-sided is determined by the location of the "open" section on the overhead.

Bottom support locker section will always come Key Random.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Sided	Height	Width (12" increments)	Orientation	Case, Back & Front Finish	Handle Finish	Key Option (for overhead)
S Single-Sided	51	60 - 84	**L** Left	Source Laminate	Foundation	**K** Key Alike
D Double-Sided			**R** Right	Flintwood	Mica	**R** Key Random
						N No Key

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGRC S	51	72	L	ZA	60	K

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED (S)

SOURCE LAMINATE CASE

H	W	Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Source Lam. Back, Glass Front
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	2878	3594	3080
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	3100	3745	3316
51 / 1295	84 / 2134	3311	3899	3580

FLINTWOOD CASE

		Flintwood, Back & Front	Flintwood Back, Glass Front
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	5733	5911
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	6021	6213
51 / 1295	84 / 2134	6330	6537

Pricing is continued on the following page.

W W G R C
Closed Wood Lateral Mounted Storage (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

DOUBLE-SIDED (D)

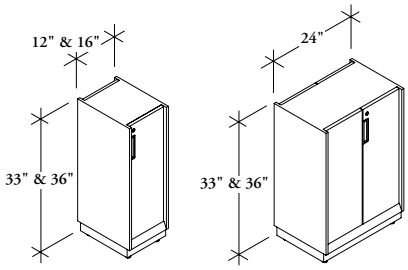
SOURCE LAMINATE CASE

H	W	Source Lam. Back & Front	Source Lam. Back, Flintwood Front	Source Lam. Back, Glass Front
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	3568	4563	4123
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	3846	4773	4374
51 / 1295	84 / 2134	4123	4989	4616

FLINTWOOD CASE

		Flintwood, Back & Front	Flintwood Back, Glass Front
51 / 1295	60 / 1524	7140	7385
51 / 1295	72 / 1829	7545	7810
51 / 1295	84 / 2134	7978	8265

W W G K
Support Locker



The Support Locker is not a standalone unit. It is always ordered with an overhead to provide storage and privacy in lateral applications.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 support locker as specified and plinth skirt base.

NOTES
Available with Plinth Skirt Base only.

Support Locker is 16" deep.

33" high Support Lockers are used with 9" high overheads to achieve 42" datum heights (can only be used with open overheads).

36" high Support Lockers are used with 15" high overheads to achieve 51" datum height.

Single-sided style only available for 12" and 16" widths.

Double-sided style only available for 24" widths.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Height	Width	Orientation	Case Finish
S Single-Sided	33, 36	12, 16, 24	**L** Left	Foundation
D Double-Sided			**R** Right	Mica
				Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGK S	**33**	**16**	**L**	**74**

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Secondary Color	Front Finish	Handle Finish	Bottom Modifier Finish	Key Option
Foundation	**CC** Match Case	**C** All Match Case	**C** Match Case	**K** Key Alike
Mica	**SS** Match Secondary Color	**S** Match Secondary Color	**S** Match Secondary Color	**R** Key Random
Accent	Source Laminate	**E** Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color		
	Flintwood	**I** Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

74	**74**	**C**	**C**	**K**

See pricing on following page.

W W G K
Support Locker (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
		Foundation	Mica/Accent
H	W	SINGLE-SIDED (S)	
33 / 838	12 / 305	1449	1494
33 / 838	16 / 406	1485	1528
36 / 914	12 / 305	1480	1526
36 / 914	16 / 406	1512	1557

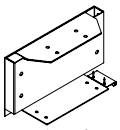
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM		PRICING	
		Foundation	Mica/Accent
H	W	DOUBLE-SIDED (D)	
33 / 838	24 / 610	1814	1867
36 / 914	24 / 610	1850	1907

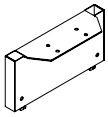
If Source Laminate for Double-Sided (D) is specified, add		115
If Source Laminate for Single-Sided (S) is specified, add:	12"	57
	16"	90
If Flintwood Front for Double-Sided (D) is specified, add		738
If Flintwood Front for Single-Sided (S) is specified, add:	12"	369
	16"	480

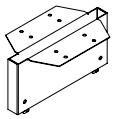
W W G B
Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets

The Lateral Mounted Storage Brackets are necessary in order to attach the wood lateral mounted storage to either a worksurface or to the center Accessory Beam.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 bracket.


Worksurface Mounted


Beam-Mounted, Single-Sided


Beam-Mounted, Shared

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Width	Finish
WK Worksurface Mounted	**42** 42" Datum	Foundation
BD Beam-Mounted Single-Sided	**51** 51" Datum	Mica
BR Beam-Mounted Shared		Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

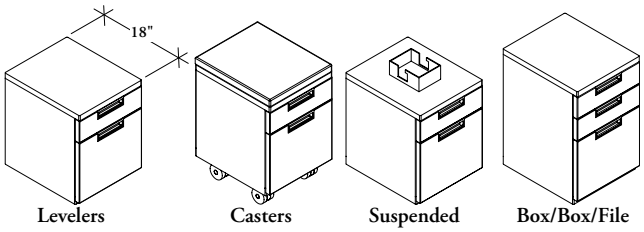
WWGB BR	42	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

Configuration	Foundation	Mica/Accent
WK	264	270
BD	264	270
BR	270	278

W W G H
Pedestal



The Pedestal provides storage in the following workstation applications: adjacent to worksurfaces, mobile or suspended.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 pedestal case, drawers (as specified), levelers, casters and or counterweights (as specified), locks and keys, mounting bracket (suspended only), cushion (if specified), pencil tray, 2 metric cover rails.

NOTES

Box/Box/File with Metal/Wood front is only available on levelers.

Cushion is not available on suspended pedestal.

Box/Box/File with Metal/Wood front is **not** available with the cushion.

Box drawer height is 4.8".

Suspended pedestal **cannot** be mounted on a 18" deep Return Frame.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Drawer Combination	Style	Cushion Attachment	Depth	Case Finish
K Box/File with Metal Front	**L** Levelers	**Y** Yes	18	Foundation
L Box/Box/File with Metal Front	**C** Casters	**N** No		Mica
N Box/File with Wood Front	**S** Suspended			Accent
M Box/Box/File with Wood Front				

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGH K	C	Y	18	74

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Secondary Color	Front Finish	Handle Finish	Key Option	Counterweight	Seat Cushion Finish
Foundation	**CC** Match Case Color	**C** All Match Case	**K** Key Alike	**1** Yes	Fabric
Mica	**SS** Match Secondary Color	**S** Match Secondary Color	**R** Key Random	**2** No	Leather
Accent	Source Laminate	**E** Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color			
	Flintwood	**I** Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

83	CC	C	K	1	F510

See pricing on following page.

W W G H
Pedestal (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM	PRICING	
	BOX/FILE WITH METAL / WOOD FRONT, WITH CASTERS / WITH CASTERS AND CUSHION	
D	Foundation Case	Mica / Accent Case
18 / 457	1058	1104
	BOX/FILE WITH METAL / WOOD FRONT, WITH LEVELERS / WITH LEVELERS AND CUSHION	
18 / 457	810	857
	BOX/FILE WITH METAL / WOOD FRONT, SUSPENDED	
18 / 457	947	991
	BOX/BOX/FILE WITH METAL / WOOD FRONT, WITH LEVELERS	
18 / 457	952	997

If Counterweight is specified for Levelers (L), add 85

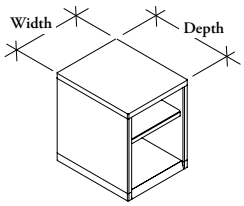
If Source Laminate Front for Box/Box/File with Wood Front is specified, add 134
If Source Laminate Front for Box/File with Wood Front is specified, add 97

If Flintwood Front for Box/Box/File with Wood Front is specified, add 278
If Flintwood Front for Box/File with Wood Front is specified, add 211

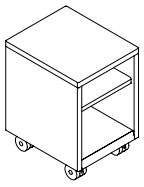
If Seat Cushion is specified, add:

Grade 1	394
COM / Grade 2	449
COL / Grade 3	468
Grade 4	497
Grade 5	511
Grade 6	523
Grade 7	550
Grade 8	580
Grade 9	606
Grade 10	634
Leather LA	793
Leather LB	851
Leather LC	1022
Leather LD	1078

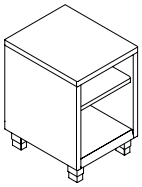
W W G Y
Open Cubby



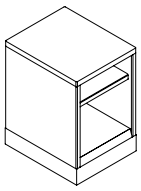
Levelers



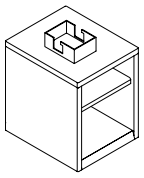
Casters



Legs



Plinth Skirt



Suspended

The Open Cubby provides storage for personal items such as purses, bags, etc.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cubby case, levelers, casters, legs or plinth skirt (as specified), cushion (if specified), suspended brackets.

NOTES
Freestanding Cubby is **not** available in 12" width.

The Suspended style can be mounted onto a Return Frame larger than 18".

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Depth	Width	Bottom Modifier Style
C Freestanding, with Cushion	16, 18	12, 15	**N** Not Applicable
F Freestanding, without Cushion			**V** Levelers
S Suspended			**C** Casters
			L Legs
			P Plinth Skirt

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGY C	16	15	C

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Case Finish	Secondary Color	Interior Liner Finish	Bottom Modifier Finish	Seat Cushion Finish
Foundation	Foundation	**C** Match Case	**C** Match Case	Fabric
Mica	Mica	**S** Match Secondary Color	**S** Match Secondary Color	Leather
Accent	Accent		**N** Not Applicable	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

74	74	C	N	F510

See pricing on following page.

WWGY
Open Cubby (Continued)

PRICING

OPEN CUBBY ON LEVELERS

Foundation	Mica/Accent
758	781

OPEN .CUBBY ON LEGS / PLINTH SKIRT

988	1018

OPEN CUBBY ON CASTERS

1042	1072

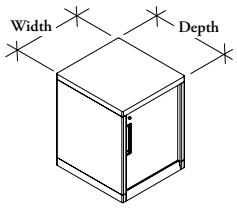
SUSPENDED OPEN CUBBY

912	940

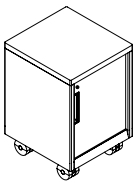
If Seat Cushion is specified, add:

Grade 1	457
COM / Grade 2	520
COL / Grade 3	544
Grade 4	578
Grade 5	590
Grade 6	608
Grade 7	639
Grade 8	672
Grade 9	702
Grade 10	736
Leather LA	920
Leather LB	986
Leather LC	1189
Leather LD	1253

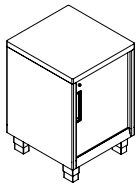
W W G U
Closed Cubby



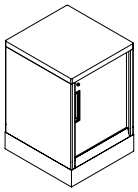
Levelers



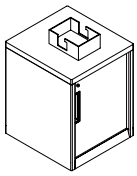
Casters



Legs



Plinth Skirt



Suspended

The Closed Cubby provides lockable storage for personal belongings.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 cubby case with door, lock and keys, levelers, casters, legs and plinth skirt (as specified), cushion (if specified), suspended brackets.

NOTES
Orientation is determined by the location of the hinges.

The Closed Cubby is always Keyed Random.

Freestanding Cubby is **not** available in 12" width.

The Suspended style can be mounted onto a return frame longer than 18".

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Depth	Width	Orientation	Bottom Modifier Style	Case Finish
C Freestanding, with Cushion **F** Freestanding, without Cushion **S** Suspended	16, 18	12, 15	**L** Left **R** Right	**N** Not Applicable **V** Levelers **C** Casters **L** Legs **P** Plinth Skirt	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGU C	16	15	L	C	74

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Secondary Color	Front Finish	Handle Finish	Bottom Modifier Finish	Key Option	Seat Cushion Finish
Foundation Mica Accent	**CC** Match Case **SS** Match Secondary Color Source Laminate Flintwood	**C** All Match Case **S** Match Secondary Color **E** Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color **I** Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color	**C** Match Case **S** Match Secondary Color **N** Not Applicable	**R** Keyed Random	Fabric Leather

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

74	74	C	N	R	F510

See pricing on following page.

W W G U
Closed Cubby (Continued)

PRICING

CLOSED CUBBY ON LEVELERS

Foundation Case, Metal Front	Foundation Case, Source Laminate Front	Foundation Case, Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case, Metal Front	Mica/Accent Case, Source Laminate Front	Mica/Accent Case, Flintwood Front
782	937	1246	805	961	1269

CLOSED CUBBY ON LEGS / PLINTH SKIRT

1014	1169	1477	1045	1200	1509

CLOSED CUBBY ON CASTERS

1068	1223	1531	1100	1256	1565

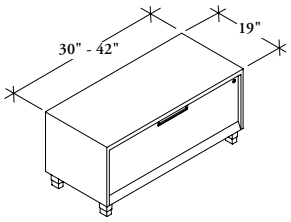
SUSPENDED CLOSED CUBBY

936	1061	1325	965	1090	1354

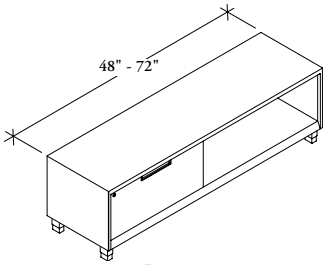
If Seat Cushion is specified, add:

Grade 1	457
COM / Grade 2	520
COL / Grade 3	544
Grade 4	578
Grade 5	590
Grade 6	608
Grade 7	639
Grade 8	672
Grade 9	702
Grade 10	736
Leather LA	920
Leather LB	986
Leather LC	1189
Leather LD	1253

W W G R
Low Closed Credenza



Legs



Legs

The Low Closed Credenza is a freestanding storage unit consisting of a filing section and (if wider than 42") an open section.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 credenza, 4 legs, casters or 1 plinth skirt (as specified), drawer with handle, counterweight (if specified), 2 file bars, locks & keys.

NOTES
Widths 30" - 42" consist of 1 filing drawer. Widths 48" - 72" consist of 1 open section and a filing drawer.

Casters available only up to 54" wide.

Low Closed Credenza is 19.5" high.

If width 30", 36" and 42" or casters are specified, Counterweight is mandatory.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Open Side Compartment	Bottom Modifier Style	Case Finish	Secondary Color
19	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	**L** Left **R** Right **N** Not Applicable	**C** Casters **L** Legs (Shown) **P** Plinth Skirt	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGR 19	72	R	P	79	83

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Front Finish	Interior Liner Finish	Handle Finish	Bottom Modifier Finish	Key Option	Counterweight
CC Match Case **SS** Match Secondary Color Source Laminate Flintwood	**C** Match Case **S** Match Secondary Color **N** Not Applicable	**C** All Match Case **S** Match Secondary Color **E** Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color **I** Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color	**C** Match Case **S** Match Secondary Color **N** Not Applicable	**K** Key Alike **R** Key Random	**1** Yes **2** No

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VZ	C	S	C	R	1

See pricing on following page.

W W G R
Low Closed Credenza (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

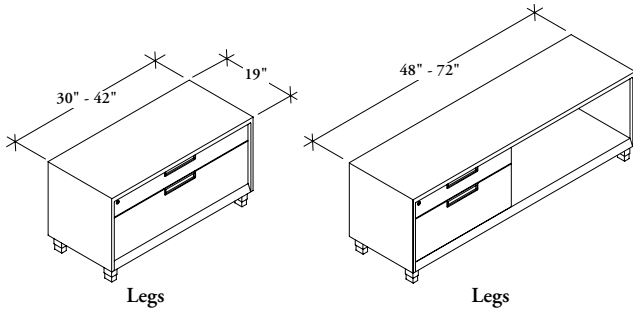
PRICING

D	W	Foundation Case, Metal Front	Foundation Case, Source Lam. Front	Foundation Case, Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case, Metal Front	Mica/Accent Case, Source Lam. Front	Mica/Accent Case, Flintwood Front
19 / 19	30 / 762	1607	1992	2119	1657	2042	2168
19 / 19	36 / 914	1721	2147	2289	1773	2199	2341
19 / 19	42 / 1067	1854	2326	2484	1909	2381	2539
19 / 19	48 / 1219	1937	2461	2637	1996	2521	2696
19 / 19	54 / 1372	1995	2560	2750	2055	2620	2810
19 / 19	60 / 1524	2049	2655	2856	2114	2720	2922
19 / 19	66 / 1676	2125	2800	3022	2189	2863	3087
19 / 19	72 / 1829	2200	2939	3188	2266	3006	3254

If Counterweight is specified on sizes 30" - 42" wide and 72" wide, add 370

If Counterweight is specified on sizes 48" - 66" wide, add 233

W W G A
High Closed Credenza



Legs Legs

The High Closed Credenza is a freestanding storage unit that has been configured and sized to work optimally within the Interpret system.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 credenza, 4 legs, casters or 1 plinth skirt (as specified), 2 drawers with handles, locks & keys, counterweight (if specified), 2 file bars.

NOTES

Widths 30" - 42" consist of 1 small box and a filing drawer.

Widths 48" - 72" consist of 1 open section with an adjustable shelf and another section with a small box and file drawer.

Casters are available only up to 36" wide.

High Closed Credenza is 22.5" high.

If Width 30", 36" and 42" or casters are specified, Counterweight is mandatory.

Ensure product is leveled. If front/door alignment is needed, it can be done by either releasing the front mounting screws, adjusting the front/door and tightening the screws, or by using hinge adjustments to ensure an equal gap.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Width	Open Side Compartment	Bottom Modifier Style	Case Finish	Secondary Color
19	30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	**L** Left **R** Right **N** Not Applicable	**C** Casters **L** Legs (Shown) **P** Plinth Skirt	Foundation Mica Accent	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGA 19	72	R	P	79	83

PRODUCT OPTIONS CONTINUED

Front Finish	Interior Liner Finish	Handle Finish	Bottom Modifier Finish	Key Option	Counterweight
CC Match Case **SS** Match Secondary Color Source Laminate Flintwood	**C** Match Case **S** Match Secondary Color **N** Not Applicable	**C** All Match Case **S** Match Secondary Color **E** Exterior Match Case, Interior Match Secondary Color **I** Interior Match Case, Exterior Match Secondary Color	**C** Match Case **S** Match Secondary Color **N** Not Applicable	**K** Key Alike **R** Key Random	**1** Yes **2** No

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VZ	C	S	C	R	1

See pricing on following page.

W W G A
High Closed Credenza (Continued)

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

PRICING

D	W	Foundation Case, Metal Front	Foundation Case, SL Front	Foundation Case, Flintwood Front	Mica/Accent Case, Metal Front	Mica/Accent Case, SL Front	Mica/Accent Case, Flintwood Front
19 / 483	30 / 762	1968	2471	2639	2027	2530	2698
19 / 483	36 / 914	2100	2639	2816	2163	2703	2879
19 / 483	42 / 1067	2216	2775	2965	2284	2843	3033
19 / 483	48 / 1219	2336	2921	3117	2404	2989	3186
19 / 483	54 / 1372	2456	3066	3269	2528	3137	3339
19 / 483	60 / 1524	2574	3207	3418	2650	3284	3495
19 / 483	66 / 1676	2694	3351	3572	2773	3430	3652
19 / 483	72 / 1829	2812	3493	3723	2896	3577	3807

If Counterweight is specified on sizes 30" - 42" wide and 72" wide, add 370

If Counterweight is specified on sizes 48" - 66" wide, add 233

W W G X F
Fitted Seat Cushion

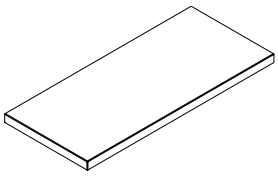
The Fitted Seated Cushion is specifically sized to fit credenza tops. It is removable and is intended to provide casual guest seating when applied to a low credenza top.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 seat cushion, velcro attachment strips.

NOTES

Yardage requirement for COM or COL is 0.75 yards based on pattern of repeat of no more than 4" horizontal or vertical. Large repeats will require additional yardage.

Depth is 19".



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Finish
24, 30, 36, 42, 48	Fabric

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGXF 36	**120**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

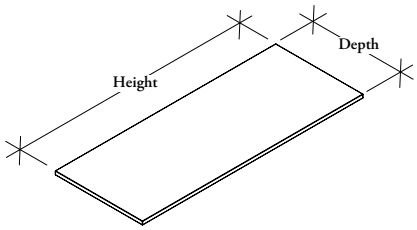
W	Gr. 1	COM/ Gr. 2	Gr. 3	Gr. 4	Gr. 5	Gr. 6	Gr. 7	Gr. 8	Gr. 9	Gr. 10
24 / 610	476	549	578	606	635	666	700	734	771	808
30 / 762	523	604	634	666	699	732	768	807	850	889
36 / 914	586	675	709	743	781	821	861	902	950	996
42 / 1067	648	746	783	823	863	907	952	1000	1051	1102
48 / 1219	715	821	861	906	950	997	1049	1100	1155	1213

WWGXW
Finished Top

The Finished Top is available in Source Laminate and Flintwood and can be added to the top of credenzas, pedestals or cubbies for an additional surface within the workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 finish top

NOTES
Height 11/16", available in flat edge only.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Depth	Height	Finish
16, 18, 19	15, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72	Source Laminate Flintwood

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGXW 16	36	ZA

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

D	H
16 / 406	15 / 381
16 / 406	30 / 762
16 / 406	36 / 914
16 / 406	42 / 1067
16 / 406	48 / 1219
16 / 406	54 / 1372
16 / 406	60 / 1524
16 / 406	66 / 1676
16 / 406	72 / 1829
18 / 457	15 / 381
18 / 457	30 / 762
18 / 457	36 / 914
18 / 457	42 / 1067
18 / 457	48 / 1219
18 / 457	54 / 1372
18 / 457	60 / 1524
18 / 457	66 / 1676
18 / 457	72 / 1829
19 / 483	15 / 381
19 / 483	30 / 762
19 / 483	36 / 914
19 / 483	42 / 1067
19 / 483	48 / 1219
19 / 483	54 / 1372
19 / 483	60 / 1524
19 / 483	66 / 1676
19 / 483	72 / 1829

PRICING

Source Laminate	Flintwood
189	393
239	511
266	545
308	582
346	617
411	710
474	746
502	782
528	819
271	402
287	529
314	571
335	609
346	707
443	743
474	783
510	859
528	937
271	412
287	543
314	582
335	623
346	722
443	762
474	801
510	882
528	961

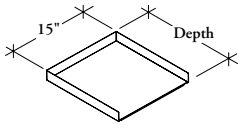
W W G X T F
Top Modifier

The Top Modifier provides further customization and utility to the top of all Interpret Credenzas, Cubbies or Pedestals.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 top modifier.

NOTES
Can be paired with the Organizer Tray (WWGXM) for added functionality.

If two colors are chosen, the tray edges will be painted in the finish color and the tray liner will be in the secondary color.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Depth	Finish	Secondary Color
15	16, 18, 19	Foundation	**NN** None
		Mica	Foundation
		Accent	Mica
			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGXTF 15	**16**	**74**	**NN**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

W	D
15 / 381	16 / 406
15 / 381	18 / 457
15 / 381	19 / 483

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
189	209
206	218
213	228

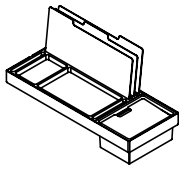
If Secondary Color is specified, add 31

WWGGD
Accessory Dock

The Accessory Dock provides workflow organization and casual electrics. It can be placed anywhere along the worksurface edge and works seamlessly with screens when space division is required.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 accessory dock, 1 organizer tray (WWGXM), 3 folder dividers.

NOTES
Secondary color is specified on the vertical file holder.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Bucket & Tray Finish	Case Finish	Secondary Color
1 Tray Insert with Vertical File Holder	**51** Granite	Foundation Mica Accent	**NN** None Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGGD 1	**51**	**74**	**NN**

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
523	541

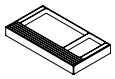
If Secondary Color is specified, add 31

W W G X M
Organizer Tray

The Organizer Tray is a workflow accessory. It can be used as a standalone product or integrated with a number of other Interpret storage products.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 organizer tray painted in medium gray.

NOTES
Divided into two sides, one side is sectioned for placing most smart phones and organizing desk supplies. The other side is an undivided space for placing tablets.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Width	Depth	Bucket & Tray Finish
8	15	**51** Granite

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGXM 8	**15**	**51**

PRICING

156

WWGXTS
Laptop Locker

The Laptop Locker provides customization and utility to the top of Interpret Credenzas. It includes a low profile case with a lockable sliding lid that provides securing on one side, leaving the other side open for workflow organization.

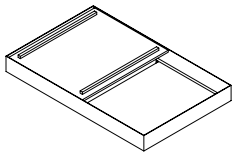
WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 laptop locker, (low profile case with a lockable sliding lid).

NOTES
Available 30" wide, 19" deep and 3" high.

Only one side can be locked at a time.

Available for use on credenzas only.

Installer responsible.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Case Finish	Lid & Handle Finish
Foundation	Foundation
Mica	Mica
Accent	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWGXTS 8	15

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent	Lid & Handle
856	871	31

S O K L
Set of Keys Alike

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Each set of cores include a lock & core and 2 identical keys.

NOTES
All storage furniture is shipped with the lock housing pre-installed in each unit ready to receive the required lock plug cores. Based on the product option, lock cores and keys are shipped either numbered randomly or in "keyed-alike" sets. Quantity of lock cores and keys will match the quantities required for the locking components on the order.

SPECIFICATION NOTES
Count the number of locking components in each workstation. Enter the number of locks into the Quantity column, and then assign a SET to each quantity.

Office Number	Quantity	Set #	Set Total
T1	4	SOKL - 4	1
T2	2	SOKL - 2	1
T3	4	SOKL - 4	1
T4	3	SOKL - 3	1

Total the number of SOKL (Sets of Keys Alike) quantities and transfer each total quantity to your Purchase Order.

Sets ordered in the incorrect quantities that are required for the order may result in the order being placed on hold.

Please verify the quantity by reviewing the plan carefully to ensure that all products with locks have been identified. Remember that some products may have more than one lock core per unit based on size and configuration.

For further details on how to specify locks, please see the Teknion Lock Specification Guide on our website.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Number of Sets of Cores

01 1 Set of Cores	**07** 7 Sets of Cores	**13** 13 Sets of Cores	**19** 19 Sets of Cores
02 2 Sets of Cores	**08** 8 Sets of Cores	**14** 14 Sets of Cores	**20** 20 Sets of Cores
03 3 Sets of Cores	**09** 9 Sets of Cores	**15** 15 Sets of Cores	
04 4 Sets of Cores	**10** 10 Sets of Cores	**16** 16 Sets of Cores	
05 5 Sets of Cores	**11** 11 Sets of Cores	**17** 17 Sets of Cores	
06 6 Sets of Cores	**12** 12 Sets of Cores	**18** 18 Sets of Cores	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

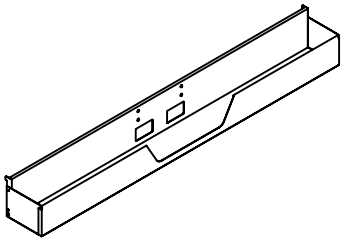
SOKL 02

wire management & electrics

wire management & electrics product map

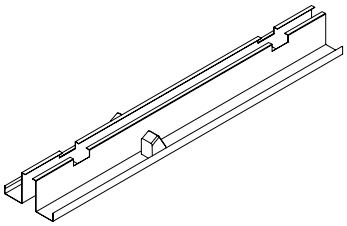
WWEPT Power Tray

Page 432



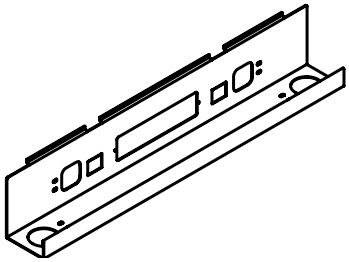
WWEPD Power Management Channel

Page 433



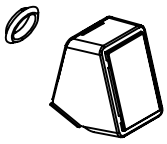
WWEPN International Power Tray

Page 434



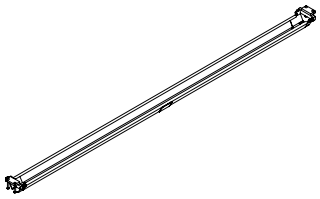
WWEBX Data Box

Page 435



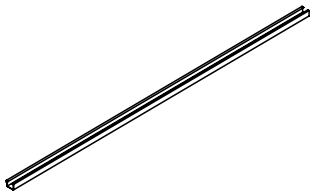
WWEDT Flip-Down Data Tray

Page 436



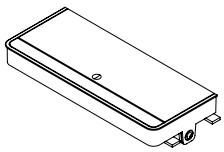
WWEDA Data Tray

Page 437



WWEDR Power Access Door

Page 438



WWEPP Power Pole

Page 439



wire management & electrics product map

WWEBC Base Feed Cover

Page 440



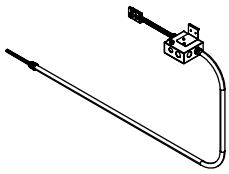
WWECF Ceiling Feed

Page 441



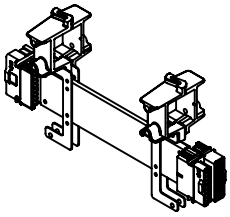
WWEBF Base Feed

Page 442



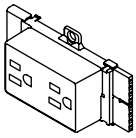
WWEPM Power Module

Page 443



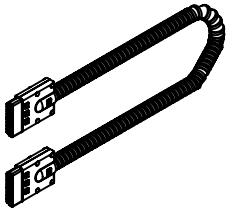
WWERO Receptacle Outlet

Page 444



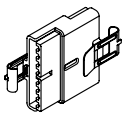
WWEPH Power Harness

Page 445



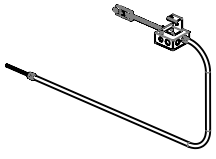
WWEIC I-Connector

Page 446



WWEBFS Split Base Feed

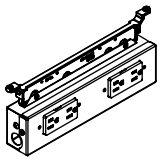
Page 447



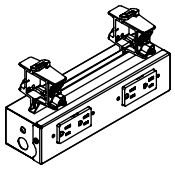
wire management & electrics product map

WWEPMCH Chicago Power Module

Page 448



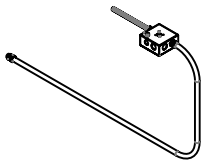
Single-Sided



Double-Sided

WWEBFCH Chicago Base Feed

Page 449



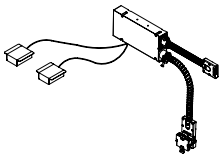
WWECFCH Chicago Ceiling Feed

Page 450



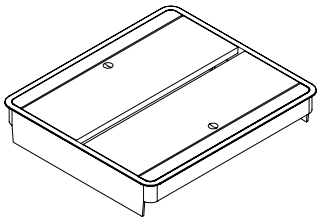
WWEPC Power Conservation System

Page 451



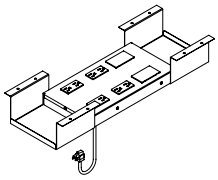
WWEDD Double Access Door

Page 452



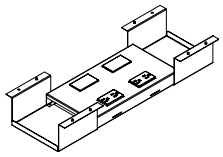
WWETS Single Circuit Table Power Module

Page 453



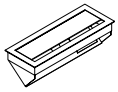
WWETM Multi Circuit Table Power Module

Page 454



VBEP CALA Meeting Table power

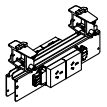
Page 455



wire management & electrics product map

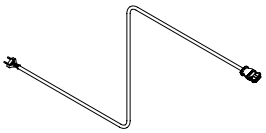
VBCI CALA Power Module

Page 456



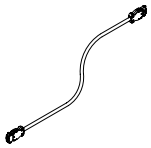
VBPI Power In Feed

Page 457



VBPH CALA Jumper Power Harness

Page 458

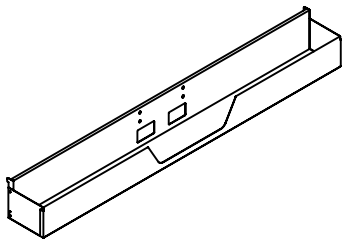


VBWB CALA Power Station

Page 459



WWEPT
Power Tray



The Power Tray mounts to the Power Module to allow access to the receptacles and for managing cables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 nominally sized power tray, 1 data box.

NOTES
Is complete with two cut-outs to align with the receptacle locations.

Available in widths from 48" - 96" to align with worksurface widths. However sizes are nominal, the actual widths are 33" narrower than the nominal width up to a total actual width of 39".

Worksurface Width	Actual Tray Width
48"	15"
54"	21"
60"	27"
66"	33"
72"-96"	39"

The tray design separates and shields the harnesses and power box from data cables as per North American Electrical Standards.

Up to two data boxes can be used in a Power Tray. If an additional Data Box (WWEBX) is desired for high capacity data and communications, it can be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Cut Outs	Worksurface Width (6" increments)	Finish
D For Double-Sided Bench (Shown)	**Y** Two Duplex Cut Outs	48 - 96	Foundation
S For Single-Sided Bench			Mica
			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEPT D	Y	72	74

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

Worksurface Width
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438

PRICING

ALL MOUNTING STYLES

Foundation	Mica/Accent
151	156
164	171
180	184
193	204
211	216
211	216
211	216
211	216
211	216

WWEPD
Power Management Channel

The Power Management Channel mounts to the center of the frame to allow access to the receptacles and for managing both power and data cables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Power Management Channel.

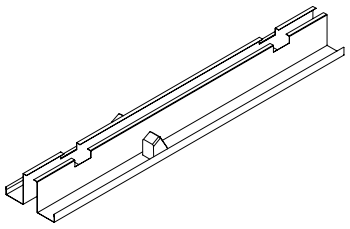
NOTES

Complete with two cut outs to align with the receptacle locations and two cut outs on the face for data ports.

Available in widths from 48"-96" to align with worksurface widths, however sizes are nominal.

The power management channel can accommodate a single sided, doubled sided and 120˚ planning. Note 60" width is the maximum width when planning with 120˚.

Both electrical cables and data cables mount to the Power Tray, tray design separates and shields the Harnesses and Power Module from data cables as per North American Electrical Standards.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Cut Outs	Worksurface Width (6" increments)	Finish
D For Double-Sided Bench (Shown)	**Y** Two Duplex Cut Outs	48 - 96	Foundation
S For Single-Sided Bench			Mica
W For 120˚ Bench			Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEPD D	Y	72	74

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Worksurface Width
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED BENCH

Foundation	Mica/Accent
157	160
176	180
187	193
206	211
219	225
219	225
219	225
219	225
219	225

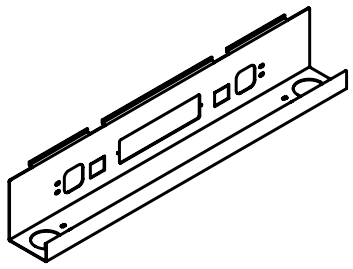
DOUBLE-SIDED BENCH

Foundation	Mica/Accent
270	278
284	294
300	309
353	365
415	425
415	425
415	425
415	425
415	425

120° BENCH

Foundation	Mica/Accent
269	276
299	308
323	332

WWEPN
International Power Tray



The International Power Tray mounts to the accessory beam below the frame to accept international electrics and for wire and cable management.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 nominally sized international power tray.

NOTES
Mounts to the center support beam below the frame to accept international electrics.

Tray is complete with holes which will allow for the mounting of Meyer and Byrne power bars.

Available in widths from 48" - 96" to align with worksurface widths, however sizes are nominal, the actual widths are 8" narrower than the nominal width.

Both electrical cables and data cables mount outside of the power tray, they are not shielded.

Sliding Worksurface (WWWRS) **cannot** be used with Accommodation Kit (WWSKL).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Style	Mounting Style	Worksurface Width (6" increments)	Finish
D For Double-Sided Bench (Shown)	**P** Byrne	48 - 96	Foundation
S For Single-Sided Bench	**M** Meyer		Mica
W For 120° Bench	**C** For CALA Byrne 2 Outlet		Accent
	D For CALA Byrne 4 Outlet		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEPN D	**P**	**72**	**74**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

PRICING

ALL MOUNTING STYLES

Worksurface Width	Foundation	Mica/Accent
48 / 1219	122	124
54 / 1372	133	140
60 / 1524	151	156
66 / 1676	164	171
72 / 1829	180	184
78 / 1981	193	204
84 / 2134	193	204
90 / 2286	193	204
96 / 2438	193	204

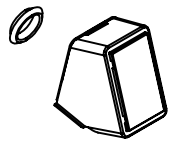
WWEBX
Data Box

The Data Box is mounted to the inside of a Power Tray to provide housing for data and communications ports.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 data box, 1 grommet.

NOTES
One Data Box is already included when a Power Tray is purchased. Order separately only when more than one Data Box is required for one workstation due to large data and communication capacity.

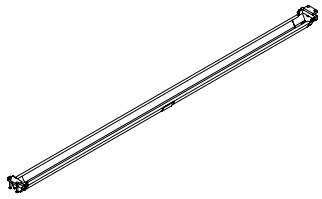
The Data Box is not compatible is Power Trays prior to September 2013.



PRICING

31	

WWEDT
Flip-Down Data Tray



The Flip-Down Data Tray attaches to the frame to provide a continuous data trough below the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 nominally sized flip-down data tray.

NOTES
Mounts between gables to provide a continuous data trough below the worksurface.

The tray is hinged to allow maximum flexibility for layout in cables.

Available in widths from 48" - 96" to align with frame and worksurface widths.

Cannot be used with a Data Box.

Cannot be used in a 120˚ bench.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Width (6" increments)	Bracket and Wire Tray Finish
48 - 96	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEDT 72	**74**

DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

Worksurface Width
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
264	270
273	284
289	299
303	311
316	328
325	335
331	341
331	341
331	341

WWEDA
Data Tray

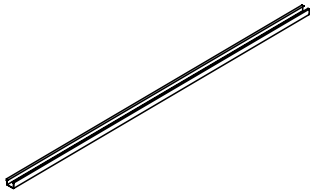
The Data Tray attaches to the outside of the Power Tray to allow for the routing of data & communication cables and the separation of power & data.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 nominally sized data tray.

NOTES
Provides an economical alternative for routing data cables.

The plastic trough clips to the front of the Power Tray (WWEPT) to route cables.

Available in widths from 48" - 96".



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Worksurface Width (6" increments)
48 - 96

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEDA 72

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Worksurface Width
48 / 1219
54 / 1372
60 / 1524
66 / 1676
72 / 1829
78 / 1981
84 / 2134
90 / 2286
96 / 2438

PRICING

80
92
110
124
140
148
156
156
156

W W E D R
Power Access Door

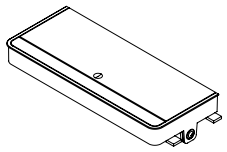
The Power Access Door covers the cut out in the Power Cut Out Worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 access door.

NOTES
Covers the Power Access Door cut out on the Power Cut Out Worksurface (WWWRP).

Flips up to allow access to the mounted receptacles below.

Door and trim available in different finishes.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish for Door	Finish for Trim
Foundation	Foundation
Mica	Mica
Accent	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEDR 52	**74**

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
216	223

WWEPP
Power Pole

The Power Pole routes a Ceiling Feed and data cables from the ceiling into the workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 power pole.

NOTES
Is used to route a ceiling feed and data cables from the ceiling into the beam in the center of the frame.

Available in 8' & 10' heights.

A cut out is available at desk height so that the cable can enter the bench at desk height.

The Power Pole **cannot** be used with an End Gable Infill (WWCGB).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Height	Finish
8, 10	Foundation Mica Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEPP 8	**74**

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

H
8 / 203
10 / 254

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
963	991
991	1022

W W E B C
Base Feed Cover



The Base Feed Cover is used to route power & data cables into the workstation from the floor.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 base feed cover and mounting brackets.

NOTES
The Base Feed Cover goes from the floor and is attached to the frame structure along the center support beam where beam clamps or accessory beam clamps are located.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

	Finish
Foundation	
Mica	
Accent	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEBC 74

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
276	285

WWECF
Ceiling Feed

The Ceiling Feed is used to route power from the ceiling, through the Power Pole (WWEPM), to the workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 ceiling feed.

NOTES
Connects to power source above the ceiling and routes through the Power Pole and connects to a Power Module (WWEPM) to provide power to an Interpret Bench.

Available in 8-Wire Isolated Ground (8T), 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground (7T), 8-Wire Dual Ground (8K) and 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated (7K) wiring systems.

Cable lengths include 120" & 144".



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length	Country of Installation	PVC Free Option
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	120, 144	**A** Canada/USA	**-** Standard
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated			**V** PVC Free
7T 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground			
7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWECF 8T	120	A	V

DIMENSIONS

L
120 / 3048
144 / 3658

PRICING

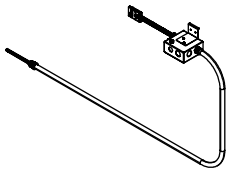
8-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (8T) & 7-WIRE NON ISOLATED GROUND (7T)

Standard	PVC Free
341	376
361	397

8-WIRE DUAL ISOLATED (8K) & 7-WIRE DUAL NON ISOLATED (7K)

Standard	PVC Free
415	455
435	479

WWEBF
Base Feed



The Base Feed is used to route power from the floor to a Power Module.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 base feed, i-connector plus additional 24" mesh harness (if frame module size (LG) is selected).

NOTES
The Base Feed is mounted to the underside of the center support beam in a double-sided application then connects to a Power Module.

For a Single-Sided Bench, it attaches to the Modesty Panel.

In a Table application, the Base Feed mounts directly to the bottom worksurface.

Available in, 8-Wire Isolated Ground (8T), 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground (7T), 8-Wire Dual Ground (8K) and 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated (7K) wiring systems.

It has a 72" or 144" cable on the opposite side which is hardwired to the power source in the floor.

If Bench Frame Modules are longer than 60", an I-Connector and an additional 24" Mesh Power Harness will be provided to reach directly to the Power Module (WWEPM).

For Table Mount (T) Style, use Frame Module Size (SM).

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length	Frame Module Size	Mounting Style	Country of Installation	PVC Free Option
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	72, 144	**SM** For Frame Modules 60" or Less	**S** For Mounting on a Single-Sided Frame	**A** Canada/USA	**-** Standard
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated		**LG** For Frame Modules 66" or More	**D** For Mounting on a Double-Sided Frame		**V** PVC Free
7T 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground			**T** For Mounting on a Table		
7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated					

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEBF 8K	72	LG	D	A	V

DIMENSIONS

L
72 / 1829
144 / 3658

PRICING

8-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (8T) & 7-WIRE NON ISOLATED GROUND (7T)			
FRAME MODULE 60" OR LESS		FRAME MODULE 66" OR MORE	
Standard	PVC Free	Standard	PVC Free
476	523	660	709
620	681	805	867

8-WIRE DUAL ISOLATED (8K) & 7-WIRE DUAL NON ISOLATED (7K)			
FRAME MODULE 60" OR LESS		FRAME MODULE 66" OR MORE	
Standard	PVC Free	Standard	PVC Free
597	655	781	838
776	853	961	1035

WWEPM
Power Module

The Power Module mounts below the worksurface and accepts receptacle outlets for the generation of hard-wired electrics.

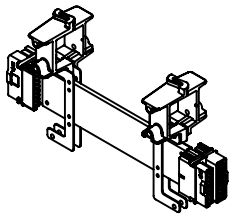
WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 power module and mounting brackets.

NOTES
The Double-Sided Frame mounting application clamps around the center accessory beam to allow access from both sides. The Single-Sided Frame Mounting application mounts to the modesty panel.

Only one Power Module is required for each frame section.

Available in 8-Wire Isolated Ground (8T) and 8-Wire Dual Ground (8K) wiring systems.

Standard and PVC Free options are available.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Wire System	Country of Installation	PVC Free Option
D For Mounting to Double-Sided Frame (Shown)	**8T** 8-Wire Isolated Ground	**A** Canada/USA	**-** Standard
S For Mounting to Single-Sided Frame	**8K** 8-Wire Dual Isolated		**V** PVC Free

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

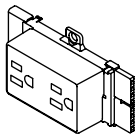
WWEPM D	8K	A	V

PRICING

SINGLE-SIDED (S) & DOUBLE-SIDED (D)

Standard	PVC Free
265	292

WWERO
Receptacle Outlet



The Receptacle Outlet mounts onto the Power Module to provide access to power.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 duplex.

NOTES
Specified individually for maximum circuit flexibility.

Two receptacles can be mounted to each side of the Power Module (WWEPM).

Styles include Standard 15 amp, T-Slot 20 amp, USB, Controlled 15 and 20 amp.

Outlet configurations consist of Circuit 1, Circuit 2, Circuit 3 (use 7T and 8T only), Circuit 5 (8T and 8K only), Circuit 6 (use 8K only), Circuit A (7T and 7K only) and Circuit B (7K only).

Receptacle style D and E include a marking indicating it is connected to a control system.

Available in 15 amp and 20 amp.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Receptacle Style	Outlet Configuration	Country of Installation	Receptacle Color
S Standard 15 Amp	**1** Circuit 1	**A** Canada/USA	**YY** Ebony
T T-Slot 20 Amp	**2** Circuit 2		**YF** Storm White
D Controlled 15 Amp	**3** Circuit 3 (Use with 7T & 8T only)		**YN** Platinum Grey Coordinate
E Controlled 20 Amp	**5** Circuit 5 (use with 8T & 8K only)		**YV** Very White Coordinate
	6 Circuit 6 (Use with 8K only)		
	A Non Isolated Ground Circuit (use with 7T & 7K only)		
	B Non Isolated Ground Circuit (use with 7K only)		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWERO S	6	A	YF

RECEPTACLE STYLE	PRICING
S	44
T	53
D	44
E	53

WWEPH
Power Harness

The Power Harness routes power from one Power Module to another.

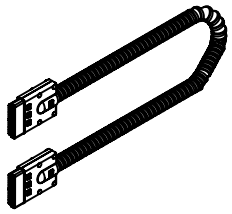
WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 power harness.

NOTES
Power Harness is non-directional.

Connect 2 Power Harnesses together, or to connect a Power Harness to a Base Feed or Ceiling Feed, an I-Connector must be specified separately.

Available in 8-Wire Isolated Ground (8T) and 8-Wire Dual Ground (8K) wiring systems and 48", 60", 72", 84" & 96" wide.

Standard and PVC free options available.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Wire System	Length (12" increments)	Country of Installation	PVC Free Option
8T 8-Wire Isolated Ground	48 - 96	**A** Canada/USA	**-** Standard
8K 8-Wire Dual Isolated			**V** PVC Free

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEPH 8K	72	A	V

DIMENSIONS

L
48 / 1219
60 / 1524
72 / 1829
84 / 2134
96 / 2438

PRICING

8-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (8T)

Standard	PVC Free
219	242
228	250
235	259
254	278
269	296

8-WIRE DUAL ISOLATED (8K)

Standard	PVC Free
266	292
273	303
282	312
304	337
325	359

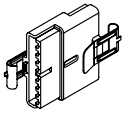
WWEIC
I-Connector

The I-Connector is used to join two harnesses when a single harness is not long enough.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 i-connector.

NOTES
Used to join two harnesses when a single harness length is not long enough.

Also required to connect a Power Harness (WWEPH) to a Base Feed (WWEBF) or Ceiling Feed (WWECF).



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Country of Installation
A Canada/USA

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEIC A

PRICING

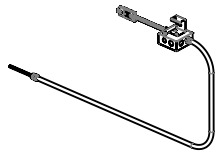
52

WWEBFS
Split Base Feed

The Split Base Feed delivers power from the floor to the underside of the worksurface. It is wired to the building power supply in two places for New York city wiring restrictions.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 base feed harness, junction box, I-connector, mounting hardware

NOTES
Can be directly connected to the Power Module (WWEPM) when I-Connector (WWEIC) is removed.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Wire System	Length	Country of Installation	PVC Free Option
S For Mounting on a Single-Sided Frame	**8T** 8-Wire Isolated Ground	18, 72	**A** Canada/USA	**-** Standard
D For Mounting on a Double-Sided Frame	**8K** 8-Wire Dual Isolated			**V** PVC Free
	7T 7-Wire Non Isolated Ground			
	7K 7-Wire Dual Non Isolated			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEBFS S	8K	72	A	V

DIMENSIONS

L
18 / 457
72 / 1829

PRICING

MOUNTING ON A SINGLE FRAME (S) & DOUBLE-SIDED FRAME (D)

8-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (8T) & 7-WIRE NON ISOLATED GROUND (7T)

Standard	PVC Free
429	473
495	545

8-WIRE DUAL ISOLATED (8K) & 7-WIRE DUAL NON ISOLATED (7K)

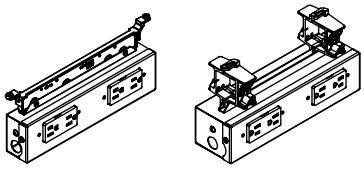
Standard	PVC Free
548	603
628	691

W W E P M C H
Chicago Power Module

The Chicago Power Module provides 4 Duplexes (2 on each side) for the Double Sided Frame mount and 2 Duplexes (on one side) for the Single Sided Frame mount.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 chicago power module (2 or 4 duplexes), mounting brackets.

NOTES
Power Module and Duplexes come in a Platinum and Platinum Grey Co-Ordinate finish.



Single-Sided Double-Sided

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Country of Installation
D For Mounting to Double-Sided Frame	**A** Canada/USA
S For Mounting to Single-Sided Frame	

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEPMCH D	A

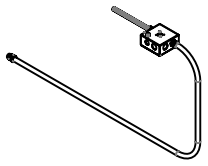
DIMENSIONS
INCHES / MM

Application	PRICING
D	344
S	270

The Chicago Base Feed delivers power to a Bench.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 chicago base feed, mounting brackets.

WWEBFCH
Chicago Base Feed



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Mounting Style	Length	Country of Installation
S For Mounting on a Single-Sided Frame	72, 144	**A** Canada/USA
D For Mounting on a Double-Sided Frame		
T For Mounting on a Table		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEBFCH D	72	A

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

L
72 / 1829
144 / 3658

PRICING

428
557

WWECFCH
Chicago Ceiling Feed

The Chicago Ceiling Feed is used to route power from the ceiling, through the Power Pole (WWEPM) to the workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 chicago ceiling feed, mounting brackets.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Country of Installation
120, 144	**A** Canada/USA

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWECFCH 120	A

DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

L
120 / 3048
144 / 3658

PRICING

233
281

WWEPC
Power Conservation System

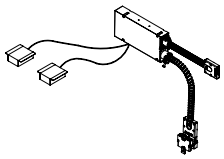
Power Conservation system provides an automatically turn off to items like task lights, monitors, personal heaters and fans and other non-essential user equipment when they are not in use.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
Power conservation system consists of a control box, selected number of sensors, system connection brackets, connecting cables and a 4 way splitter

NOTES
Timer is set for 20 minutes for automatic shut-off after area is unoccupied. System sensors are available in Black only. Sensor connection wires are available in Grey and White only. System control box is available in Platinum (Foundation) only. Each Control Box offers two separate output jack for connection of Occupancy Sensors. The first output jack controls power to all receptacles on Teknion Circuit 1 and the second output jack controls power to all receptacles on Teknion Circuit 2. Each of the output jacks is labeled on the control box.

Do not specify receptacles for circuits 1 and 2 at the same workstation when using Power Conservation System.

Each occupancy sensor can only control one circuit.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Frame Module Size	Number of Sensors
D Interior of Frame for Back to Back Installation	**SM** For Frame Modules 60" or less	**2** Two
	LG For Frame Modules 66" or more	**4** Four
		8 Eight

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

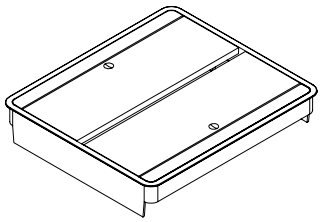
WWEPC D	LG	2

APPLICATION

PRICING

	Two Sensors	Four Sensors	Eight Sensors
Frame Modules 66" or More	1934	2380	3276
Frame Modules 60" or Less	2168	2615	3512

WWEDD
Double Access Door



The Double Access Door covers the cut out in Interpret Work Tables and Meeting Tables to provide access to power and data or Club Connect technology.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 double access door.

NOTES
Door and trim is available in different colors.

Must be specified if Work Tables or Meeting Tables with cut out are specified.

Table Power Modules (Single-Circuit WWETS or Multi-Circuit WWETM) to house Club Connect, must be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Finish for Door	Finish for Trim
Foundation	Foundation
Mica	Mica
Accent	Accent

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWEDD 52	74

PRICING

Foundation	Mica/Accent
295	301

WWETS
Single Circuit Table Power Module

The Single Circuit Table Power Module provides casual power and data to Work Tables or Meeting Tables.

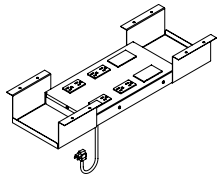
WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 table power module with four duplexes (15 Amp) and 2 Data Openings, mounting brackets and hardware.

NOTES

Duplexes and Data Covers will always be Platinum Grey Co-ordinate.

Double Access Door (WWEDD) must be ordered separately



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Cord Length	Country of Installation
S 4 Duplexes (15 Amp) and 2 Data Openings	**06** 6 Foot Cord **12** 12 Foot Cord	**A** Canada/USA

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWETS S	12	A

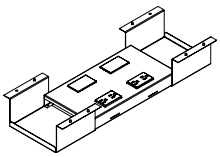
DIMENSIONS INCHES / MM

Cord Length
06
12

PRICING

717
764

WWETM
Multi Circuit Table Power



The Multi Circuit Table Power Module provides power and data to Work Tables or Meeting Tables.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 table power module, mounting brackets and hardware plus:

The Complete (C) configuration will come with One Power Module with Two Duplexes (Circuit 1 & 2) and Two Data Openings.

The Blank (B) Multi Circuit Table Power Module will come with One Power Module and Two Data Openings. Receptacle Outlets must be ordered separately.

NOTES

If Blank (B) option is specified, Duplex receptacles (WWERO) need to be ordered separately.

Double Access Door (WWEDD) must be ordered separately.

Data Covers will always be platinum grey co-ordinate.

If Receptacle Style (T) T-slot (20 Amp) is selected, receptacle will be Black.

Standard Receptacles (15 Amp) will be Platinum Grey Coordinate.

Base Feed (WWEBF) & Base Feed Cover (WWEBC) need to be ordered separately.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

Configuration	Wire System	Receptacle Style	Country of Installation	PVC Free Option
C Complete	**8T** 8-Wire Isolated Ground	**S** Standard 15 Amp	**A** Canada/USA	**-** Standard
B Blank	**8K** 8-Wire Dual Isolated	**T** T-Slot 20 Amp		**V** PVC Free
		N Not Applicable		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

WWETM C	8T	S	A	V

DIMENSIONS

Configuration
B
C

PRICING

8-WIRE ISOLATED GROUND (8T)

Standard	PVC Free
450	472
542	569

8-WIRE DUAL ISOLATED (8K)

Standard	PVC Free
495	520
586	615

VBEP
CALA Meeting Table Power

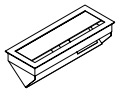
The CALA Meeting Table Power is available in the double duplex, (four outlets) to provide table top access to a plug in power and data.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

Pivoting access door, metal surround insert and double duplex available in Power, USB and data options.

NOTES

Top-accessed Power Outlet is finished in Black. Pivoting Flip-up door and Data/ Electrical Box is finished in Anodized Aluminum is Blank cover for Communication Opening is finished in Black. Power Cord is 1800mm long and Black



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Numbers of Outlets	Outlet Configuration	Country of Installation	Cable Length	Receptacle Finish
D Double Outlet	**202** Two Power & Two Data	**R** Argentina	**18** 1800 mm	**YY** Ebony Coordinate
	400 Four Power	**N** Brazil		
	320 Three Power & One USB	**L** Chile		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VBEP D	320	N	18	YY

OUTLET TYPE

PRICING

	Two Power & Two Data (202)	Four Power (400)	Three Power & One USB (320)
D	1061	1221	1414

V B C I
CALA Power Module

The CALA Power Modules provides one or two duplexes embedded to the International Power Tray. CALA power & data can be specified on a single side or back to back.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 power module and connection hardware

NOTES
Power module is available in a Very White and Black finish.

Cord is 1200mm long and Black



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Application	Outlet Configuration	Country of Installation	Length	Receptacle Finish
DA Double Duplex, One Sided	**003** Three Data	**R** Argentina	120	**YY** Ebony Coordinate
DB Double Duplex, Back- to -Back	**200** Two Power	**N** Brazil		**YV** Very White Coordinate
SA Single Duplex, One Sided	**120** One Power & One USB	**L** Chile		
SB Single Duplex, Back- to -Back	**203** Two Power & Three Data			
	400 Four Power			
	320 Three Power & One USB			

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VBCI DB	320	N	120	YY

OUTLET TYPE

PRICING

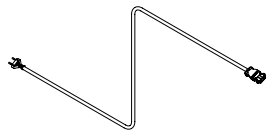
	Three Data (3)	Two Power (207)	One Power & One USB (124)	Two Power & Three Data (210)	Four Power (414)	Three Power & One USB (320)
DA	n/a	n/a	n/a	390	559	722
DB	n/a	n/a	n/a	681	1028	1348
SA	167	341	518	n/a	n/a	n/a
SB	242	572	941	n/a	n/a	n/a

V B P I
CALA Power In Feed

The Power In feed cable brings power from the building to the Interpret frame structure. It can be installed in the side of frame structure opening to feed power to the CALA power module. It can also be brought down from the ceiling to the workstation.

WHAT'S INCLUDED
1 input power cable, 1800mm in length

NOTES
Country of Installation is required to determined correct source plug in option is chosen.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Length	Country of Installation
18 1800	**R** Argentina
	N Brazil
	L Chile

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VBPI 18	L

PRICING

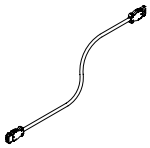
384

V B P H
CALA Jumper Power Harness

The Jumper Power Harness routes power between CALA Power Modules in the frame structure that provide access areas and also carries power through the adjacent panel

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 interconnecting power cable, 2000 mm in length



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Cable Length
20 2 Meters

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VBPH 20

PRICING

176

V B W B
CALA Power Station

The CALA power station is designed to provide casual power/data at the worksurface level. It is designed to affixed to the edge of the worksurface.

WHAT'S INCLUDED

1 CALA power station, 1800mm in length. Fronts are sides are finished with selected finish. Rear and Desk Edge Clamp are in clear anodized only.

NOTES

Each power station will include an extension plate so that it can be outfitted to a knife edge trim surface Enclosure and Connection clamp is available in Clear Anodized Aluminum finish only.



PRODUCT OPTIONS

Outlets	Outlet Configuration	Country of Installation	Cable Length	Receptacle Finish
D Double Outlet	**202** Two Power & Two Data	**R** Argentina	**18** 1800 mm	**YY** Ebony Coordinate
	400 Four Power	**N** Brazil		**YV** Very White Coordinate
	320 Three Power & One USB	**L** Chile		

SAMPLE ORDER CODE

VBWB D	320	N	18	YY

OUTLET TYPE

PRICING

	Two Power & Two Data (202)	Four Power (400)	Three Power & One USB (320)
Double Outlet	822	1058	1252

teknion

www.teknion.com

CAN/US/INT 09-23
©Teknion 2024

®, ™ trade marks of Teknion Corporation and/or its subsidiaries or licensed to it. Patents may be pending.

Some products may not be available in all markets. Contact your local Teknion Representative for availability.

SEPT24-INTER